

Sensor-actuator interfaces and cables, circular connectors and IP 67 remote-I/O systems Catalogue 2014/2015

Let's connect.

Signal and power transmission



Weidmüller 

Dear Customers,

The PDF versions of our catalogues offer practical additional functions, helping you to find your way around our product range and simplifying the ordering process.

In addition to the catalogue, the PDF also contains:

- Internal page links
- Links to the online catalogue

Try it out for yourself. Click the order number to obtain more detailed information and close-up images via your web browser. The links in the PDF file also enable you to go directly to the next desired catalogue page.

Further Weidmüller product catalogues can be accessed by clicking the following:



Sensor-Actuator Interfaces and Cables, Round Plugs and IP 67 Remote-I/O Systems

Catalogue 8

Sensor-Actuator Interfaces and Cables, Round Plugs and IP 67 Remote-I/O Systems

Sensor Actuator Interface

M8, M12 Sensor and actuator cables

M8, M12 Fieldbus, data cables and accessories

M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

7/8" connectors

IP 67 Remote I/O system SAI Active

SAI empty housing

JACKPAC® (IP 67)

Passive distributors

M23 Connectors and cables

Tools and markers

Appendix

Technical appendix

Index

Search according to type or order number

M8, M12 Sensor and actuator cables

M12 one end without connector
Page B.11



M12 one end without connector, shielded
Page B.17



Twin cabling M12 one end without connector Page B.18



M8 one end without connector
Page B.19



M5 one end without connector
Page B.23



Connecting cables M12 to M12
Page B.25



Connecting cables M12 to M12
Page B.26



Connecting cables M12 to M8
Page B.29



Connecting cables M8 to M8
Page B.32



Twin sensor cables
Page B.37



M12 one end without connector, B-coded
Page B.43



Valve cables one-sided
Page B.50



Valve M12
Page B.56



M8, M12 Fieldbus, data cables and accessories

PROFIBUS-DP - cables
Page C.6



PROFIBUS-DP - plug-in connector (M12, Sub-D)
Page C.10



PROFIBUS-DP - FBCon T-distributor
Page C.22



PROFIBUS-PA - cables
Page C.28



PROFIBUS-PA - plug-in connector
Page C.31



PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor
Page C.34



PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor with surge protection
Page C.40



PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor ATEX Ex(ia)
Page C.50



ASI - SAI distributor
Page C.59



ASI - Cables
Page C.60



ASI - T-piece
Page C.61



CANopen & DeviceNet™ - cables (M12, M8)
Page C.62



CANopen & DeviceNet™ - connectors
Page C.67



EtherCAT
Page C.68



Ethernet - cables
Page C.69



Ethernet - plug-in connector
Page C.77



FOUNDATION Fieldbus - connector (7/8")
Page C.80



Accessories cable glands
Page C.81



M8, M12 Plug in connector and protective caps

Customisable connectors
M12 Page D.7



Customisable connectors
M8 Page D.20



Insulation displacement connection
M12 Page D.24



Insulation displacement connection
M8 Page D.26



Y-distributor
Page D.28



Twin plugs and wall bushings
Page D.30



Protective caps
Page D.31



Built in plugs
M12 Page D.33



Built in plugs
M8/M5 Page D.35



Valve plugs for custom assembly
Page D.40



Protective sleeve adapter
Page D.42



7/8" connector

7/8" connector
Page E.6



7/8" built-in plug
Page E.8



7/8" one end without connector
Page E.11



IP 67 Remote I/O system SAI Active

SAI-AU for PROFIBUS-DP

Page F.8



SAI-AU for CANopen

Page F.12



SAI-AU for DeviceNet™

Page F.16



SAI-AU Pro Gateway for PROFIBUS-DP

Page F.22



SAI-AU Pro Gateway for DeviceNet™

Page F.24



SAI-AU Pro Gateway for Modbus ASCII

Page F.26



SAI-AU Pro subbus modules with digital inputs/outputs

Page F.28



SAI-AU Pro subbus modules with analogue input/outputs

Page F.29



SAI-AU Pro subbus modules "counter"

Page F.30



SAI-AU Pro subbus modules "thermo"

Page F.31



SAI-AU Pro subbus module "PT100"

Page F.32



SAI-AU Wireless for PROFIBUS-DP

Page F.36



SAI empty housing

SAI empty housing

Page G.8



JACKPAC® (IP 67)

JACKPAC®

Page H.3



JACKPAC® test

Page H.6




Empty housing SAI JACKPAC®

Page H.8



Passive distributors

<p>M12 Page I.8</p> 	<p>M12 Line Page I.11</p> 	<p>M12 DIP with DIP-switch Page I.14</p> 	<p>M12 ECO Page I.16</p> 
<p>M12 Push-Pull Page I.18</p> 	<p>M12 CNOMO Page I.23</p> 	<p>M12 bayonet joint Page I.24</p> 	<p>M12 IDC Page I.26</p> 
<p>M12 VA stainless steel Page I.30</p> 	<p>M12 metal distributors Page I.32</p> 	<p>M12 distributors 1:1 Page I.38</p> 	<p>M12 distributors, 8-pole Page I.39</p> 
<p>M12 for NPN and PNP sensors Page I.40</p> 	<p>M12 wall bushing Page I.41</p> 	<p>M12 Pre-assembled hood version Page I.44</p> 	<p>M8 Page I.48</p> 
<p>M8 Line Page I.52</p> 	<p>M8 distributor with solder pins Page I.53</p> 	<p>M5 Line Page I.58</p> 	<p>M12 Ex Zone 1 and Zone 22 Page I.60</p> 

M23 Connectors and cables

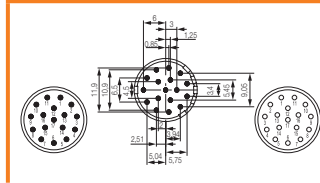
Housings for signal transmission Page J.12



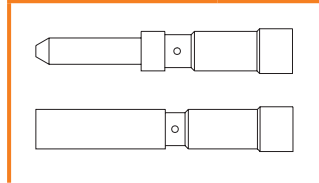
Built-in connectors for signal transmission Page J.13



Inserts for signal transmission Page J.14



Contacts for signal transmission Page J.16



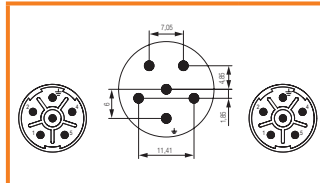
Housings for power transmission Page J.26



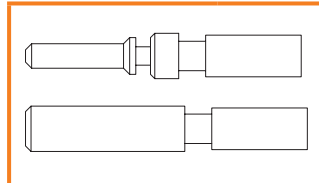
Built-in connectors for power transmission Page J.27



Inserts for power transmission Page J.28



Contacts for power transmission Page J.29



Moulded M23 cables Page J.30



SAI distributor with M23 Page J.31



Tools and markers

Screwty® for M8/M12/M23 Page K.5



Cutting tools Page K.7



Sheathing and insulation stripping tools Page K.8



M23 crimping tools Page K.12



Identification systems Page K.14



Sensor Actuator Interface

Sensor Actuator Interface

Introduction

A.2

SAI M12 Line

The thin SAI M12 distributor with a single row linear design can be used in a variety of ways.

Machines are becoming more complex as they integrate new functionality and collect increasing amounts of information. But at the same time, there is less space available for these increasing requirements.

The SAI M12 line of distributors has been designed by Weidmüller to meet the requirements posed by this trend. Our existing SAI M8 line of distributors has been designed to save space while still maintaining their versatility. These features are also found in the new SAI M12 distributor line.

The distributors are versatile because every plug in location can be labelled. Thus they can be mounted from the side or from the top down. They are easy to handle and simple to mount to machine profiles because of their single row design.

The M12 distributors are available as 4-way and 6-way modules, with M12 combi-plugs, or as a fixed cable version.

Versatile marking options

All plug in positions of the distributor can be labelled with markers so that all connection points are easily identified.



Thin design

The M12 distributor has a single row linear design which allows it to be handled easily.



The corresponding number of connections

The M12 distributors are available as 4-way and 6-way modules.



Multiple variants

Depending on your application or preference, the M12 distributors can be used either with a fixed, attached cable or with a combi-plug.



7/8" connectors

Rugged connector solution for supplying power

Weidmüller offers appropriate 7/8" connectors for a variety of different uses. They are available as customisable variants, built-in connectors with front-wall or rear-wall mounting, and as moulded (encapsulated) cables. The contact carriers are designed with 3, 4 or 5 poles. The contacts are gold plated to ensure a long lifespan.

The customisable variants of these products have compact dimensions, yet can still be fitted with a screw wire connection. The 3-pole version is rated for 12 A while the 4- and 5-pole versions are rated for 9 A. One pin is always designated as the PE contact.

The rated voltage is always at least 250 V. These features make the connector perfect for supplying power to devices.

High dielectric strength

A high dielectric strength of at least 250 V is ensured by the wide contact gap. This allows the product to be used as a power supply.



Excellent transmission reliability

The gold-plated contacts and the low insertion force both help to ensure excellent transmission reliability.



Rugged design

Extra rugged, moulded cables are available for series production.



Pluggable and safe device connectivity

Receptacle connectors for front-wall and rear-wall mounting provide you with pluggable device connectivity and IP 67 protection.



Easy to assemble

For easy assembly, the customisable versions can be fitted with the widely used screw wire connection.



D-coded connectors made from stainless steel

The D-coded connectors are made from 1.4404/316L stainless steel and feature a tension-clamp connection. They can be customised and are available with IP 69K protection.



M8 patch cords for EtherCAT applications

The industrial Ethernet cabling systems with M8 connectors are preferred for use with EtherCAT applications.



M23 solder inserts

The M23 solder versions are used for stand-alone soldering or for attaching to circuit boards.



High-quality M8 valve lines

Now with all five valve plug versions

The miniaturisation trend in device design continues unabated. Sub-bus modules are being used increasingly, particularly with IP 67 I/O devices. These should take up as little space as possible when installed in the field. Users are relying more and more on space-saving M8 connectors to minimise the space taken up by the plug connection.

In support of this trend, we are offering the appropriate actuator cables in a variety of application-specific versions. Our product line includes cables with all five valve-connector types: types A, B industry, B DIN, C Industry and C DIN. The specifications for these products reveal a successful balance of space-saving size combined with quality and load resistance.

Flexible lengths

The cables are available in different versions with a minimum length of only 15 cm.



Compact yet durable

The encapsulated moulding of the M8 connector ensures that the connectors are not just compact, but also high-quality and durable.





Injection-moulded valve connectors
 High-quality components achieved using state-of-the-art production methods: The moulding around the valve connectors gives them a rugged, high-quality build. A factory test conducted prior to shipment eliminates the risk of assembly errors.



Round plugs for the circuit board
 We offer many versions of our round plugs for the circuit board – including straight/angled, male/female, M8/M12, and with A/B/D coding.



M16 connectors
 We offer a wide line of M16 connectors for circuit boards and moulded connectors for field cabling.



Shielded built-in round plugs
 Circular plugs with lead-out shields for wall installations result in significantly less interference in the device.



SAI empty housing in IP 67

Modular sensor actuator interface, empty housing

The sensor actuator interface (SAI) line of empty housings with IP 67 protection has been designed by Weidmüller without encapsulation so that they are easy to install. Thus the SAI empty housings are well suited for customer specific layouts which they can implement themselves.

The reflow compatible M12 PCB connectors can withstand continuous operating temperatures of up to 105 °C. They can be ordered separately for customer specific housing solutions.

The housing series includes three sizes: a 54 mm wide version and two 30 mm wide versions in a short or a long execution.

The housings are easy to install and production is simplified by the reflow-compatible M12 PCB connectors. They can be installed on the PCB directly from the tray.

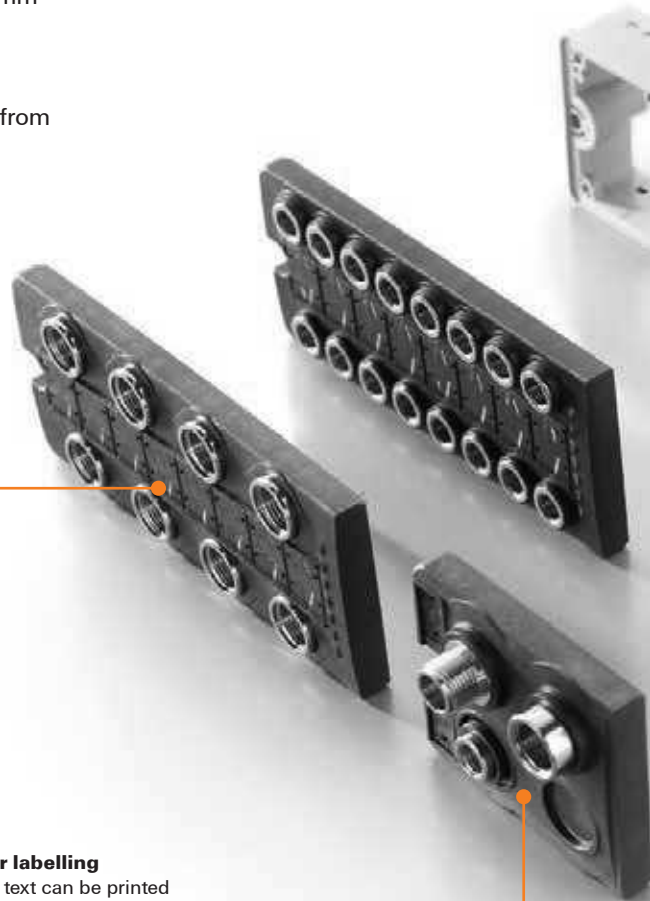
On site diagnostics

Illuminated arrow icons show the user the status of each.



Designer option for laser labelling

Symbols, data, diagrams or text can be printed in detail on the housing parts using a laser labelling process.



Easy to service during installation

Installation with snap on lugs enables simple and quick trouble shooting during application; this is only possible without encapsulation.

**Power reserve for safety**

Due to the use of Pocan® insulating plastic, the SAI empty housings are especially sturdy and resistant.

**Wide variety of variants**

The M12 PCB connectors are available as A-coded, B-coded and also D-coded versions.

**High protection class**

Designed for harsh outside environments with IP 67 protection.

IP 67

100 % reflow-compatible

The PCB connectors fulfil the high demands on the reflow process and are suitable for all other soldering processes.



Are you already a Weidmüller customer?

A

Then why not order your M12 or M8 cables from us!

Weidmüller supplies an extremely wide range of M12 and M8 cables, naturally with our proven Weidmüller quality assurance.

To answer as many demands as possible, we offer:

- PVC cables
- PUR/halogen-free cables

Of course, with very short delivery times and best conditions. Please do not hesitate to contact us for a quote or to receive further information.



M8, M12 Sensor and actuator cables

M8, M12 Sensor and actuator cables	Introduction	B.2
	Overview of sensor cables	B.4
	Sensor cables	B.10
	Power cables	B.42
	Valve cables	B.46
	Connecting cable for sensors and actuators	B.56
	Connecting cables for Weidmüller distributors	B.57

SAI cable

Weidmüller manufactures its own SAI cable. This ensures optimal versatility. We do not use fully automatic machines which are difficult to adapt. That is why Weidmüller is well known for delivering promptly with quick turnaround times, despite our wide variety of available options. We can also develop and produce solutions for specific customer requirements. We regularly produce cables, for example, with customer specific labels and logos.

We realise that the cost of having this increased flexibility can be the decisive factor. In order to meet your cost requirements, an additional production line has been specifically designed to keep costs down. This line produces top-selling products for exceptional efficiency and cost savings.

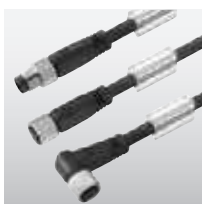


Sensor cables from Weidmüller: shown here with yellow and black cables, together with bus cables



Easy to identify

The EAN number on each label can be scanned in.



Resistant to vibration

M8 with vibration resistance



High quality

Compatible for use in robots;
with recyclable, halogen-free cables



Versatile

Customised cables



One end without connector



Connecting cables



Valve cables



Connection cables / bus cables

Overview of sensor cables

		No. of poles	Cable material	One end free		M8 socket	
				PUR halogen-free	PVC	PUR halogen-free	PVC
One end free			1.5 m				
			3.0 m				
M8 plug	straight		1.5 m	1824590150	1927230150	1824570150	1927150150
			3.0 m	1824590300	1927230300	1824570300	1927150300
			5.0 m	1824590500	1927230500	1824570500	1927150500
			10.0 m	1824591000	1927231000	1824571000	1927151000
			variable	1824590000	1927230000	1824570000	1927150000
	90°		1.5 m	1906270150	1927250150	***	***
			3.0 m	1906270300	1927250300		
			5.0 m	1906270500	1927250500		
			10.0 m	1906271000	1927251000	On request	On request
			variable	1906270000	1927250000		
M12 plug	straight		1.5 m	9457810150	1925430150	9457770150	1938170150
			3.0 m	9457810300	1925430300	9457770300	1938170300
			5.0 m	9457810500	1925430500	9457770500	1938170500
			10.0 m	9457811000	1925431000	9457771000	1938171000
			variable	9457810000	1925430000	9457770000	1938170000
	90°		1.5 m	9456100150	1925440150	***	***
			3.0 m	9456100300	1925440300		
			5.0 m	9456100500	1925440500		
			10.0 m	9456101000	1925441000	***	***
			variable	9456100000	1925440000		
M12 plug	straight		1.5 m	9457610150	1925450150	***	***
			3.0 m	9457610300	1925450300		
			5.0 m	9457610500	1925450500		
			10.0 m	9457611000	1925451000	***	***
			variable	9457610000	1925450000		
	90°		1.5 m	9456690150	1925510150	On request	On request
			3.0 m	9456690300	1925510300		
			5.0 m	9456690500	1925510500		
			10.0 m	9456691000	1925511000	***	***
			variable	9456690000	1925510000		
M12 plug	straight		1.5 m	1906260150	1925520150	***	***
			3.0 m	1906260300	1925520300		
			5.0 m	1906260500	1925520500		
			10.0 m	1906261000	1925521000	***	***
			variable	1906260000	1925520000		
	90°		1.5 m	9457670150	1925530150	***	***
			3.0 m	9457670300	1925530300		
			5.0 m	9457670500	1925530500		
			10.0 m	9457671000	1925531000	***	***
			variable	9457670000	1925530000		

Preferred types / extracted from the complete line. Please make a separate enquiry for information about the M8 snap-on version, twin cabling and others.

M8 socket

straight



PUR
halogen-free

PVC

9457850150	1927260150
9457850300	1927260300
9457850500	1927260500
9457851000	1927261000
	1927260000

90°



PUR
halogen-free

PVC

9457380150	1927320150
9457380300	1927320300
9457380500	1927320500
9457381000	1927321000
9457380000	1927320000

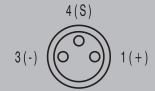


PUR
halogen-free

PVC

9456150150	1927340150
9456150300	1927340300
9456150500	1927340500
9456151000	1927341000
9456150000	1927340000

90° angle with 2 LEDs



PUR
halogen-free

PVC

9457460150	1927350150
9457460300	1927350300
9457460500	1927350500
9457461000	1927351000
9457460000	1927350000

1880470150	1927160150
1880470300	1927160300
1880470500	1927160500
1880471000	1927161000
1880470000	1927160000

On request

On request

9456660150	1938200150
9456660300	1938200300
9456660500	1938200500
9456661000	1938201000
9456660000	1938200000

On request

On request

1824580150	1927170150
1824580300	1927170300
1824580500	1927170500
1824581000	1927171000
1824580000	1927170000

1857670150	1927210150
1857670300	1927210300
1857670500	1927210500
1857671000	1927211000
1857670000	1927210000

9457980150	1938180150
9457980300	1938180300
9457980500	1938180500
9457981000	1938181000
9457980000	1938180000

1906330150	1938190150
1906330300	1938190300
1906330500	1938190500
1906331000	1938191000
1906330000	1938190000

1857660150	1927180150
1857660300	1927180300
1857660500	1927180500
1857661000	1927181000
1857660000	1927180000

1857680150	1927220150
1857680300	1927220300
1857680500	1927220500
1857681000	1927221000
1857680000	1927220000

9456670150	1938210150
9456670300	1938210300
9456670500	1938210500
9456671000	1938211000
9456670000	1938210000

1906340150	1938220150
1906340300	1938220300
1906340500	1938220500
1906341000	1938221000
1906340000	1938220000

1877250150	1927190150
1877250300	1927190300
1877250500	1927190500
1877251000	1927191000
1877250000	1927190000






On request

On request

9457760150	
9457760300	
9457760500	***
9457761000	
9457760000	

Overview of sensor cables

B

		M12 socket				
		straight				
						
						
		PUR halogen-free	PVC			
		PUR halogen-free	PVC			
One end free		No. of poles				
		Cable material				
M8 plug	straight	1.5 m	9457820150	1925570150	9457730150	1925580150
		3.0 m	9457820300	1925570300	9457730300	1925580300
		5.0 m	9457820500	1925570500	9457730500	1925580500
		10.0 m	9457821000	1925571000	9457731000	1925581000
		variable	9457820000	1925570000	9457730000	1925580000
	90°	1.5 m	1937950150	1938230150	***	***
		3.0 m	1937950300	1938230300	***	***
		5.0 m	1937950500	1938230500	***	***
		10.0 m	1937951000	1938231000	***	***
		variable	1937950000	1938230000	***	***
M12 plug	straight	1.5 m	9457230150	1925300150	***	***
		3.0 m	9457230300	1925300300	***	***
		5.0 m	9457230500	1925300500	***	***
		10.0 m	9457231000	1925301000	***	***
		variable	9457230000	1925300000	***	***
	90°	1.5 m	1821050150	On request	***	***
		3.0 m	1821050300	On request	***	***
		5.0 m	1821050500	On request	***	***
		10.0 m	1821051000	On request	***	***
		variable	1821050000	On request	***	***

M12 socket

straight



PUR halogen-free

PVC

9457910150	1925590150
9457910300	1925590300
9457910500	1925590500
9457911000	1925591000
9457910000	1925590000

90°



PUR halogen-free

PVC

9457320150	1925630150
9457320300	1925630300
9457320500	1925630500
9457321000	1925631000
9457320000	1925630000



PUR halogen-free

PVC

9457740150	1925640150
9457740300	1925640300
9457740500	1925640500
9457741000	1925641000
9457740000	1925640000



PUR halogen-free

PVC

9457690150	1925650150
9457690300	1925650300
9457690500	1925650500
9457691000	1925651000
9457690000	1925650000

9457340150	1925320150
9457340300	1925320300
9457340500	1925320500
9457341000	1925321000
9457340000	1925320000

9456500150	On request
9456500300	
9456500500	
9456501000	
9456500000	

1937960150	1938240150
1937960300	1938240300
1937960500	1938240500
1937961000	1938241000
1937960000	1938240000

1937970150	1938250150
1937970300	1938250300
1937970500	1938250500
1937971000	1938251000
1937970000	1938250000

9457390150	1925340150
9457390300	1925340300
9457390500	1925340500
9457391000	1925341000
9457390000	1925340000

1815670150	1925380150
1815670300	1925380300
1815670500	1925380500
1815671000	1925381000
1815670000	1925380000

1937990150	1938270150
1937990300	1938270300
1937990500	1938270500
1937991000	1938271000
1937990000	1938270000

1938000150	1938280150
1938000300	1938280300
1938000500	1938280500
1938001000	1938281000
1938000000	1938280000

9457310150	1925350150
9457310300	1925350300
9457310500	1925350500
9457311000	1925351000
9457310000	1925350000

1906310150	1925390150
1906310300	1925390300
1906310500	1925390500
1906311000	1925391000
1906310000	1925390000

9457270150	1925360150
9457270300	1925360300
9457270500	1925360500
9457271000	1925361000
9457270000	1925360000

9457900150	1925400150
9457900300	1925400300
9457900500	1925400500
9457901000	1925401000
9457900000	1925400000

Overview of sensor cables

B

		No. of poles	Cable material	M12 socket	
				90° angle with 2 LEDs	
				PUR halogen-free	PVC
One end free			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	9457800150 9457800300 9457800500 9457801000 9457800000	1925460150 1925460300 1925460500 1925461000 1925460000
M8 plug	straight		1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
	90°		1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
M12 plug	straight		1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	9457790150 9457790300 9457790500 9457791000 9457790000	1925410150 1925410300 1925410500 1925411000 1925410000
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
	90°		1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	On request	On request
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***
			1.5 m 3.0 m 5.0 m 10.0 m variable	***	***

Sensor cables with plug at one end only

M12



M8



M8 Snap connection



Twin cabling



M5



Sensor/actuator cable pre-assembled with M8/M12 plug-in connector at one end

Machine designers frequently require individual cable lengths. Sensor cables, with a connector fitted at one end only, can be easily adapted to the corresponding situation. The cables are available in many different versions: straight, 90° and with all common pole numbers (3,4 and 5). Male plugs and Female sockets can be assembled to suit individual customer requirements for connecting cables. The cable sheathing is of PUR (polyurethane) and is suitable for use with cable carrier systems. Plugs and cables are in neutral black.

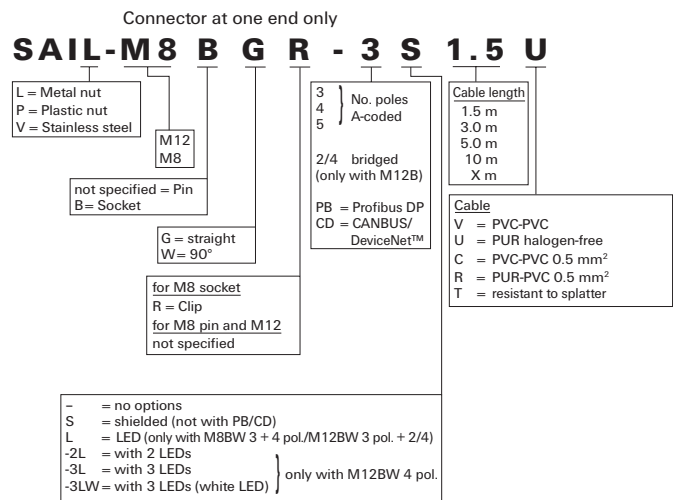
Sensor cables

Weidmüller can supply various cable lengths as indicated in the following table:

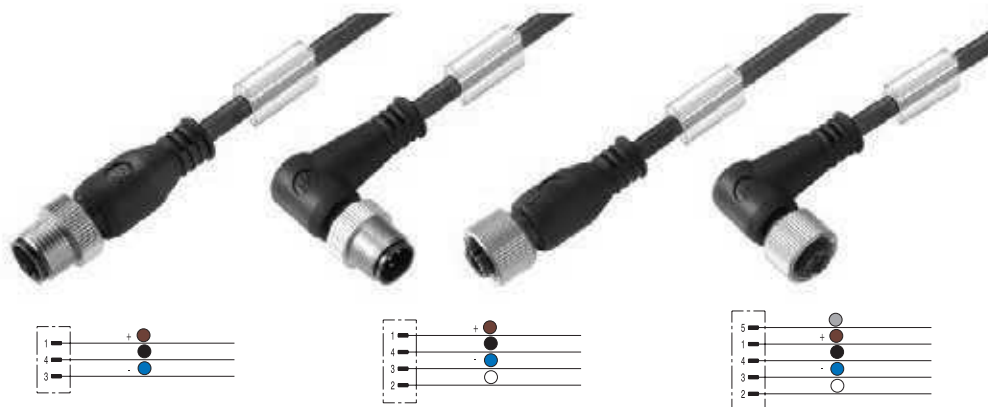
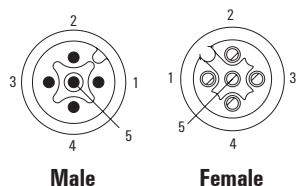
Typical cable lengths are:

• 1.5 m	• 3.0 m	• 5.0 m	• 10.0 m
---------	---------	---------	----------

Example of designation



**M12 one end without connector
A-coded**



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-3-1.5V	1925430150
SAIL-M12G-3-1.5U	9457810150
SAIL-M12G-3-1.5UGE	1092980150
SAIL-M12G-3-1.5T	1021750150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-4-1.5V	1925440150
SAIL-M12G-4-1.5U	9456100150
SAIL-M12G-4-1.5UGE	1077750150
SAIL-M12G-4-1.5T	1021770150
Other versions on request	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-5-1.5V	1925450150
SAIL-M12G-5-1.5U	9457610150
SAIL-M12G-5-1.5UGE	1092990150
SAIL-M12G-5-1.5T	1021650150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

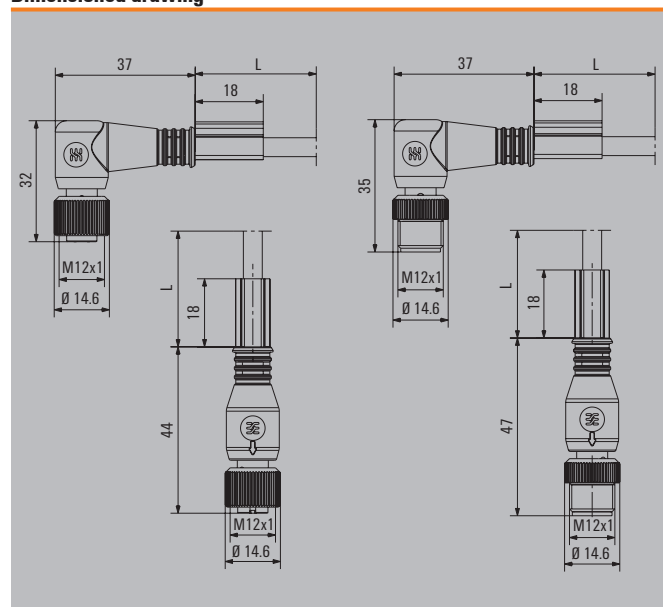
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard O110 ISO group C)	
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25; ROHS

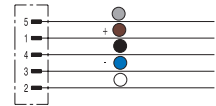
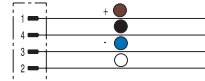
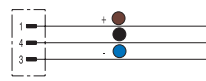
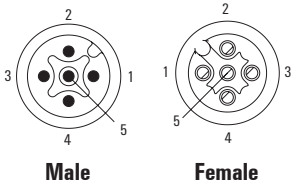
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

M12 one end without connector
A-coded
with plastic threaded ring



Ordering data

Male, straight	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Male, angled	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Female, straight	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Female, angled	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIP-M12G-3-1.5U	1108800150
SAIP-M12W-3-1.5U	1108670150
SAIP-M12BG-3-1.5U	1108730150
SAIP-M12BW-3-1.5U	1108770150

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIP-M12G-4-1.5U	1108810150
SAIP-M12W-4-1.5U	1108680150
SAIP-M12BG-4-1.5U	1108740150
SAIP-M12BW-4-1.5U	1108780150

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIP-M12G-5-1.5U	1108820150
SAIP-M12W-5-1.5U	1108690150
SAIP-M12BG-5-1.5U	1108750150
SAIP-M12BW-5-1.5U	1108790150

Standard cable lengths

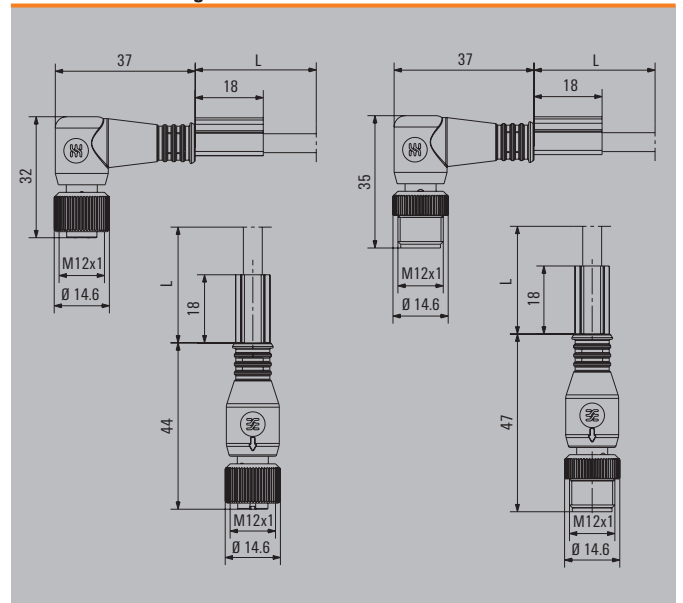
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

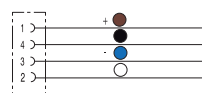
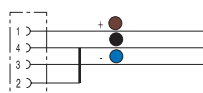
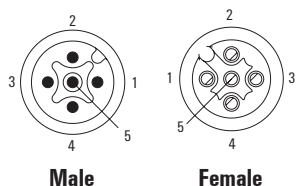
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



M12 one end without connector
A-coded
with stainless-steel threaded ring
1.4404/316L



Ordering data

Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

		3-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIV-M12BG-2/4-1.5U	1939410150		
SAIV-M12BW-2/4-1.5U	1939370150		

		4-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIV-M12BG-4-1.5U	9457950150		
SAIV-M12BW-4-1.5U	9457960150		

Standard cable lengths

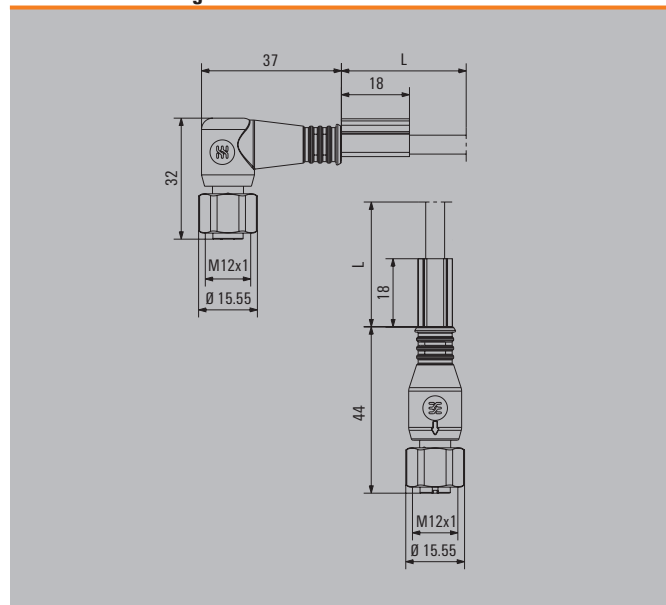
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V
Approvals	

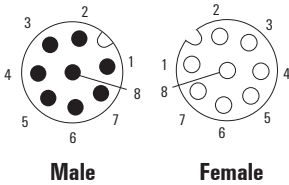
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

**M12 8 / 12-pole
A-coded**



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Socket, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Socket, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

		8-pole
Type	Order No.	
SAIL-M12G-8-1.5U	1279410150	
SAIL-M12W-8-1.5U	1279420150	
SAIL-M12BG-8-1.5U	1865870150	
SAIL-M12BW-8-1.5U	1883460150	
SAIL-M12GM12G-8-1.5U	1279440150	
SAIL-M12GM12W-8-1.5U	1279450150	

		12-pole
Type	Order No.	
SAIL-M12G-12-1.5U	1311700150	
SAIL-M12W-12-1.5U	1311690150	
SAIL-M12BG-12-1.5U	1879710150	
SAIL-M12BW-12-1.5U	1898240150	

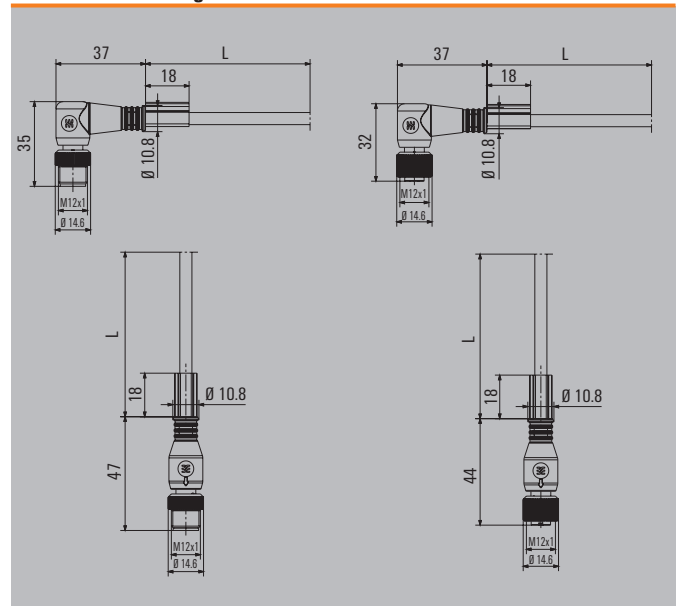
Standard cable lengths

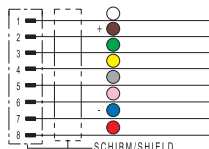
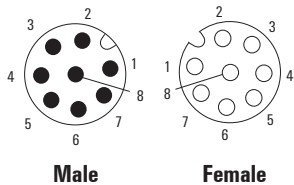
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	1 A
Protection degree	IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	30 V
Approvals	

Dimensioned drawing



M12 8-pole
A-coded
shielded
**Ordering data**

		8-pole
Male, straight		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Male, angled		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Female, straight		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Female, angled		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Male, straight - Socket, straight		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Male, straight - Socket, angled		
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m	
Note		

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-8S1.5U	1279430150
SAIL-M12W-8S1.5U	1276060150
SAIL-M12BG-8S1.5U	1890520150
SAIL-M12BW-8S1.5U	1275470150
SAIL-M12GM12G-8S1.5U	1279460150
SAIL-M12GM12W-8S1.5U	1279470150

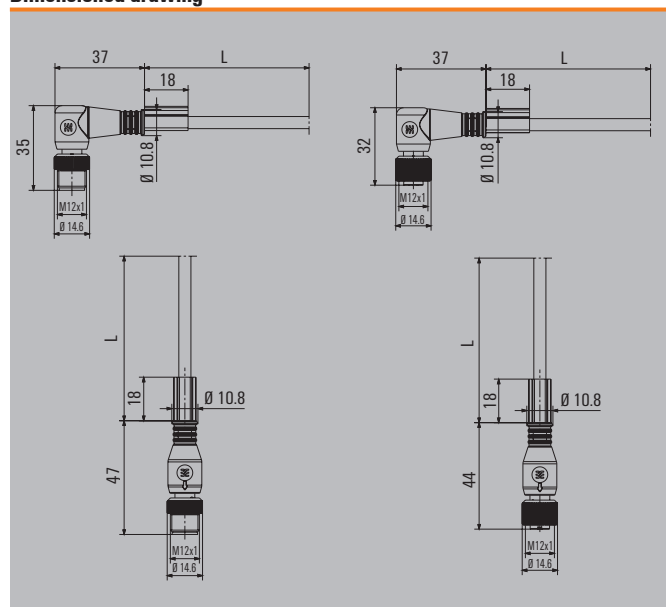
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.

1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

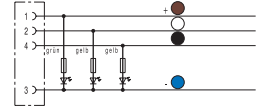
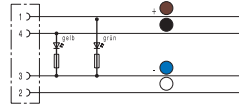
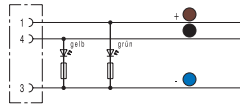
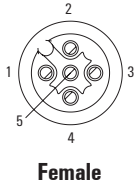
Technical data

Rated current	1 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard O110 ISO group C)	30 V
Approvals	

Dimensioned drawing

Sensor cables

M12 one end without connector with LED A-coded female, angled



Ordering data

Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Note	

2 LEDs

3-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5V	1925460150
SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5U	9457800150
SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5UGE	1114880150
SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5T	1004330150

2 LEDs

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12BW-4-2L1.5V	1925470150
SAIL-M12BW-4-2L1.5U	9456380150
SAIL-M12BW-4-2L1.5UGE	1092950150
SAIL-M12BW-4-2L1.5T	1007000150

3 LEDs

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12BW-4-3L1.5V	1963960150
SAIL-M12BW-4-3L1.5U	1963940150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

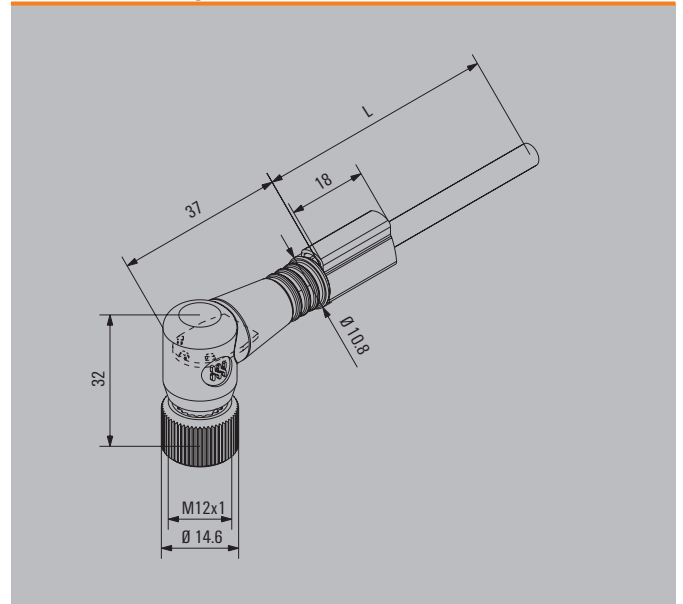
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

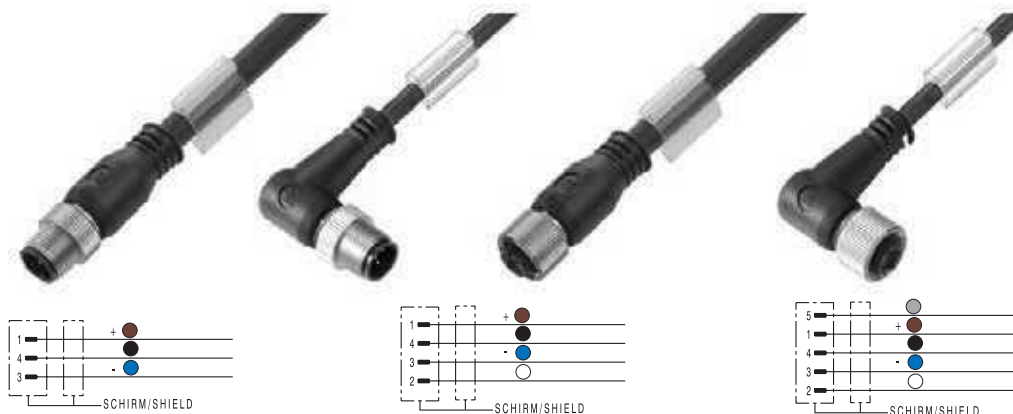
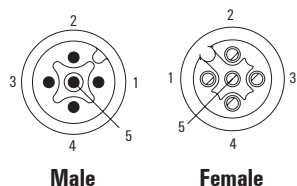
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	CSA; cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



M12 one end without connector shielded A-coded



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-3S1.5U	1906470150
SAIL-M12W-3S1.5U	1906500150
SAIL-M12BG-3S1.5U	1867410150
SAIL-M12BW-3S1.5U	1906950150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-4S1.5U	1906480150
SAIL-M12W-4S1.5U	1059650150
SAIL-M12BG-4S1.5U	1812540150
SAIL-M12BW-4S1.5U	1808970150
Other versions on request	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-5S1.5U	1926690150
SAIL-M12W-5S1.5U	1906520150
SAIL-M12BG-5S1.5U	9456140150
SAIL-M12BW-5S1.5U	1906540150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

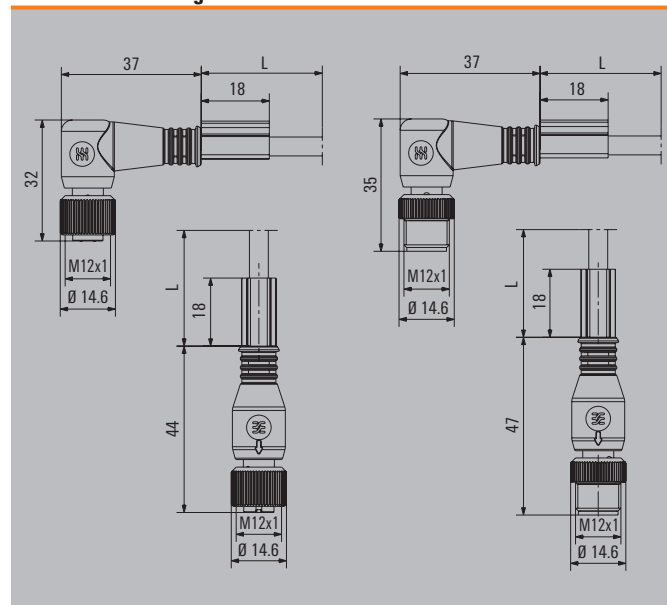
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing

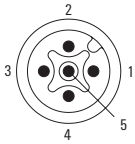


Sensor cables

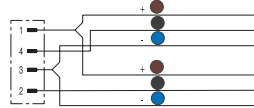
**Twin cabling
M12 one end without
connector**



B



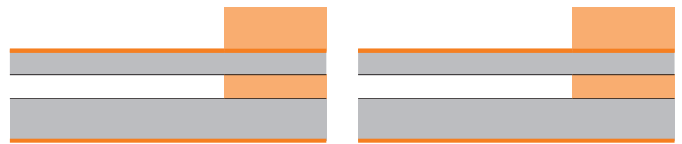
Male



Ordering data

Male straight - open ended	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

	3-pole
Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-3-1.5U	1964310150



Standard cable lengths

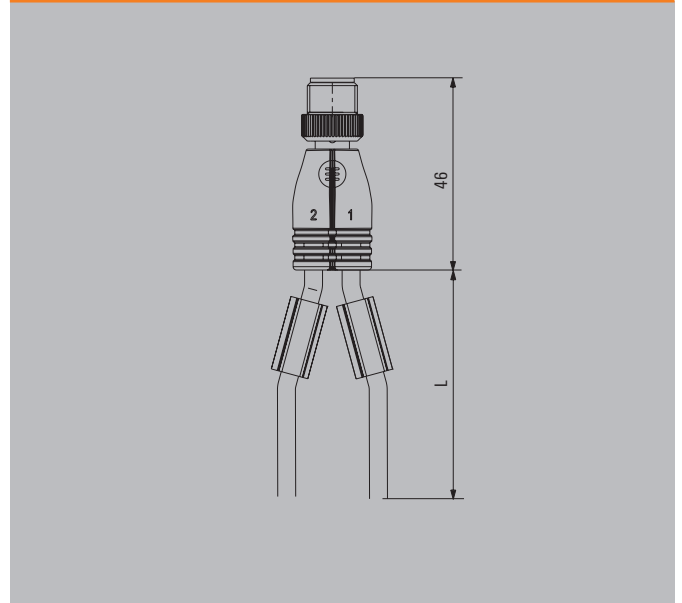
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

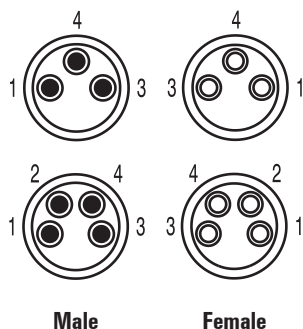
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	CSA; cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



M8 one end without connector



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8G-3-1.5V	1927230150
SAIL-M8G-3-1.5U	1824590150
SAIL-M8W-3-1.5V	1927310150
SAIL-M8W-3-1.5U	1857550150
SAIL-M8BG-3-1.5V	1927240150
SAIL-M8BG-3-1.5U	9457450150
SAIL-M8BG-3-1.5UGE	1093190150
SAIL-M8BW-3-1.5V	1927320150
SAIL-M8BW-3-1.5U	9457380150
SAIL-M8BW-3-1.5UGE	1093220150

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8G-4-1.5V	1927250150
SAIL-M8G-4-1.5U	1906270150
SAIL-M8W-4-1.5V	1927330150
SAIL-M8W-4-1.5U	1857560150
SAIL-M8BG-4-1.5V	1927260150
SAIL-M8BG-4-1.5U	9457850150
SAIL-M8BG-4-1.5UGE	1093200150
SAIL-M8BW-4-1.5V	1927340150
SAIL-M8BW-4-1.5U	9456150150
SAIL-M8BW-4-1.5UGE	1093240150

Standard cable lengths

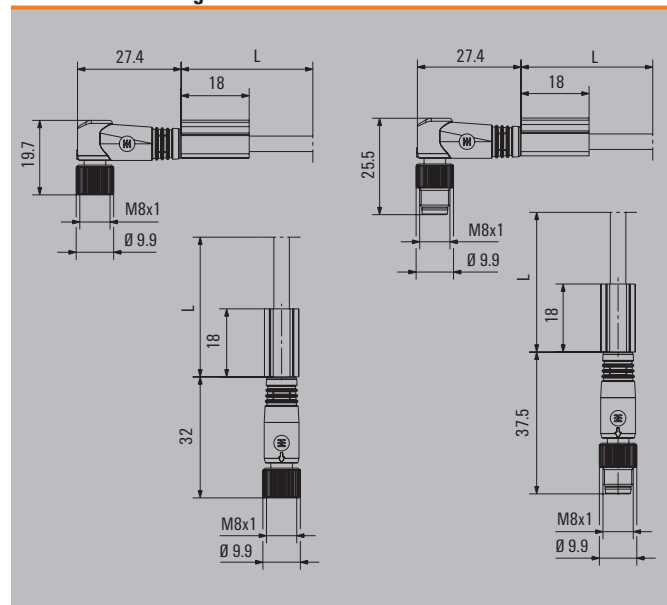
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

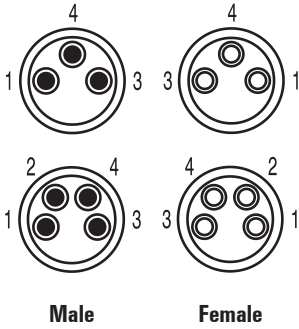
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

M8 one end without connector snap-on connection



Ordering data

Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8BGR-3-1.5V	1948710150
SAIL-M8BGR-3-1.5U	1827020150
SAIL-M8BWR-3-1.5V	1948720150
SAIL-M8BWR-3-1.5U	1827010150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8BGR-4-1.5V	1948730150
SAIL-M8BGR-4-1.5U	1948530150
SAIL-M8BWR-4-1.5V	1948740150
SAIL-M8BWR-4-1.5U	1948540150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

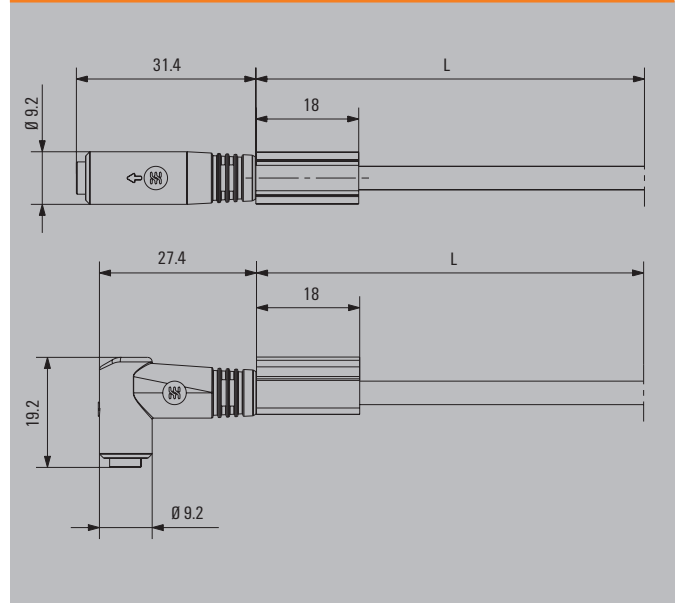
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

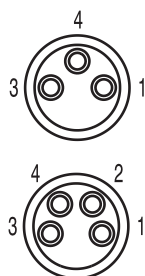
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

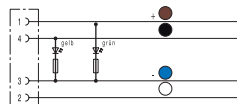
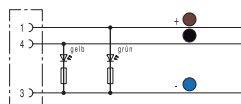
Dimensioned drawing



M8 one end without connector with LED



Female



Ordering data

Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8BW-3L1.5V	1927350150
SAIL-M8BW-3L1.5U	9457460150
SAIL-M8BW-3L1.5UGE	1093210150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8BW-4L1.5V	1927360150
SAIL-M8BW-4L1.5U	1906400150
SAIL-M8BW-4L1.5UGE	1093230150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

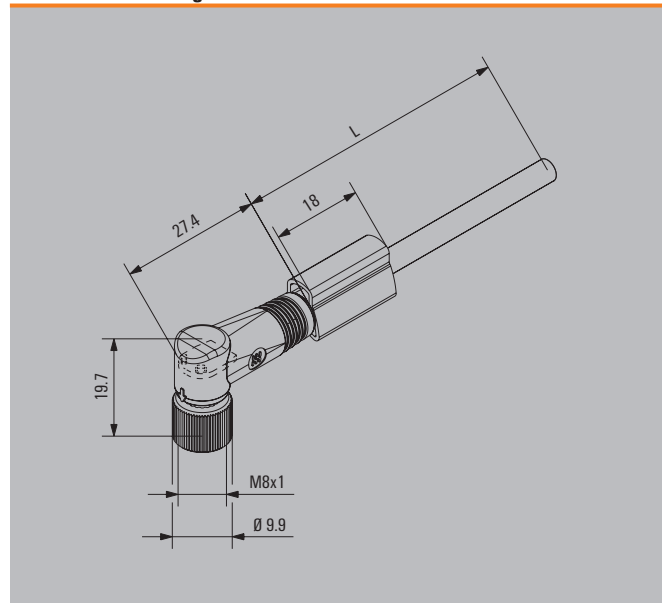
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	CSA; cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

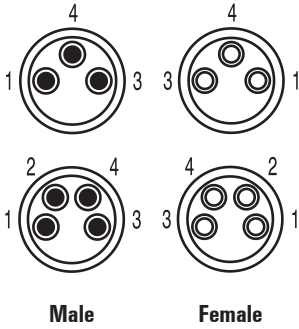
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

M8 one end without connector shielded



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8G-3S1.5U	1906560150
SAIL-M8W-3S1.5U	1906580150
SAIL-M8BG-3S1.5U	1906600150
SAIL-M8BW-3S1.5U	1906620150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8G-4S1.5U	1906570150
SAIL-M8W-4S1.5U	1906590150
SAIL-M8BG-4S1.5U	1906610150
SAIL-M8BW-4S1.5U	1906630150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

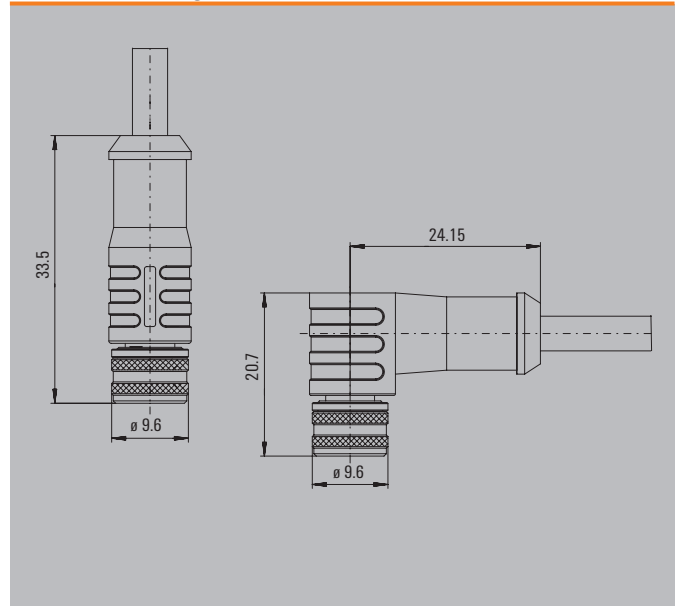
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

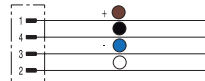
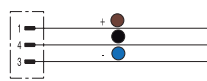
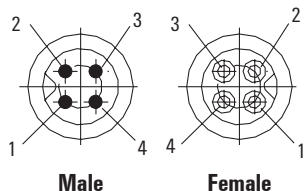
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



M5 one end without connector



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M5G-3P-1.5U	1854060150
SAIL-M5W-3P-1.5U	1873280150
SAIL-M5BG-3P-1.5U	1873290150
SAIL-M5BW-3P-1.5U	1873260150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M5G-4P-1.5U	1871700150
SAIL-M5W-4P-1.5U	1873240150
SAIL-M5BG-4P-1.5U	1873250150
SAIL-M5BW-4P-1.5U	1873270150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

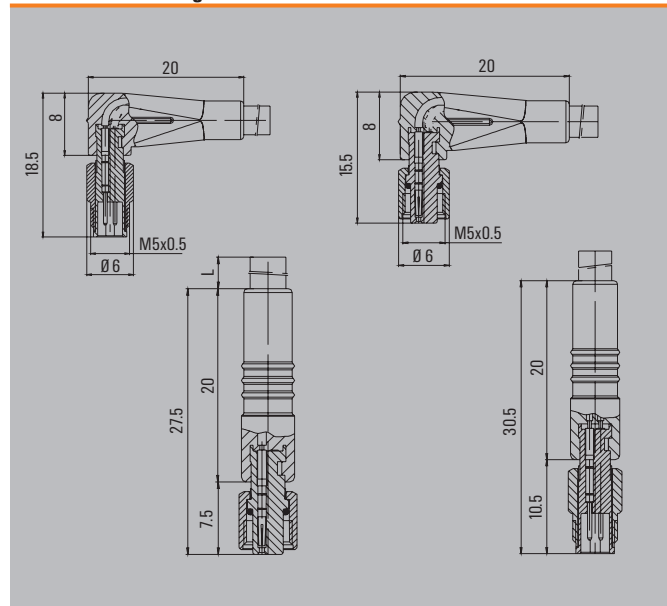
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	1 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Connecting cables

B

M12



Many applications with sensors require suitable connecting cables. The connecting cables are available in different designs.

The M12/M8 plug-in connectors are available in straight and 90° versions and also with LEDs.

- When plugged in, the M12 connecting cables comply with IP 68 ingress protection class.
- The cable sheathing is black and made of polyurethane (PUR or PVC).
- The connecting cables are supplied with two marking sleeves.

Corresponding tags TM-I 18 for the marking sleeves can be found in chapter I.

M8



Sensor cables

Weidmüller can supply various cable lengths as indicated in the following table:

M8 Snap connection



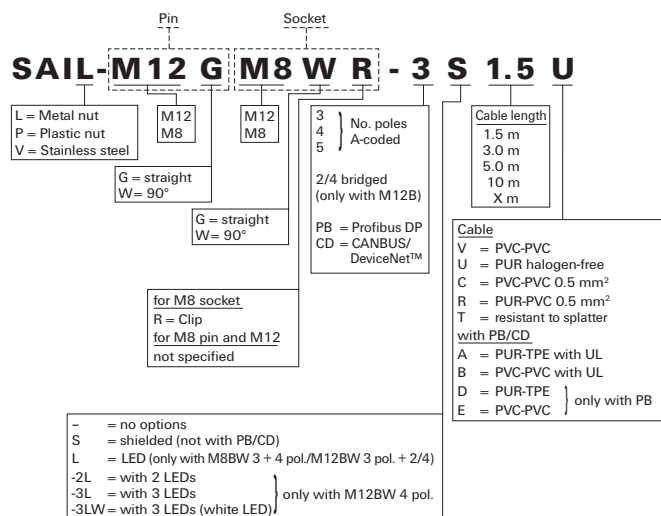
Twin cabling



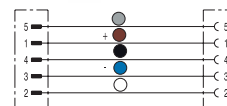
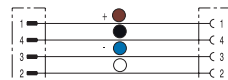
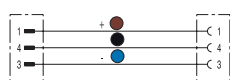
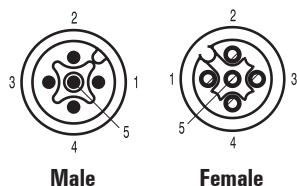
Typical cable lengths are:

• 1.5 m	• 3.0 m	• 5.0 m	• 10.0 m
---------	---------	---------	----------

Example of designation



Connecting cables
M12 to M12
A-coded



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-3-1.5V	1925300150
SAIL-M12GM12G-3-1.5U	9457230150
SAIL-M12GM12G-3-1.5UGE	1093010150
SAIL-M12GM12G-3-1.5T	1021710150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5V	1925340150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5U	9457390150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5UGE	1093050150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5T	1021720150
SAIL-M12WM12W-3-1.5V	1925380150
SAIL-M12WM12W-3-1.5U	1815670150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-4-1.5V	1925310150
SAIL-M12GM12G-4-1.5U	1906300150
SAIL-M12GM12G-4-1.5UGE	1093020150
SAIL-M12GM12G-4-1.5T	1021730150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5V	1925350150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5U	9457310150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5UGE	1093070150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5T	1021740150
SAIL-M12WM12W-4-1.5V	1925390150
SAIL-M12WM12W-4-1.5U	1906310150
Other versions on request	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5V	1925320150
SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5U	9457340150
SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5UGE	1093030150
SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5T	1011970150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5V	1925360150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5U	9457270150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5UGE	1093080150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5T	1011990150
SAIL-M12WM12W-5-1.5V	1925400150
SAIL-M12WM12W-5-1.5U	9457900150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

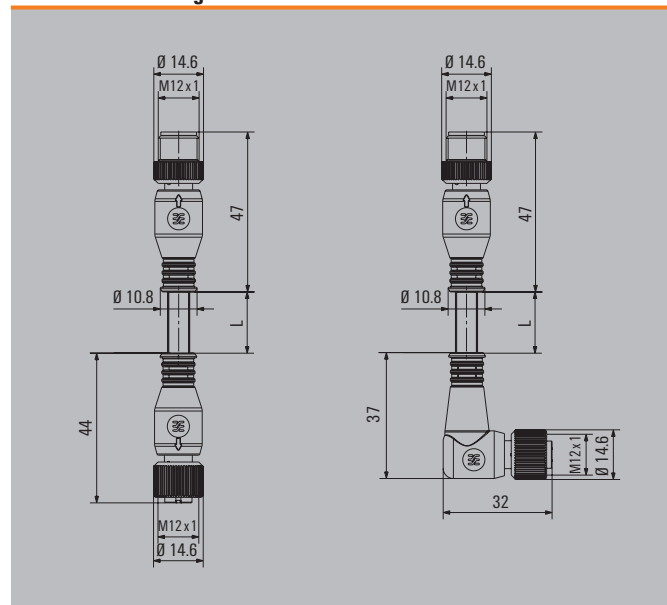
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard O110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



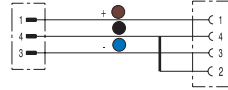
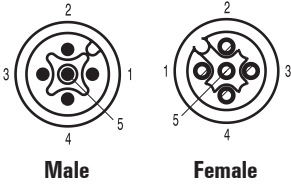
Sensor cables

Connecting cables

M12 to M12

A-coded

**Bridged between
pins 2 and 4**



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-2/4-1.5V	1925330150
SAIL-M12GM12G-2/4-1.5U	9456990150
SAIL-M12GM12G-2/4-1.5UGE	1093000150
SAIL-M12GM12W-2/4-1.5V	1925370150
SAIL-M12GM12W-2/4-1.5U	9457890150
SAIL-M12GM12W-2/4-1.5UGE	1093040150

Standard cable lengths

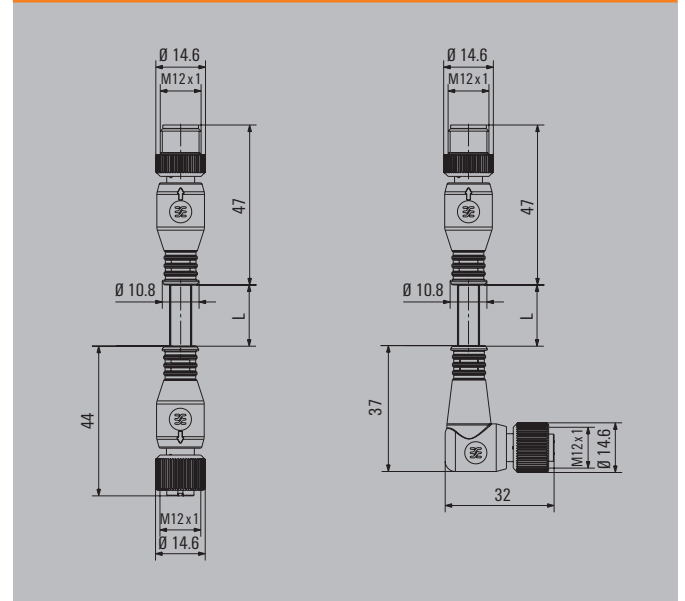
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

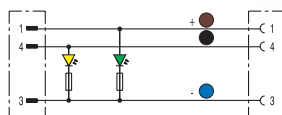
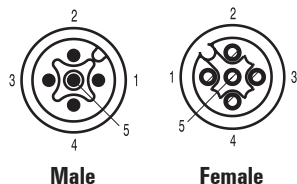
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

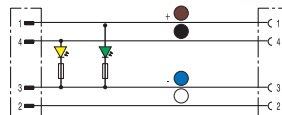
Dimensioned drawing



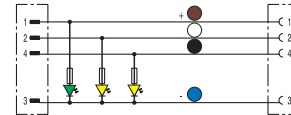
Connecting cables
M12 to M12, LED
A-coded
male, straight -
female, angled



2 LEDs		3-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12W-3L1.5V	1925410150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-3L1.5U	9457790150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-3L1.5T	1004320150		
Other versions on request			



2 LEDs		4-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-2L1.5V	1925420150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-2L1.5U	1906410150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-2L1.5T	1004310150		
Other versions on request			



3 LEDs		4-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-3L1.5V	1963930150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-3L1.5U	1963910150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-3LW1.5UGE	1093060150		
SAIL-M12GM12W-4-3LW1.5T	1020930150		
Other versions on request			

Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Resistant to welding beads	1.5 m
Note	

Standard cable lengths

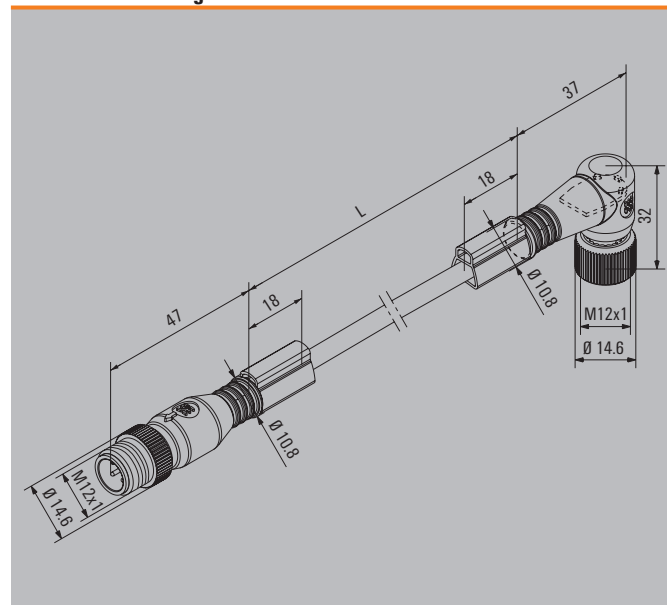
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

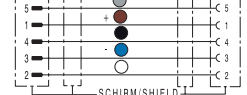
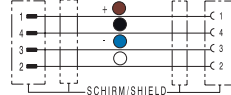
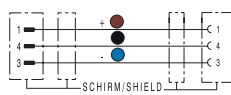
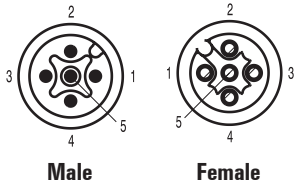
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

Connecting cables
M12 to M12
A-coded
shielded



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-3S1.5U	1058490150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3S1.5U	1059470150
SAIL-M12WM12W-3S1.5U	1059720150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-4S1.5U	1058500150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4S1.5U	1059480150
SAIL-M12WM12W-4S1.5U	1059730150
Other versions on request	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-5S1.5U	1058510150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5S1.5U	1059540150
SAIL-M12WM12W-5S1.5U	1059740150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

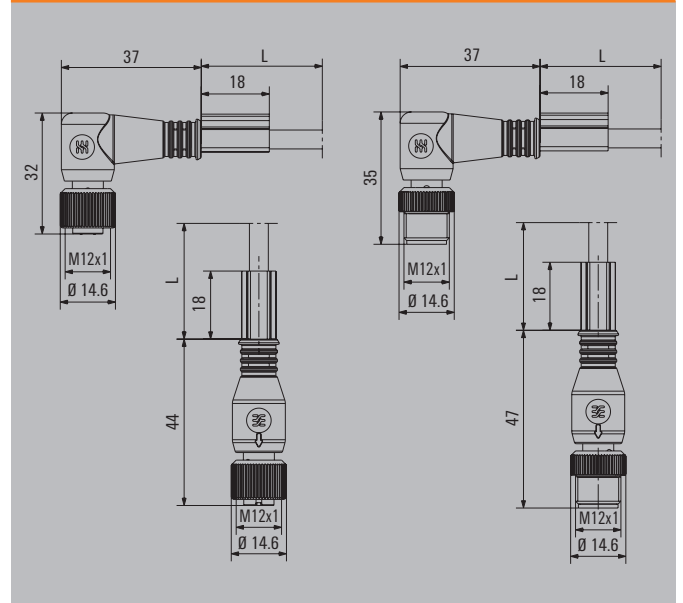
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

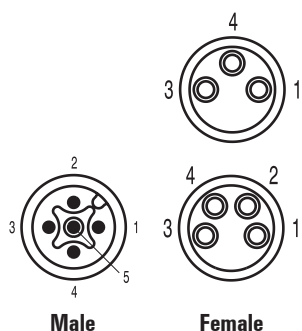
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Connecting cables
M12 to M8



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM8G-3-1.5V	1938170150
SAIL-M12GM8G-3-1.5U	9457770150
SAIL-M12GM8W-3-1.5V	1938180150
SAIL-M12GM8W-3-1.5U	9457980150
SAIL-M12WM8W-3-1.5V	1938190150
SAIL-M12WM8W-3-1.5U	1906330150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM8G-4-1.5V	1938200150
SAIL-M12GM8G-4-1.5U	9456660150
SAIL-M12GM8W-4-1.5V	1938210150
SAIL-M12GM8W-4-1.5U	9456670150
SAIL-M12WM8W-4-1.5V	1938220150
SAIL-M12WM8W-4-1.5U	1906340150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

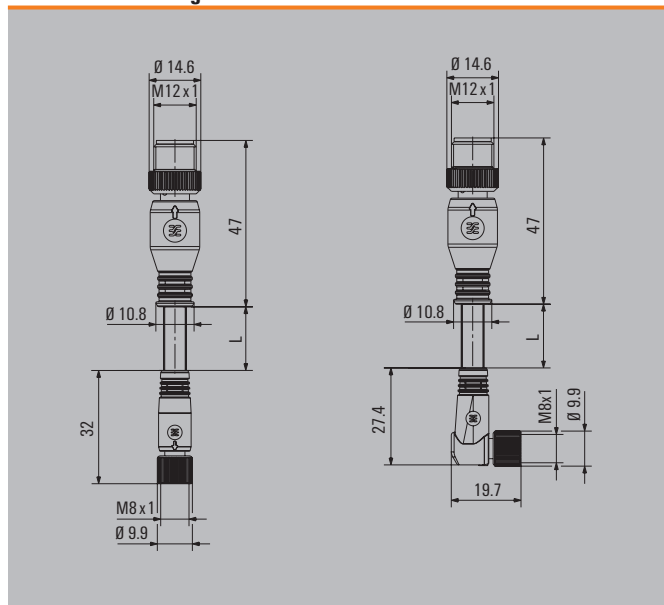
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

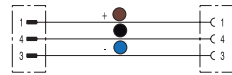
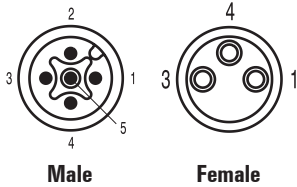
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

Connecting cables
M12 to M8
snap-on connection



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM8GR-3-1.5U	1984530150
SAIL-M12GM8WR-3-1.5U	9457570150
SAIL-M12GM8WR-3-1.5UGE	1093150150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

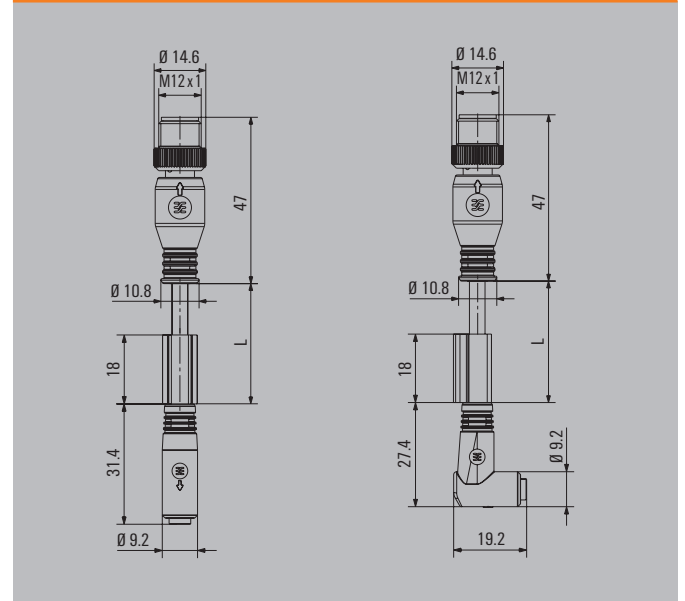
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

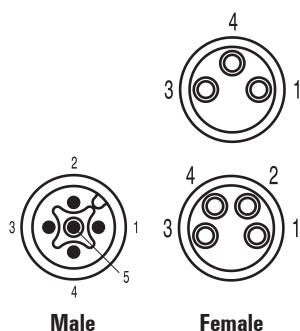
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard O110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Connecting cables
M12 to M8 LED



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

2 LEDs

3-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM8W-3L1.5V	1962290150
SAIL-M12GM8W-3L1.5U	9457760150
SAIL-M12GM8W-3L1.5UGE	1093110150

2 LEDs

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM8W-4L1.5V	1962300150
SAIL-M12GM8W-4L1.5U	1906430150
SAIL-M12GM8W-4L1.5UGE	1093130150

Standard cable lengths

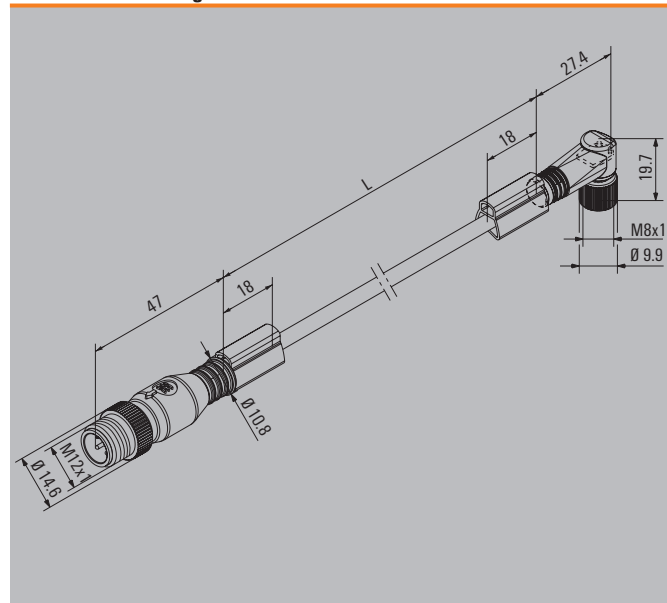
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

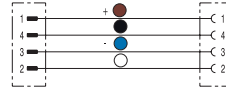
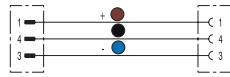
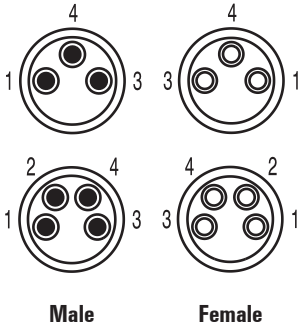
Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

Connecting cables

M8 to M8



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8G-3-1.5V	1927150150
SAIL-M8GM8G-3-1.5U	1824570150
SAIL-M8GM8G-3-1.5UGE	1104470150
<hr/>	
SAIL-M8GM8W-3-1.5V	1927170150
SAIL-M8GM8W-3-1.5U	1824580150
<hr/>	
SAIL-M8WM8W-3-1.5V	1927210150
SAIL-M8WM8W-3-1.5U	1857670150

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8G-4-1.5V	1927160150
SAIL-M8GM8G-4-1.5U	1880470150
<hr/>	
SAIL-M8GM8W-4-1.5V	1927180150
SAIL-M8GM8W-4-1.5U	1857660150
<hr/>	
SAIL-M8WM8W-4-1.5V	1927220150
SAIL-M8WM8W-4-1.5U	1857680150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

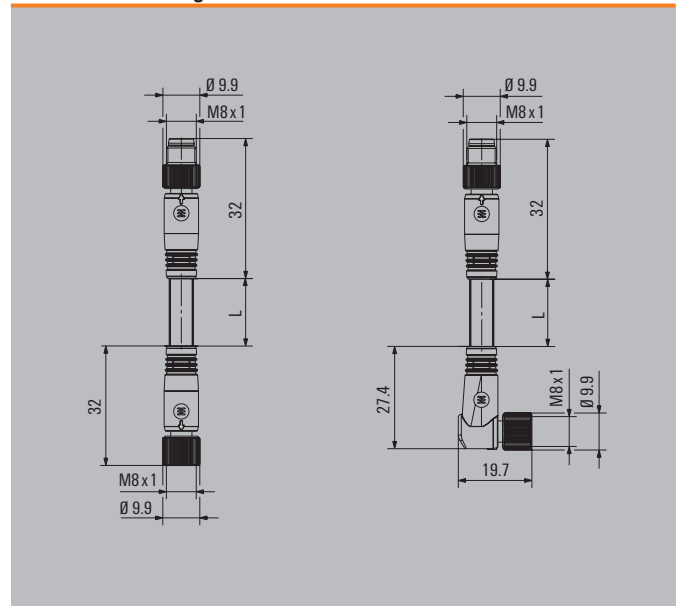
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

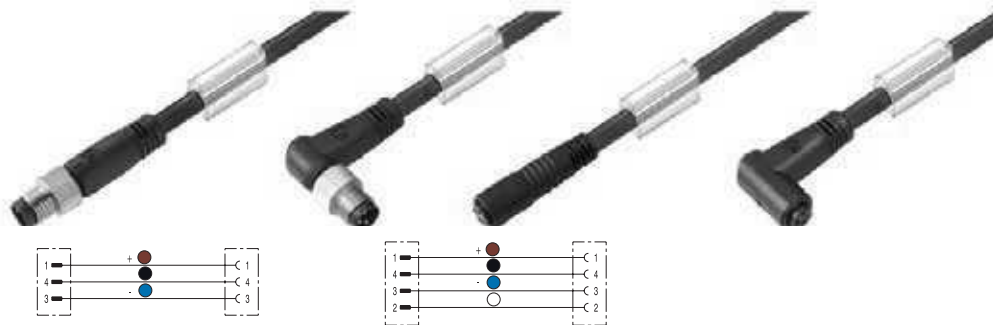
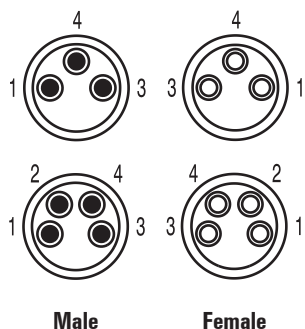
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Connecting cables
M8 to M8
snap-on connection



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8GR-3-1.5V	1948650150
SAIL-M8GM8GR-3-1.5U	1948470150
SAIL-M8GM8WR-3-1.5V	1948660150
SAIL-M8GM8WR-3-1.5U	1948480150
SAIL-M8WM8WR-3-1.5V	1948670150
SAIL-M8WM8WR-3-1.5U	1948490150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8GR-4-1.5V	1948680150
SAIL-M8GM8GR-4-1.5U	1948500150
SAIL-M8GM8WR-4-1.5V	1948690150
SAIL-M8GM8WR-4-1.5U	1948510150
SAIL-M8WM8WR-4-1.5V	1948700150
SAIL-M8WM8WR-4-1.5U	1948520150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

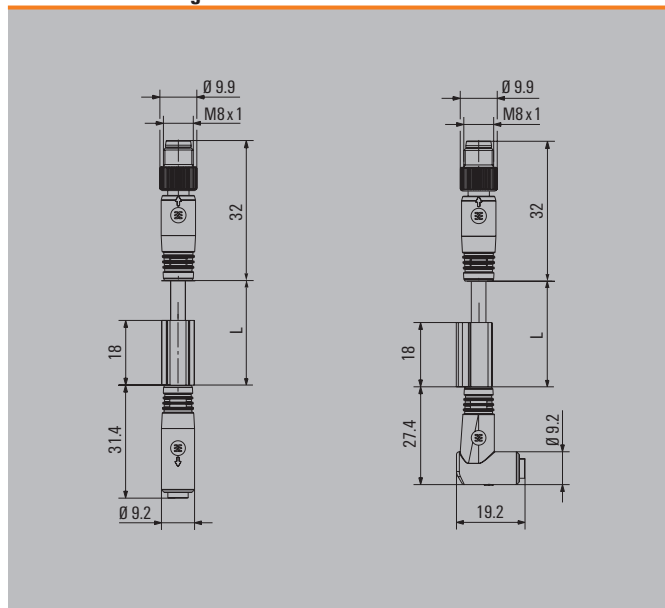
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	

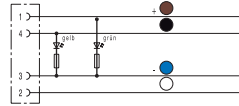
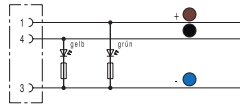
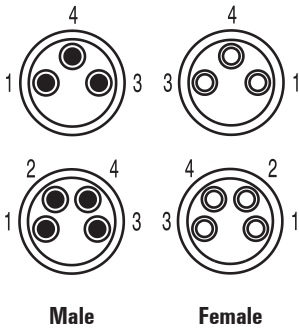
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

Connecting cables
M8 to M8 LED



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, angled	
PVC	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

2 LEDs

3-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8W-3L1.5V	1927190150
SAIL-M8GM8W-3L1.5U	1877250150
Other versions on request	

2 LEDs

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8W-4L1.5V	1927200150
SAIL-M8GM8W-4L1.5U	1906450150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

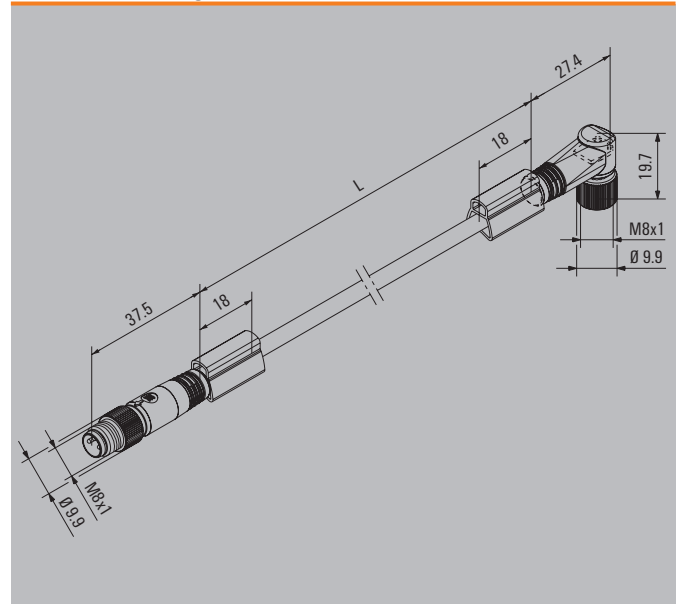
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Twin sensor cables with three plug-in connectors: M12/M8

Twin sensor cables



In general, two sensor cables can be fed with an M12 connector to the distributor. A wide variety of wiring arrangements are possible with these cables. All M12 and M8 connections can be implemented.

Weidmüller has all the necessary components available. With mechanical engineering, this type of application is an exception.

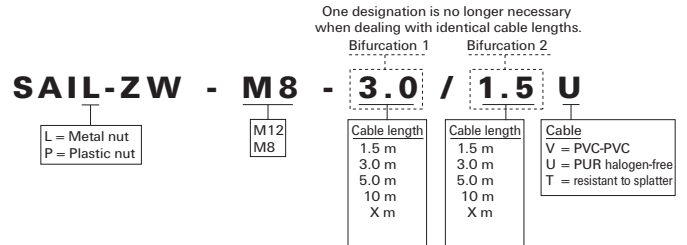
4-pole connection

In the SAI distributor, the 4 pole socket is fitted with pins 1, 3, 4 and 5. The 4 pole SAI plug is fitted with pins 1, 2, 3 and 4. This corresponds to market standards.

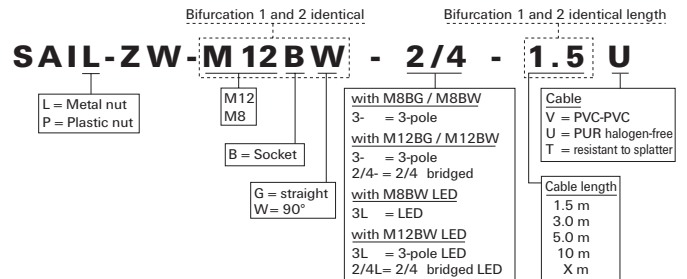
Special care must be taken when wiring combinations of 4-pole plugs and distributors.

Designation

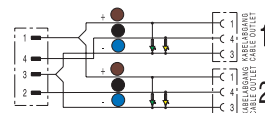
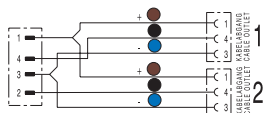
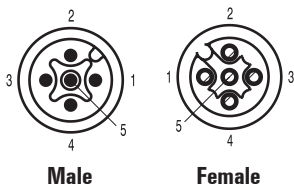
Twin plug
Bifurcation open for "1" and "2" ends



Twin plug
Connecting cable



Twin cabling
M12 to M12



Ordering data

Male straight - 2 females straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male straight - 2 females angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

		3-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M12BG-3-1.5U	1005460150		
SAIL-ZW-M12BW-3-1.5U	1005270150		

		2 LEDs		3-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M12BW-3L1.5U	1912110150				

Standard cable lengths

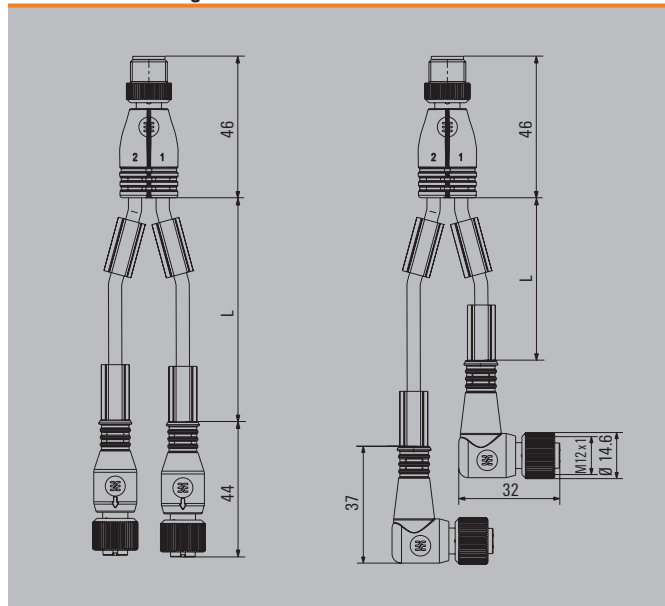
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V
Approvals	CSA; cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

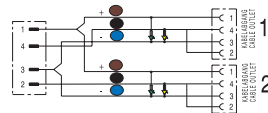
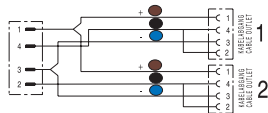
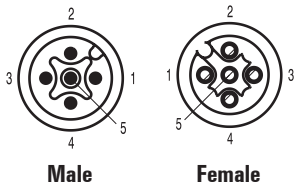
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

**Twin cabling
M12 to M12
bridge between
pins 2 and 4**



Ordering data

Male straight - 2 females straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male straight - 2 females angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M12BG-2/4-1.5U	1812550150
SAIL-ZW-M12BW-2/4-1.5U	1964280150

2 LEDs	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M12BW-2/4L1.5U	1964290150

Standard cable lengths

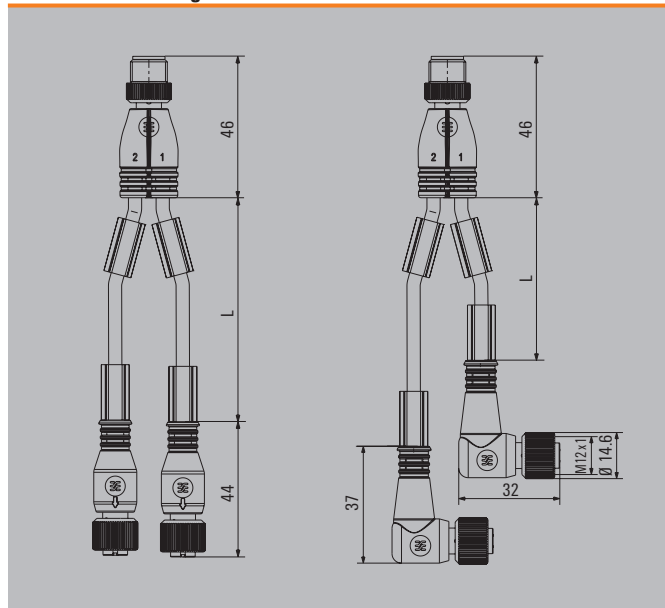
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

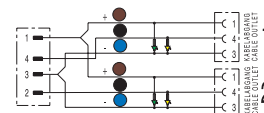
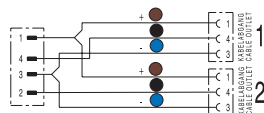
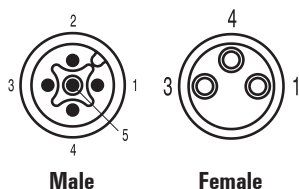
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Twin cabling
M12 to M8



Ordering data

Male straight - 2 females straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Male straight - 2 females angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free yellow	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M8BG-3-1.5U	9457490150
SAIL-ZW-M8BG-3-1.5UGE	1093250150
SAIL-ZW-M8BW-3-1.5U	1964300150
SAIL-ZW-M8BW-3-1.5UGE	1093260150

2 LEDs		3-pole	
Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
SAIL-ZW-M8BW-3L1.5U	9457410150		
Other versions on request			

Standard cable lengths

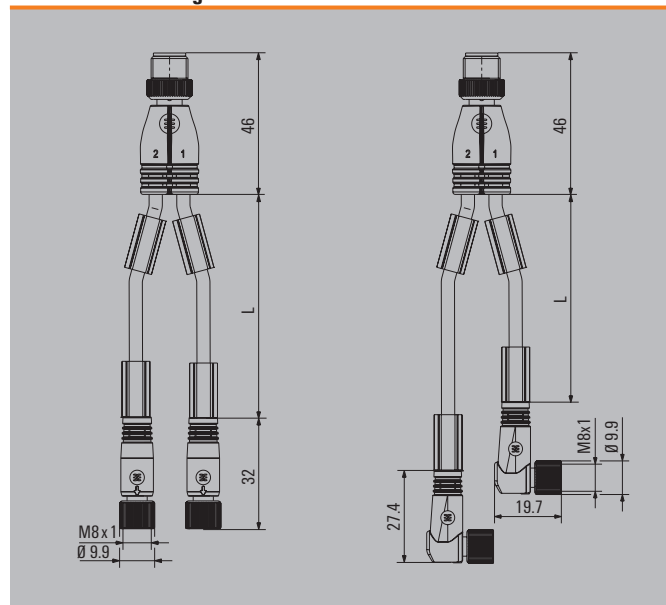
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25; ROHS

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Sensor cables

M16 lines, moulded
One end without connector



Female

Ordering data

Ordering data		12-pole	
PUR	1.5 m	Type	Order No.
		SAIL-M16BW-12-1.5U	1259010150
Note			

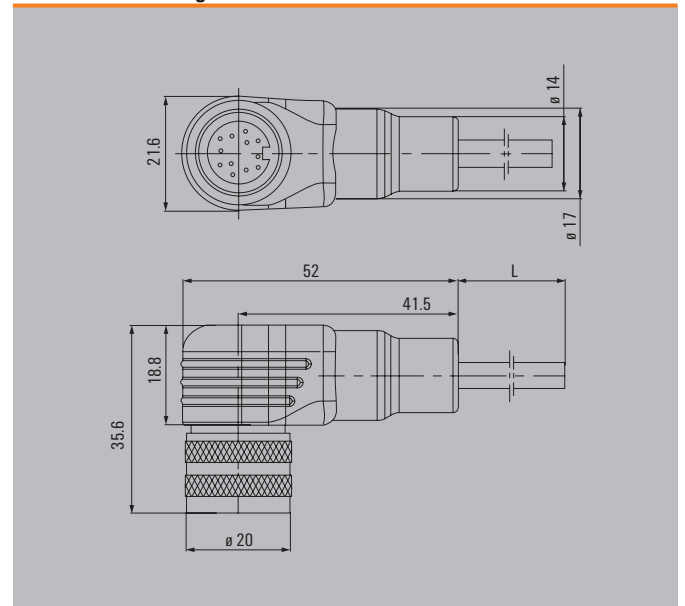
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed in the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	3 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25 ... +70 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V

Dimensioned drawing

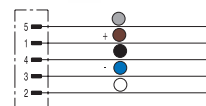
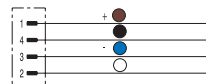
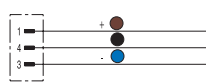
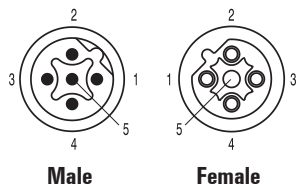


B-coded M12 cables



Connector coding is very important to avoid the potential risk of damage due to connectors being incorrectly plugged together. This risk is particularly high when you need to plug in differing voltages. For example, it is not unusual to connect 110 or 230 V with a M12 plug-in connector. However if a 24 V electric potential is connected with a 110 or 230 V line, it will inevitably lead to destructive results. B-coding has been introduced for such cases. B-coded connectors are shaped so that they can not be fitted together unless extreme force is used. This coding makes it safe to use the standard M12 connector system in a single machine for different voltages which may exceed 24 V. For the SAI Active Universal System, the power plug is A-coded since it only provides 24 V. The Profibus DP also takes advantage of this coding scheme. It is currently the only bus system using B-coded M12 plugs for IP 67-protected connections. In this case, special approved bulk stock cable is used instead of the power cables.

**M12 one end without connector
unshielded
B-coded**



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-3B-1.5U	1057770150
SAIL-M12W-3B-1.5U	1057800150
SAIL-M12BG-3B-1.5U	1057740150
SAIL-M12BW-3B-1.5U	1061890150

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-4B-1.5U	1057780150
SAIL-M12W-4B-1.5U	1057810150
SAIL-M12BG-4B-1.5U	1057750150
SAIL-M12BW-4B-1.5U	1061900150

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-5B-1.5U	1057790150
SAIL-M12W-5B-1.5U	1057820150
SAIL-M12BG-5B-1.5U	1061880150
SAIL-M12BW-5B-1.5U	1057760150

Standard cable lengths

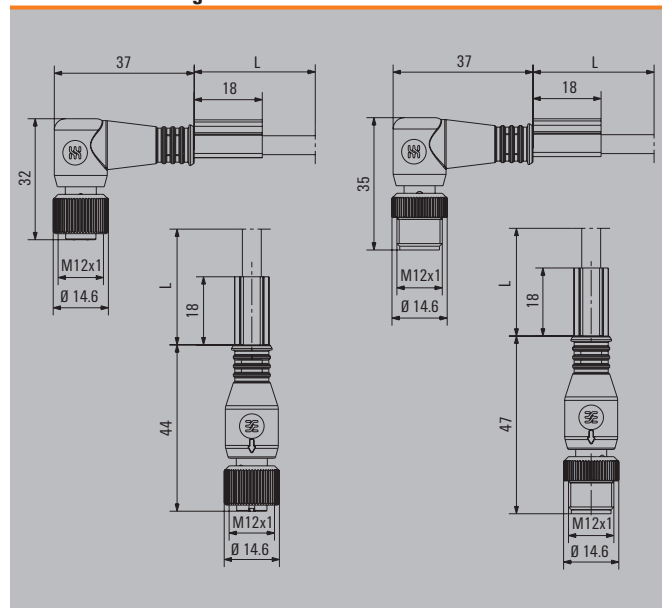
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	

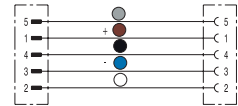
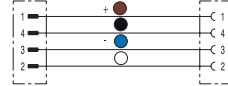
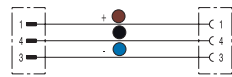
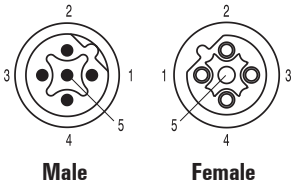
Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Power cables

**M12 connecting cable
unshielded
B-coded**



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Male, straight - Female, angled	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Male, angled - Female, angled	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Male, angled - female, straight	1.5 m
PUR halogen-free	
Note	

3-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-3B-1.5U	1057830150
SAIL-M12GM12W-3B-1.5U	1057900150
SAIL-M12WM12W-3B-1.5U	1061910150
SAIL-M12WM12G-3B-1.5U	1057870150
Other versions on request	

4-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-4B-1.5U	1057840150
SAIL-M12GM12W-4B-1.5U	1057910150
SAIL-M12WM12W-4B-1.5U	1061920150
SAIL-M12WM12G-4B-1.5U	1057880150
Other versions on request	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-5B-1.5U	1057850150
SAIL-M12GM12W-5B-1.5U	1057920150
SAIL-M12WM12W-5B-1.5U	1061930150
SAIL-M12WM12G-5B-1.5U	1057890150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

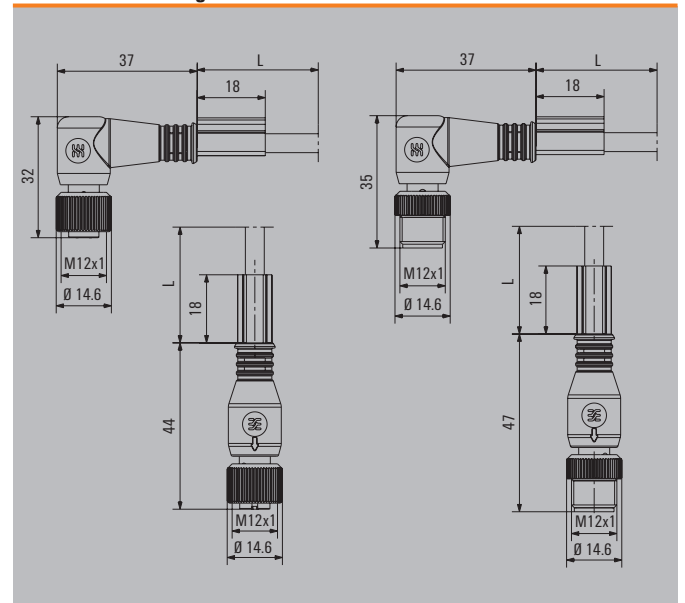
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (3- and 4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
Approvals	

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Valve plug, ISO 4400



Machine builders frequently need different cable lengths for valve plugs. Valve plugs with free cable ends can be used to adjust the cable exactly to the lengths required.

Weidmüller can also supply valve plugs as connecting cables with M12 plugs.

The status of the valve plug is shown by an LED. Every valve plug is fitted with a protective circuit.

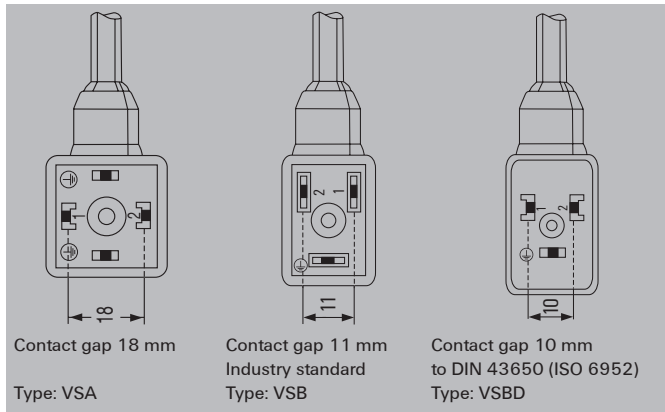
The Weidmüller range includes valve plugs of type A, B and C to DIN and industry standards.

Weidmüller plugs comply with IP 67 ingress protection class when plugged in.

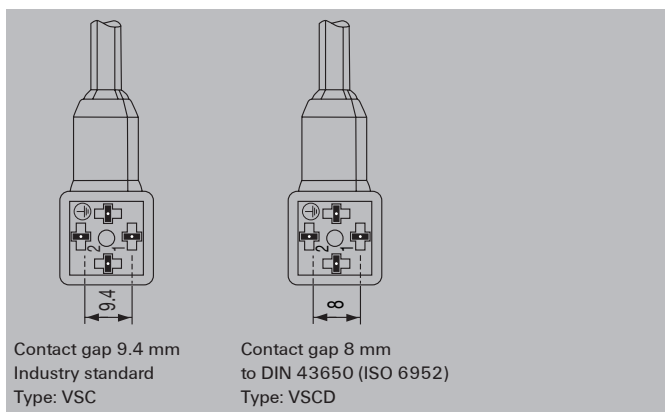
The outgoing direction is also crucial. Weidmüller can supply 0° versions, i.e. the outgoing direction of the cable is at the PE contact.

Valve plug Type A

Valve plug Type B



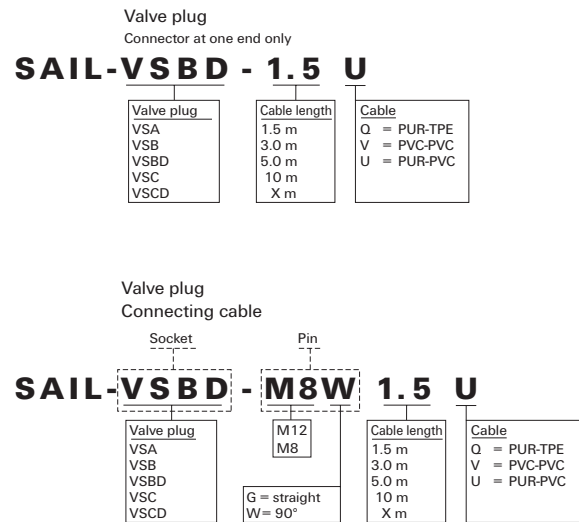
Valve plug Type C



Types

Type	Contact gap
Type A	18 mm
Type B industry standard	11 mm
Type B DIN	10 mm
Type C industry standard	9.4 mm
Type C DIN	8.0 mm

Example of designation



Design A



B

Ordering data

Open cable end - valve plug	1.5 m
Male straight - valve plug	1.5 m
Male angled - valve plug	1.5 m
Note	

		A
Type	Order No.	
SAIL-VSA-1.5U	9457710150	
SAIL-VSA-M12G-1.5U	9457040000	
SAIL-VSA-M12W-1.5U	1857690150	
Other versions on request		

Standard cable lengths

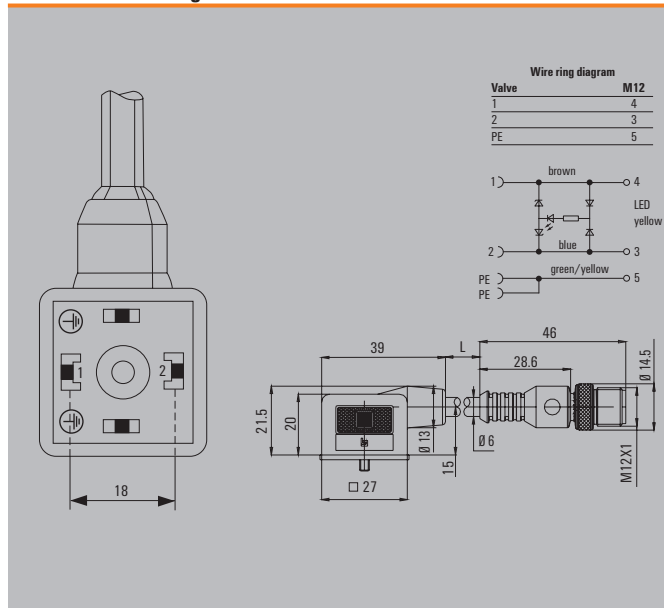
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	Grey
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

L in the drawing is the cable length

Dimensioned drawing



Valve cables

Design B/BD

B = Industrial standard
 BD = DIN Standard



Ordering data

		B		BD			
Open cable end - valve plug		Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.		
	1.5 m	SAIL-VSB-1.5U	9457930150	SAIL-VSBD-1.5U	9456070150		
Male straight - valve plug							
	1.5 m	SAIL-VSB-M12G-1.5U	9457680150	SAIL-VSBD-M12G-1.5U	9457780150		
Male angled - valve plug							
	1.5 m	SAIL-VSB-M12W-1.5U	1857700150	SAIL-VSBD-M12W-1.5U	1857710150		
Note		Other versions on request		Other versions on request			

Standard cable lengths

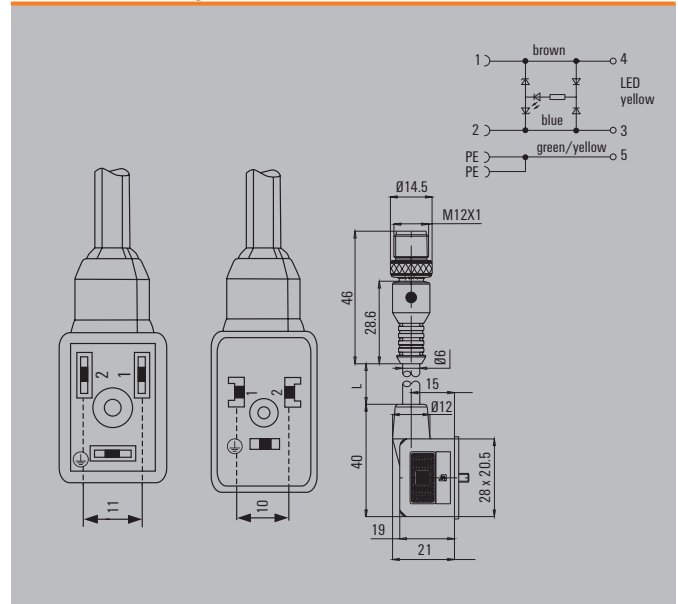
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	Grey
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

L in the drawing is the cable length

Dimensioned drawing



Design C/CD

C = Industrial standard
 CD = DIN Standard



Ordering data

		C		CD			
Open cable end - valve plug	1.5 m	Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.		
Male straight - valve plug	1.5 m	SAIL-VSC-1.5U	9457920150	SAIL-VSCD-1.5U	9456240150		
Male angled - valve plug	1.5 m	SAIL-VSC-M12G-1.5U	9457400150	SAIL-VSCD-M12G-1.5U	9456170150		
	1.5 m	SAIL-VSC-M12W-1.5U	1857720150	SAIL-VSCD-M12W-1.5U	1857730150		
Note		Other versions on request		Other versions on request			

Standard cable lengths

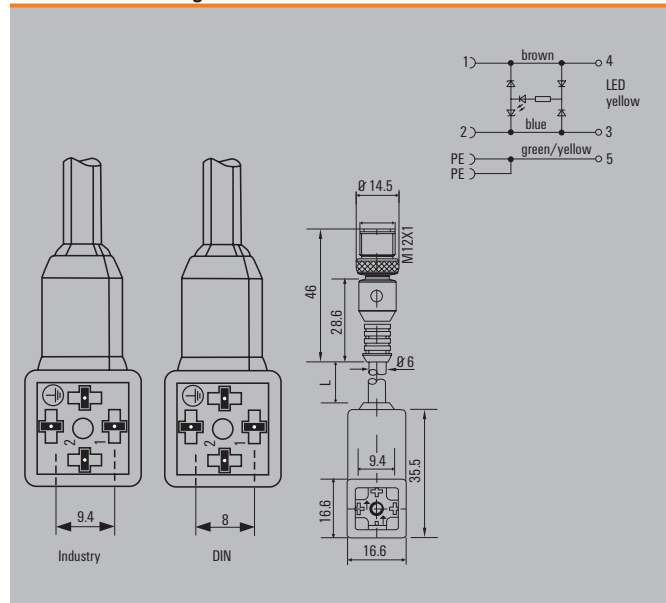
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	Grey
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.5 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

L in the drawing is the cable length

Dimensioned drawing



Introduction

Type A



When building special machines, individual cable lengths are frequently required, which are then joined directly to Weidmüller's IDC distributors. Our product portfolio contains a corresponding valve plug for such applications.

This valve plug has a transparent enclosure with integral seal. In addition, a protective sleeve can be slipped over the cable to protect the connected line. The connection cross-section is 0.5 mm² for direct connection to our SAI IDC distributor.

The status of the valve plug is indicated by an LED. All valve plugs are fitted with protective circuits.

Type B



The Weidmüller range includes valve plug forms A, B and C to DIN and industry standards. The plug conforms to ingress protection class IP 67 when plugged in.

Type C



Types

Type	Contact gap
Type A	18 mm
Type B industry standard	11 mm
Type B DIN	10 mm
Type C industry standard	9.4 mm
Type C DIN	8.0 mm

Design A

Suitable for IDC plug-in connectors and protective hose connection



Ordering data

Open cable end - valve plug	1.5 m
Note	

A	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-VSA-1.5U(0.5)	1845120150
Supplied without protective hose	

Standard cable lengths

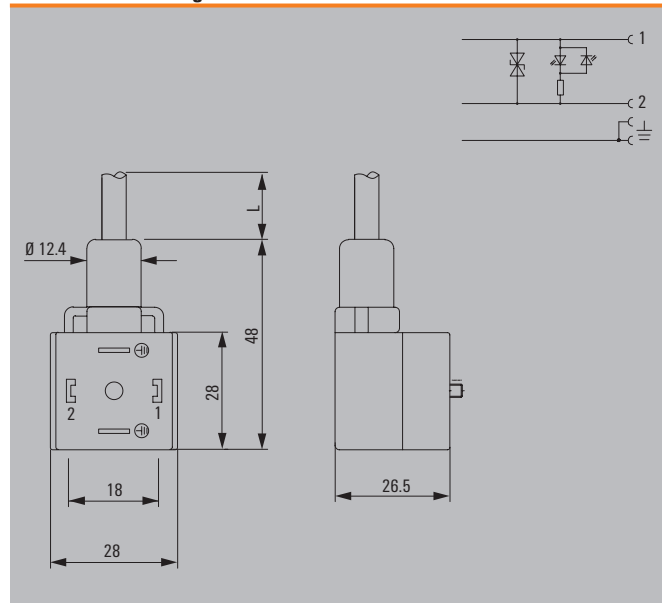
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	Black
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.5 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

L in the drawing is the cable length

Dimensioned drawing



Valve cables

Design B/BD

B = industry standard
BD = DIN standard

Suitable for IDC
plug-in connectors and protective hose
connection



B

Ordering data

Open cable end - valve plug	1.5 m
Note	

B

Type	Order No.
SAIL-VSB-1.5U(0.5)	1845140150
Supplied without protective hose	

BD

Type	Order No.
SAIL-VSBD-1.5U(0.5)	1845160150
Supplied without protective hose	

Standard cable lengths

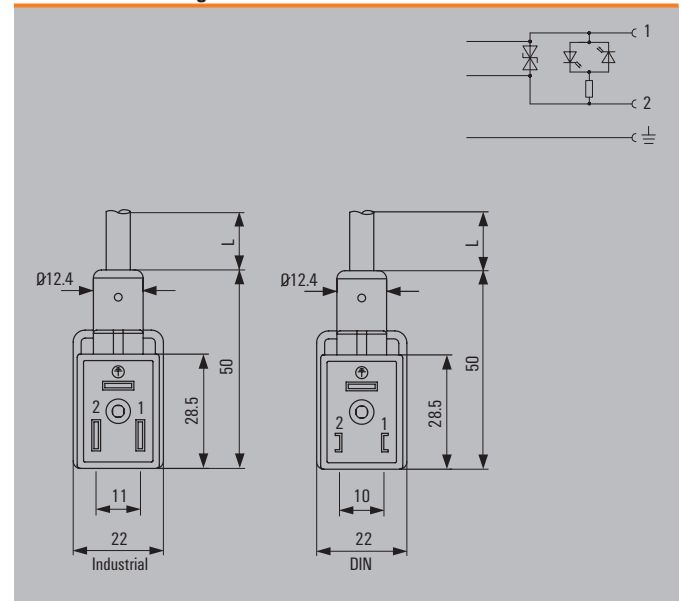
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

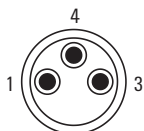
Sheathing colour	Black
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	0.5 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

L in the drawing is the cable length

Dimensioned drawing



Design A



Male

Ordering data

		A	
Male straight - valve plug	1.5 m	Type	Order No.
Note		SAIL-VSA-M8G-3-1.5U	1099760150

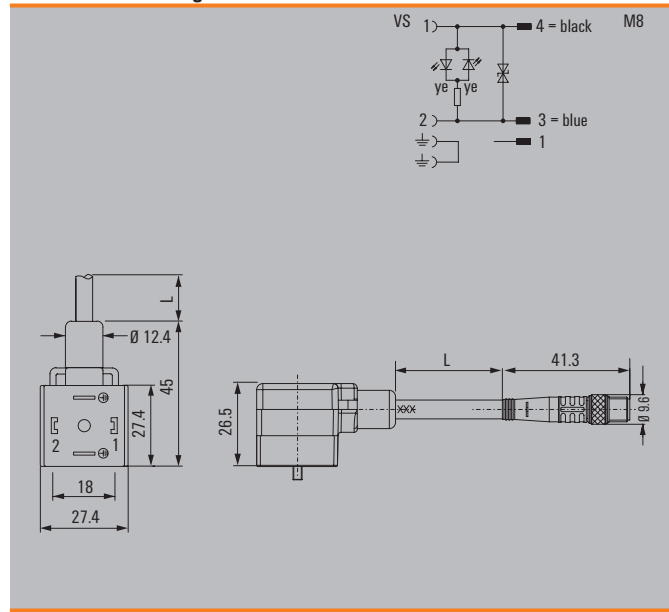
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

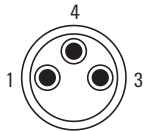
Sheathing colour	Black
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67 (when screwed in)
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

Dimensioned drawing



Valve cables

Design B/BD



Male

Ordering data

		BD		B	
Male straight - valve plug	Type	Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
1.5 m	SAIL-VSB-M8G-3-0.15U	SAIL-VSBD-M8G-3-1.5U	1271590015	SAIL-VSBD-M8G-3-1.5U	1099770150
1.5 m					
Male straight - valve plug 180°					
1.5 m				SAIL-VSBD180-M8G-3-1.5U	1276450150
Note					

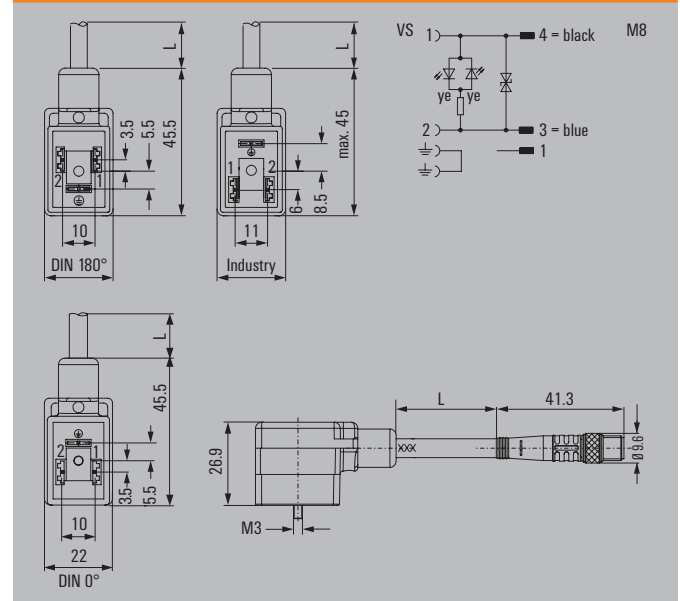
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

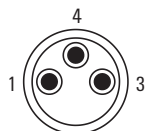
Technical data

Sheathing colour	Black
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67 (when screwed in)
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

Dimensioned drawing



Design C/CD



Male

Ordering data

		CD		C	
Male straight - valve plug		Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
	1.5 m			SAIL-VSC-M8G-0.15U	1309680015
	1.5 m	SAIL-VSCD-M8G-3-1.5U	1916700150		
Note					

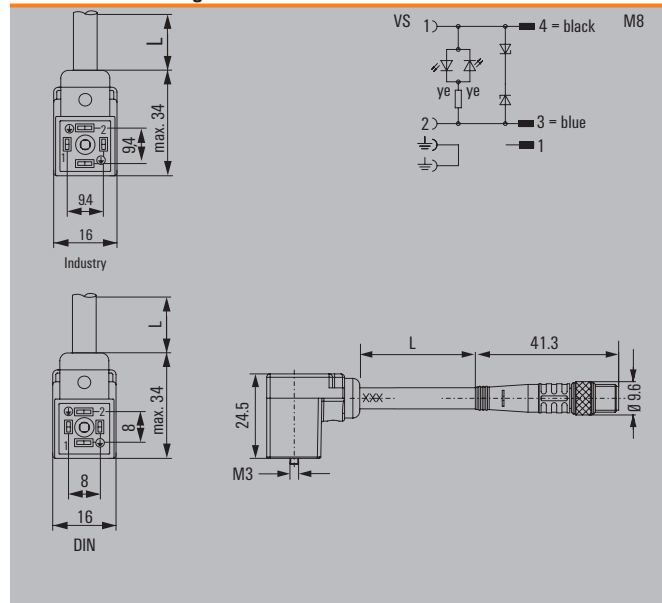
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed to order other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	Black
Sheath material	PUR
Rated current	4 A
Protection degree	IP 67 (when screwed in)
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	tinned
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	24 V
Approvals	

Dimensioned drawing



Cables 3, 4, 5 poles



Weidmüller can provide the following types of cables for connecting sensors and actuators:

- The outer sheathing of the cables is made from polyurethane and the inner stranded wires have PVC insulation.
- They are available with 3, 4 and 5 poles.
- In addition, the cables are also available with PVC outer sheathing and PVC insulation internally.

Ordering data

PUR halogen-free	Qty.	Order No.
SAIH-SLL-3x0.34mm ² (PUR)	100 m	1902110000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.25mm ² (PUR)	100 m	1902120000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.34mm ² (PUR)	100 m	1902130000
SAIH-SLL-3x0.25mm ² (PUR)	100 m	1902140000

PVC	Qty.	Order No.
SAIH-SLL-3x0.34mm ² (PVC)	100 m	1902160000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.25mm ² (PVC)	100 m	1902170000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.34mm ² (PVC)	100 m	1902180000
SAIH-SLL-3x0.25mm ² (PVC)	100 m	1902190000

Note

Ordering data

PUR halogen-free yellow	Qty.	Order No.
SAIH-SLL-3x0.34mm ² (UGE)	100 m	1345520000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.34mm ² (UGE)	100 m	1345530000
SAIH-SLL-5x0.34mm ² (UGE)	100 m	1345540000

PUR halogen-free shielded	Qty.	Order No.
SAIH-SLL-3x0.34mm ² (SI PUR)	100 m	1357320000
SAIH-SLL-4x0.34mm ² (SI PUR)	100 m	1357330000
SAIH-SLL-5x0.34mm ² (SI PUR)	100 m	1357340000

Note

Technical data

Colour		black
Cross-section	mm ²	0.25 ... 0.34
Qty.		100 Metre

Note

Technical data

Colour		black, yellow
Cross-section	mm ²	0.34
Qty.		100 Metre

Note

Bus cables



Owing to their easy assembly and adaptability, Weidmüller distributors have become very popular among machine manufacturers. For such applications, Weidmüller can supply corresponding bus cables for custom assembly.

The bus cables are available in three different versions. All bus cables are suitable for moving cable carriers and are available by the metre. All three trunk cables can be ordered in individual lengths. A typical order quantity is a 500 metre drum. The colour coding of wires conforms to the standard in mechanical engineering.

The connection hoods of the M12 SAI distributors are always fitted with the same terminals so that only one type of cable is required.

Advantages of bus cables supplied by the metre:

- Special lengths for bus cables
- No cable waste
- No storage space required for different cable lengths
- Bulk stock will be cut to desired length.

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIH-SLL 3 x 0.75 - 16 x 0.34	1 m	9457560000
SAIH-SLL 5 x 0.75 - 16 x 0.34	1 m	9457970000
SAIH-SLL 3 x 0.75 - 8 x 0.34	1 m	9457420000
SAIH-SLL 3 x 1.0 - 16 x 0.5	1 m	1344720000

M8, M12 Fieldbus, data cables and accessories

M8, M12 Fieldbus, data cables and accessories	Introduction	C.2
	Fieldbus distributor - Overview	C.4
	PROFIBUS-DP - cables	C.6
	PROFIBUS-DP - connectors (M12, Sub-D)	C.11
	PROFIBUS-DP - FBCon T-distributor	C.22
	PROFIBUS-PA - cables	C.26
	PROFIBUS PA - connectors	C.31
	PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor	C.34
	PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor with surge protection	C.40
	PROFIBUS-PA - FBCon T-distributor ATEX Ex(ia)	C.50
	AS-Interface Line	C.58
	ASI - Cables	C.60
	ASI - T-piece	C.61
	CANopen & DeviceNet™ - cables (M12, M8)	C.62
	CANopen & DeviceNet™ - connectors	C.67
	EtherCat - connectors (M8)	C.68
	Ethernet cables	C.69
	Ethernet plug-in connector	C.77
	FOUNDATION Fieldbus - connector (7/8")	C.80
	Accessories cable glands	C.81

Bus cables

The bus system lies at the heart of automation engineering. High quality products are essential here, if you hope to achieve long term, smooth functionality.

It's not only the slaves and controllers that play a significant role; the type of cables and connection mechanisms in use are also very important. Weidmüller bus cables are the ideal solution. The products, which we manufacture ourselves, (used, for example, in the Profibus, Industrial Ethernet and CANopen/DeviceNet™ sectors) have a 360 degree shielding

within the moulding. This provides effective protection for signal and data transmission.

Delivery times are another decisive factor. Our special production strategy allows us to quickly manufacture parts that are customised to a specific order. We have a dedicated department that is focussed on this strategy and which is located close to the Detmold central warehouse in order to keep delivery times to a minimum.



Bus cables: shown here in the standard colours:
blue (Profibus-PA Ex i), black (CANopen/DeviceNet or Profibus-PA), magenta (Profibus-DP) and green (Industrial Ethernet) together with the sensor cables



Cables



M12 plug-in connector



Sub-D connector



FBCon T-distributor

System description, fieldbus components

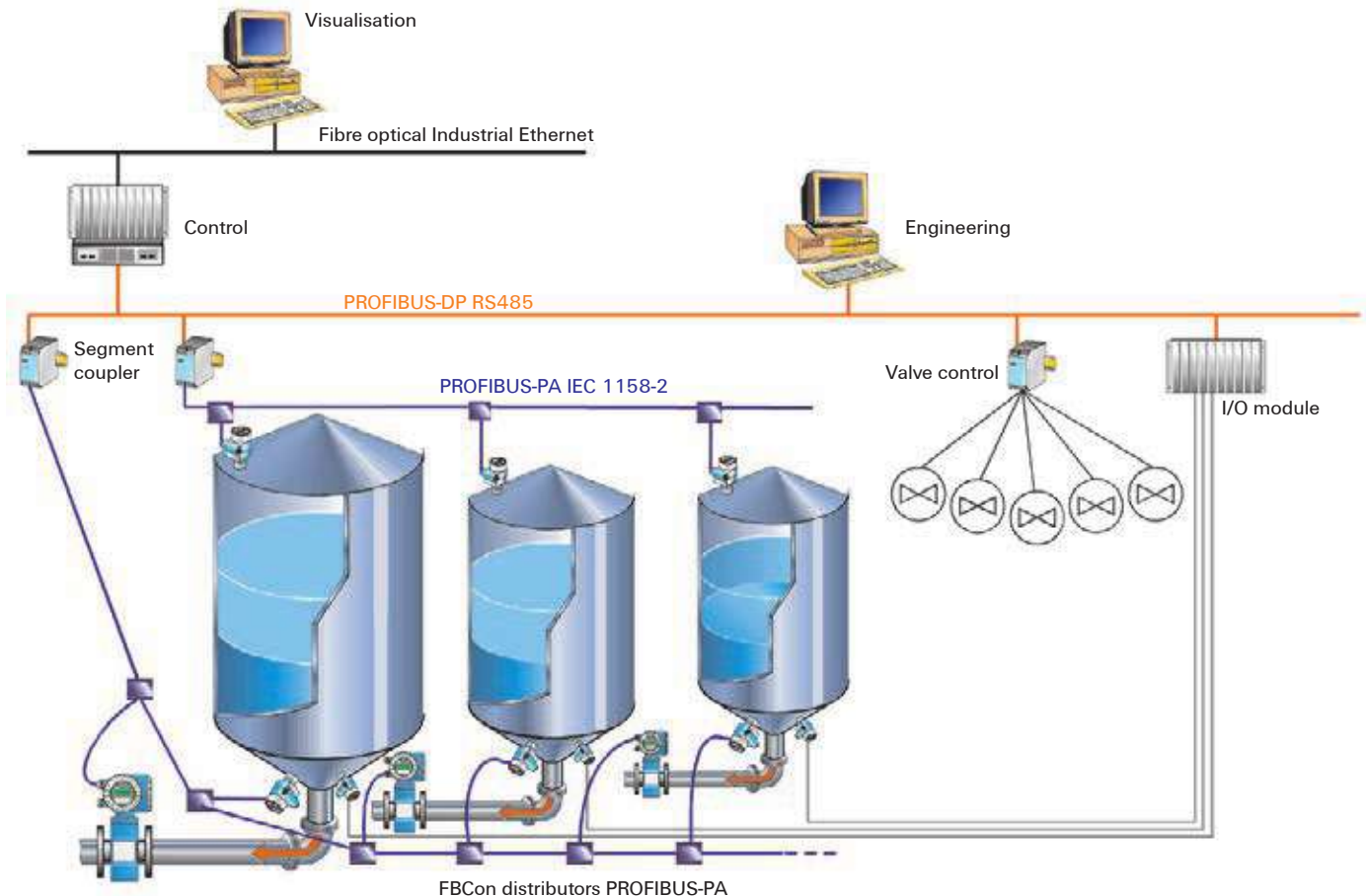
FBCon fieldbus distributors are available in industrial and Ex(ia) versions. They are used for coupling 1-8 field devices or sensors.

The connection is made via a spur. The spur is connected by an M12 plug in connector or directly via an EMC cable gland. The communication and device powering is handled by a common 2-core wire.

The distributors offer the following features irrespective of the version:

- Tension clamp connection technology
- Surge protection for the main line
- Current limiter for each stub line
- EMC cable gland
- M12 plug in connectors
- External earth stud
- Interruption-free bus operation
- Industrial specification
- Bus termination integrated (non EX)
- Ⓜ ATEX version
- Pressure equalising element
- IP 65, IP 66, IP 67 Ingress protection class
- Stainless steel versions
- PROFIBUS-PA compatible

Typical PROFIBUS system layout



Product coding

The FBCon family of distributors includes various forms. The product name indicates the respective features as follows:

FBCon	Field Bus Connection
PA	PROFIBUS-PA Process Automation
DP	PROFIBUS-DP Decentralised Periphery
SS	Stainless Steel
CG	Stainless steel cable gland on stainless steel housing. On standard aluminium housings, the cable gland is nickel-plated brass.
PCG	Plastic Cable Gland
CG/M12	M12 plug-in connector for the stub cables and cable gland for the trunk cable
1way	Number of outgoing stub lines
Limiter	Current limiter: protects the PROFIBUS-PA network in the event of an overload in the stub line
OVP	Surge protection: protects the system in the event of a voltage surge
EX	Approved for potentially explosive areas
ATEX	For explosive atmospheres

The standard distributors are grey. The Ex approved distributors are painted blue.

PROFIBUS-PA distributors are generally equipped with a switch in terminating resistor. In potentially explosive areas, the terminating resistor is manufactured with a separate box. This must be used instead of the right-hand cable gland. In the case of PROFIBUS-DP, an additional external 24 V DC power supply is required. This makes the terminator independent of the last station in the network.



FBCon PA CG/M12 1way Limiter

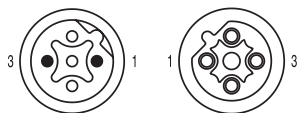


FBCon SS PCG 1way



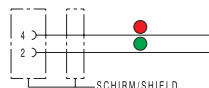
FBCon PA CG 1way Ex

PROFIBUS-DP cables
one end without connector



Male

Female



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Note	

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-PB-1.5D	1873300150
SAIL-M12G-PB-1.5E	1058530150
2-pole	
SAIL-M12W-PB-1.5D	1061970150
SAIL-M12W-PB-1.5E	1062340150
SAIL-M12BG-PB-1.5D	1873320150
SAIL-M12BG-PB-1.5E	1058540150
SAIL-M12BW-PB-1.5D	1062300150
SAIL-M12BW-PB-1.5E	1062370150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

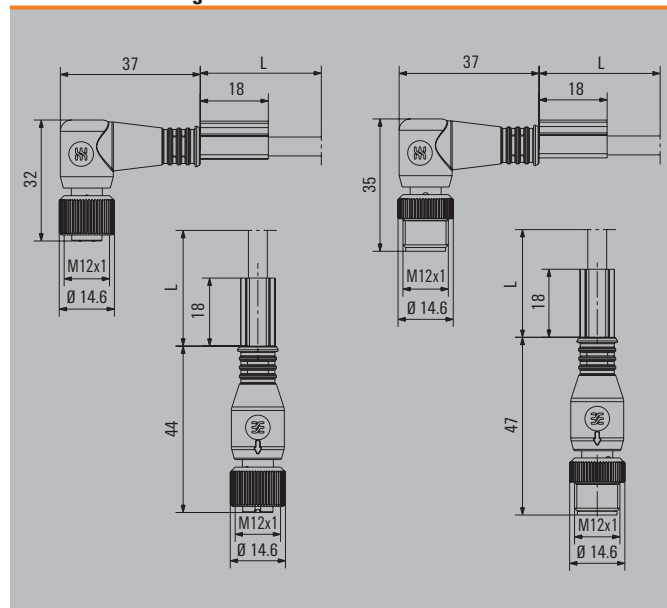
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

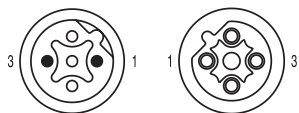
Sheathing colour	violet
Protection degree	IP 67
Wire cross section	PUR 0.24 mm ² / PVC 0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing

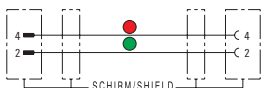


PROFIBUS-DP cables
Connecting cables



Male

Female

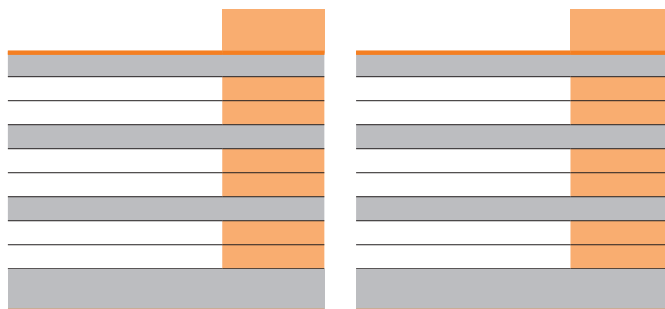


Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PUR halogen-free	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Note	

2-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-PB-1.5D	1873310150
SAIL-M12GM12G-PB-1.5E	1058570150
SAIL-M12GM12W-PB-1.5D	1062310150
SAIL-M12GM12W-PB-1.5E	1062380150
SAIL-M12WM12W-PB-1.5D	1062330150
SAIL-M12WM12W-PB-1.5E	1062400150
Other versions on request	



Standard cable lengths

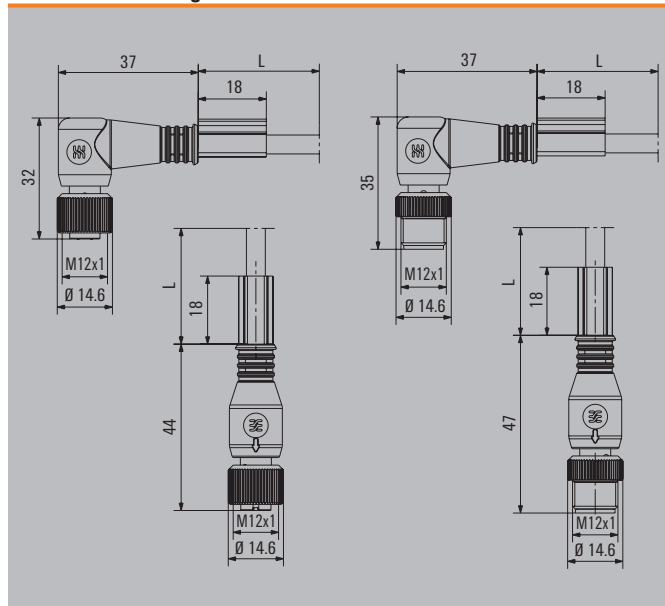
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

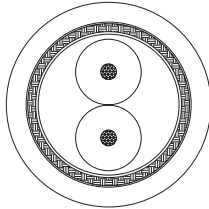
Sheathing colour	violet
Protection degree	IP 67
Wire cross section	PUR 0.24 mm ² / PVC 0.34 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



PROFIBUS-DP bulk lengths



C

Technical data

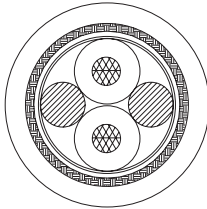
Assembly	
Wire	Conductor: 19-wire strands copper shiny, AWG 24, 0.64 mm Ø nominal
Pair	Insulation: PE foam, 2.55 mm Ø nominal 2 wires according to 3.2.1 (red, green) laid as a pair, 5.1 mm Ø nominal
Interior sheathing	Coil-filling interior sheathing, 5.3 mm Ø nominal
Shield	a) Overlapping aluminium film, 6.1 mm Ø nominal b) Braided tin-plated copper, coverage approx. 65%, 6.1 Ø nominal
Outer cladding	TPE-U free from halogens, 8.0 +/- 0.4 mm
Electrical characteristics at 20 °C	
Conductor resistance	< 84.0 Ω/km
Insulation resistance	> 1 GΩ ● km
Operational capacity	< 35 nF/km
Characteristic impedance	9.6 KHz (RW) 300 Ω 38.4 KHz (RW) 185 +/- 20 Ω 3-20 Mhz 150 +/- 15 Ω
Attenuation	9.6 KHz 3 dB/km 38.4 KHz 5 dB/km 4 Mhz 26 dB/km 16 Mhz 55 dB/km
Test voltage (50 Hz, 1 min.)	Wire/wire 0.5 kV _{eff} Wire/shield 0.5 kV _{eff}
Mechanical and thermal characteristics	
Temperature range	Stationary -40 °C to +70 °C Moving -20 °C to +60 °C
Min. permitted bending radius	Once 7.5 x d Multiple 15 x d
Max. tensile load resistance	Static 50 N/mm ² Dynamic 20 N/mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable carriers	Yes
Halogen-free	Yes

Note

Ordering data

	Type	Order No.
	SAIH-PB-2X0.24-PUR	1232620000
Note		

PROFIBUS-DP bulk lengths



Technical data

Assembly	
Wire	Conductor: copper wire, without insulation, AWG 22, 0.64 mm Ø nominal
Pair	Insulation: PE foam, 2.55 mm Ø nominal 2 wires according to 4.1 (red, green) to pair stranded, 5.1 mm Ø nominal
Interior sheathing	Plastic foil, 5.2 mm Ø nominal
Shield	a) AL foil, 5.4 mm Ø nominal b) Braiding tin-plated copper, coverage approx. 60 %, 6.0 mm Ø nominal
Outer cladding	PVC YM, 7.8 +/- 0.2 mm Ø nominal
Electrical characteristics at 20 °C	
Conductor resistance	< 55 Ω/km
Insulation resistance	> 1 GΩ ● km
Operational capacity	30 pF/m nominal
Characteristic impedance	9.6 Khz (RW) 270 Ω 38.4 Khz (RW) 185 Ω 3-20 Mhz 150 +/- 15 Ω
Attenuation	9.6 Khz 2.2 dB/km 38.4 Khz 3.4 dB/km 100 Khz 4.5 dB/km 1 Mhz 11.5 dB/km 3 Mhz 18.2 dB/km 10 Mhz 33.2 dB/km 20 Mhz 48.0 dB/km
Test voltage (50 Hz, 1 min.)	Wire/wire 1.5 kV _{eff} Wire/shield 1.5 kV _{eff}
Mechanical and thermal characteristics	
Temperature range	Stationary -40 °C to +70 °C Moving -20 °C to +70 °C
Min. permitted bending radius	Once 9 x d Multiple 18 x d
Max. tensile load resistance	Static 50 N/mm ² Dynamic 20 N/mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable carriers	No
Halogen-free	No

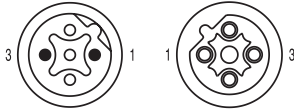
Note

Ordering data

	Type	Order No.
Metre goods	SAIH-PB-2X0.34-PVC	1933640000
Note		

PROFIBUS-DP - cables

Mounts behind wall PROFIBUS DP
B-coded, shielded

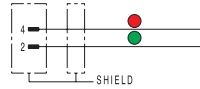


Male

Female

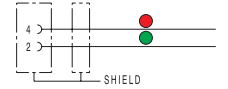
M12 built-in connector

Male, straight



M12 built-in connector

Female, straight



Technical data

Cable gland
Housing base material
Contact socket diameter
Core cross-section
Rated current
Rated voltage
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Sheath material
Tightening torque

PG9, Mounts behind wall
Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
M12
0.25 mm²
4 A
250 V
-20...+60 °C
IP 68 (when screwed in)
gold-plated
PUR halogen-free
1 Nm (to housing)

PG9, Mounts behind wall
Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
M12
0.25 mm²
4 A
250 V
-20...+60 °C
IP 68 (when screwed in)
gold-plated
PUR halogen-free
1 Nm (to housing)

Note

Ordering data

PUR halogen-free	0.5 m
PUR halogen-free	1 m
PUR halogen-free	2 m
PUR halogen-free	5 m

Note

2-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-PB-0.5U HW	1279490050
SAIE-M12S-PB-1.0U HW	1279490100
SAIE-M12S-PB-2.0U HW	1279490200
SAIE-M12S-PB-5.0U HW	1279490300

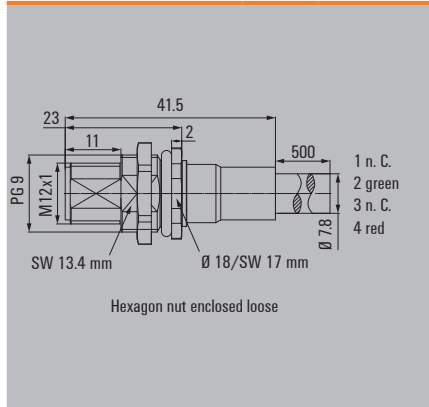
Other versions / Lengths on request

2-pole

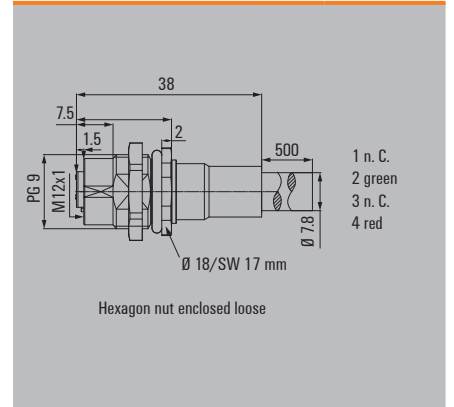
Type	Order No.
SAIE-M12B-PB-0.5U HW	1279480050
SAIE-M12B-PB-1.0U HW	1279480100
SAIE-M12B-PB-2.0U HW	1279480200
SAIE-M12B-PB-5.0U HW	1279480300

Other versions / Lengths on request

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



**Tension clamp connection M12, stainless steel
B-coded**



SAIS / SAIB VA

straight



Ordering data

Male	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

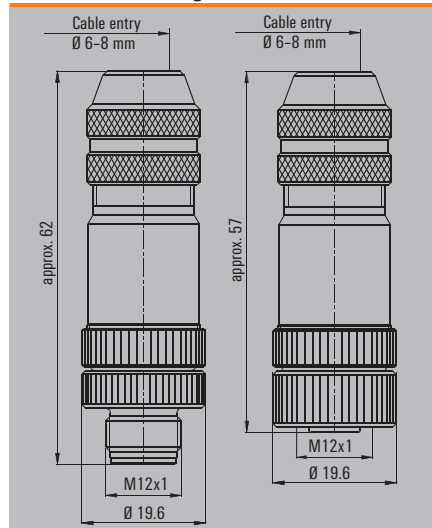
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920720000
SAIB 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920730000

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Screw connection M12, metal (EMC)
B-coded



Industrial Ethernet

Ordering data

Male	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

SAISM / SAIBM

straight



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM 5/8S M12 5P B-COD	1	1784790000
SAIBM 5/8S M12 5P B-COD	1	1784780000

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

SAISW / SAIBW

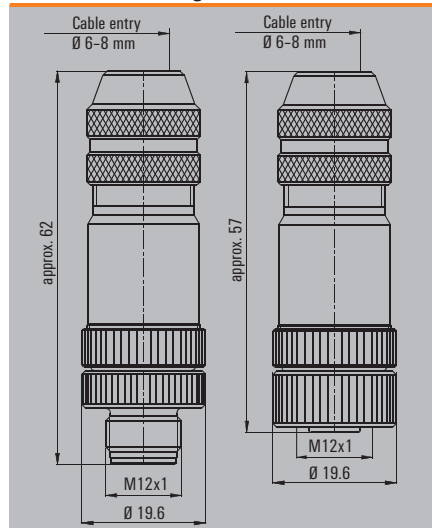
Angled



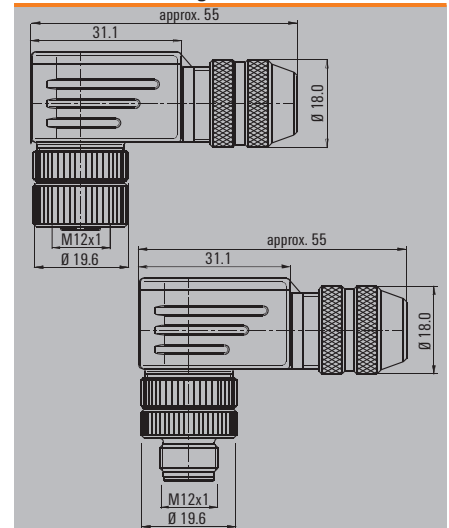
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M-5/8 M12 B-COD	1	1944570000
SAIBW-M-5/8 M12 B-COD	1	1944580000

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

IDC connection
B-coded



Industrial Ethernet

Ordering data

Male	3-pole, PG 9
Socket	3-pole, PG 9
Note	

Technical data

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	7...8.8 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) IE = Industrial Ethernet (D-COD)

SAIS / SAIB

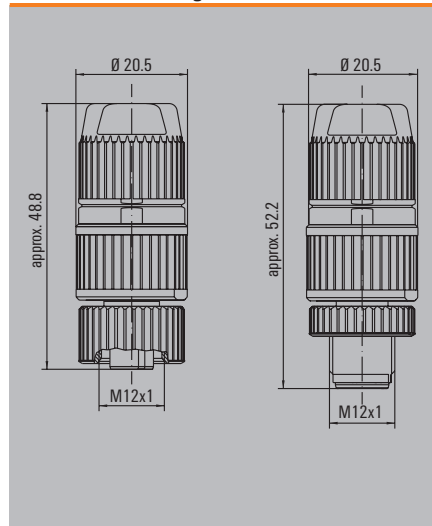
straight



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-3-IDC-M12B-COD	1	1864730000
SAIB-3-IDC-M12B-COD	1	1864740000

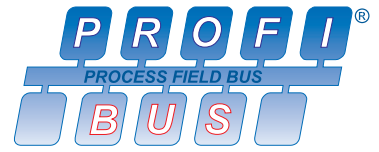
Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	7...8.8 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) IE = Industrial Ethernet (D-COD)

Dimensioned drawing



PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD)
IE = Industrial Ethernet (D-COD)

Sub-D



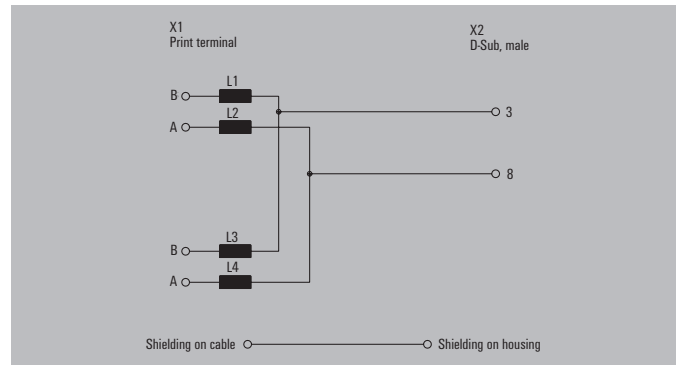
This compact connector provides a convenient bus connection for all standardised PROFIBUS-DP devices. A data transmission rate of max. 12 Mbps is possible. An additional Sub-D connector on top of the plug enables analysis/programming devices to be connected without modifying the wiring.

The 9-pin sub-D connector is available in four versions:

1. without terminating resistor
2. with built-in terminating resistor
3. with switch in terminating resistor and connection for programming unit via IDC connection
4. with switch in terminating resistor and connection for programming unit via tension clamp connection.

- T-piece functions
- Good shield contact
- Ample space for connecting the bus cable
- Cable entry can be closed off with blanking panel
- Fully insulated housing
- Reliable strain relief

PB-DP SUB-D



Technical data

Data transmission rate		max. 12 Mbps
ESD		protection to IEC 801-2
Operating temperature	°C	0 ... 60
Storage temperature	°C	-25 ... +80
Ingress protection class		IP 40
Dimensions (LxWxH)	mm	64.6 x 47.5 x 16
Housing material		PC UL 94 V-1
Plug-in connector		sub-D 9-pin
Cable connection		2 No. horizontal
Cable diameter mm	mm	4.5 ... 8
Single conductor cross-section	mm ²	rigid max. 1.5 flexible max. 1.0
Type of connection	Screw	8395500000 and 8460860000
	IDC	1916980000
	Tension clamp	1934200000
Note		

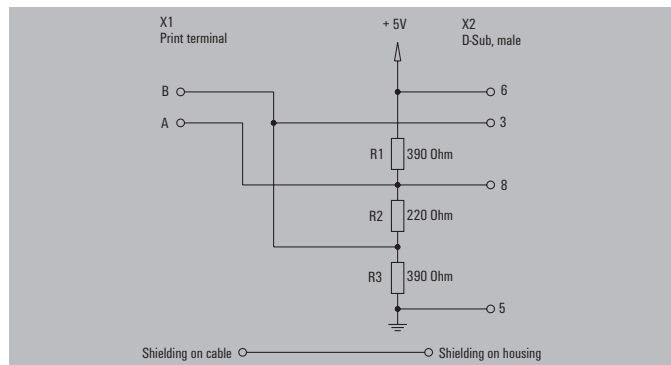
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D	1	8395500000

Sub-D



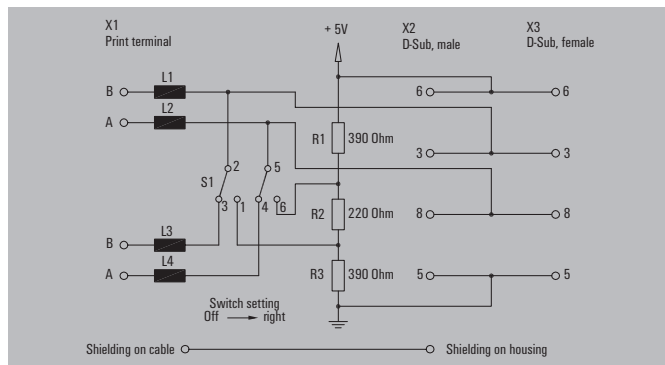
PB-DP SUB-D TERM



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D TERM	1	8460860000

PB-DP SUB-D IDC/ZF TERM PS



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D IDC TERM PS	1	1919680000
PB-DP SUB-D ZF TERM PS	1	1934200000

PROFIBUS-DP - connectors (M12, Sub-D)

PROFIBUS Sub-D connector with M12 (90°)

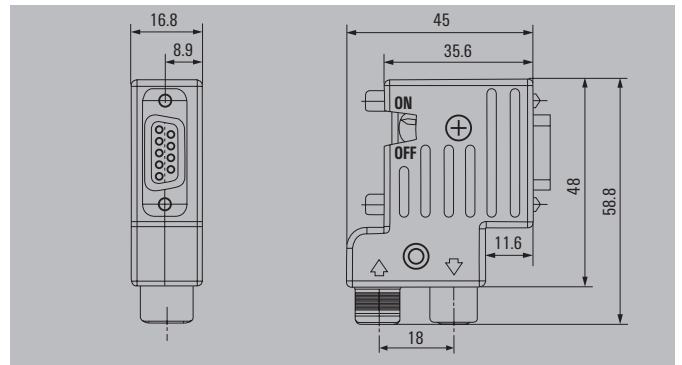
Weidmüller's new Sub-D product line features fully shielded connector variants that enable direct tapping with M12 cables. This allows you to avoid the types or errors that often occur when installing similar connectors with screw connections. The increased contact reliability of the Sub-D connectors more than compensates for the cost of the extra M12 connectors.

Special features:

- Complete shielded housing
- Compact housing for small places
- Connection without any mistakes because of the M12 connector
- 100 % certified components

PB-DP SUB-D M12 TERM

PROFIBUS-Connector 90° M12 with switch, without programming connector



Technical data

Data rate	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification, 12 Mbit/s
Connector pinning	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification
PROFIBUS DP connector	D-Sub 9-pole, male
PROFIBUS DP program connector	D-Sub 9-pole, female
PROFIBUS cable connector	M12 B coded, male + female, Pin 2 and 4, connected, Cable output: M12 female, Cable entry: M12 male
Mechanical lifetime	200 connections
Temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Permissible humidity	Max. 75 % at +25 °C, non-condensing
Ingress protection class	IP 30
Housing material	ZnAl
D-Sub screw connection	UNC 4-40

Note

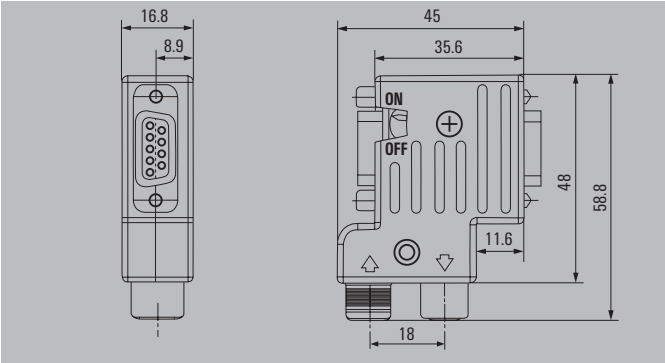
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D M12 TERM	1	1140650000

PROFIBUS Sub-D connector with M12 (90°)

PB-DP SUB-D M12 TERM PS

PROFIBUS-Connector 90° M12 with switch, with programming connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D M12 TERM PS	1	1140640000



PROFIBUS-DP - connectors (M12, Sub-D)

PROFIBUS Sub-D Connector with tension clamp connection (35°)

The new Sub-D Family from Weidmüller offers a fully shielded version.

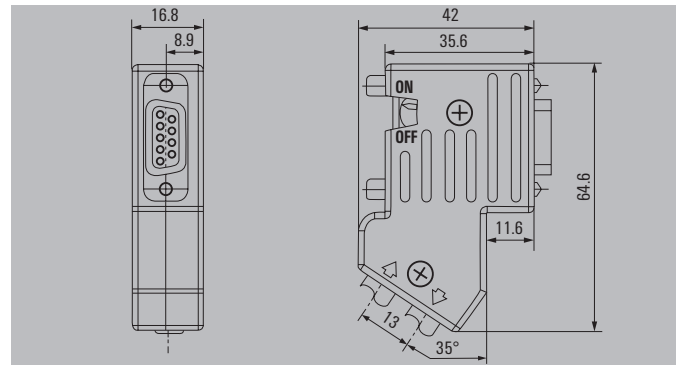
Special features:

- Completely shielded housing
- Compact design for use in small spaces

C

PB-DP SUB-D ZF35TERM

PROFIBUS-Connector 35° with switch, without programming connector



Technical data

Data rate	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification, 12 Mbit/s
Connector pinning	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification
PROFIBUS DP connector	D-Sub 9-pole, male
PROFIBUS DP program connector	D-Sub 9-pole, female
PROFIBUS cable connector	Tension clamp
Mechanical lifetime	200 mating cycles
Temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Permissible humidity	Max. 75 % at +25 °C, non-condensing
Ingress protection class	IP 30
Housing material	ZnAl
D-Sub screw connection	UNC 4-40

Ordering data

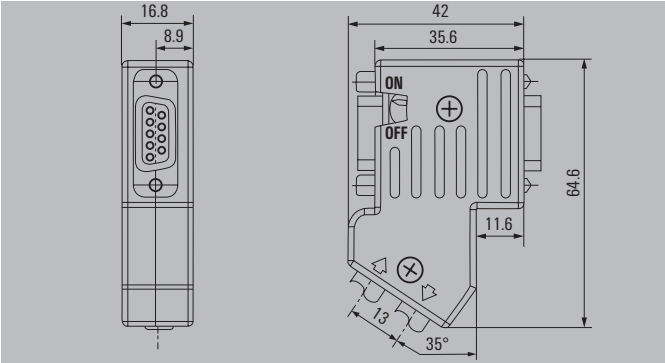
Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D ZF35TERM	1	1173220000

Note

PROFIBUS Sub-D Connector with tension clamp connection (35°)

PB-DP SUB-D ZF35TERM PS

PROFIBUS-Connector 35° with switch, with programming connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D ZF35TERM PS	1	1173240000



PROFIBUS-DP - connectors (M12, Sub-D)

PROFIBUS Sub-D Connector with tension clamp connection (90°)

The new Sub-D Family from Weidmüller offers a fully shielded Version.

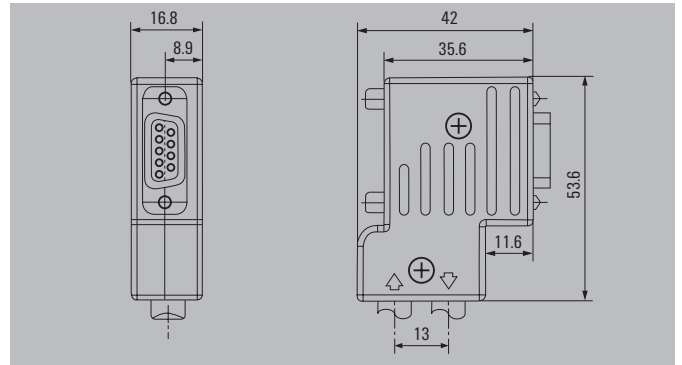
Special features:

- Completely shielded housing
- Compact design for use in small spaces

C

PB-DP SUB-D ZF

PROFIBUS-Connector 90° without switch, without programming connector



Technical data

Data rate	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification, 12 Mbit/s
Connector pinning	acc. to PROFIBUS Specification
PROFIBUS DP connector	D-Sub 9-pole, male
PROFIBUS DP program connector	D-Sub 9-pole, female
PROFIBUS cable connector	Tension clamp
Mechanical lifetime	200 mating cycles
Temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Permissible humidity	Max. 75 % at +25 °C, non-condensing
Ingress protection class	IP 30
Housing material	ZnAl
D-Sub screw connection	UNC 4-40

Ordering data

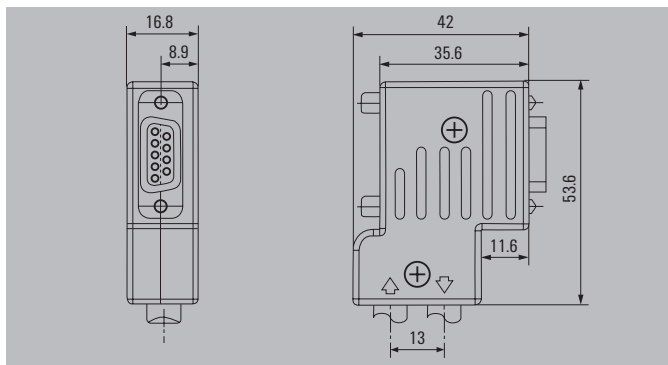
Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D ZF	1	1161890000

Note

PROFIBUS Sub-D Connector with tension clamp connection (90°)

PB-DP SUB-D ZF TERM

PROFIBUS-Connector 90° with switch, without programming connector

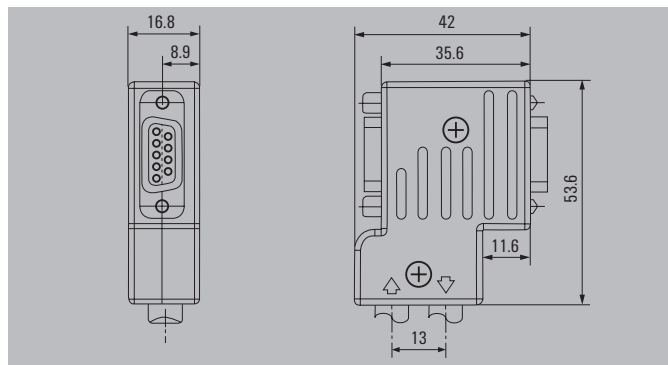


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D ZF TERM	1	1161870000

PB-DP SUB-D ZF TERM PS

PROFIBUS-Connector 90° with switch, with programming connector

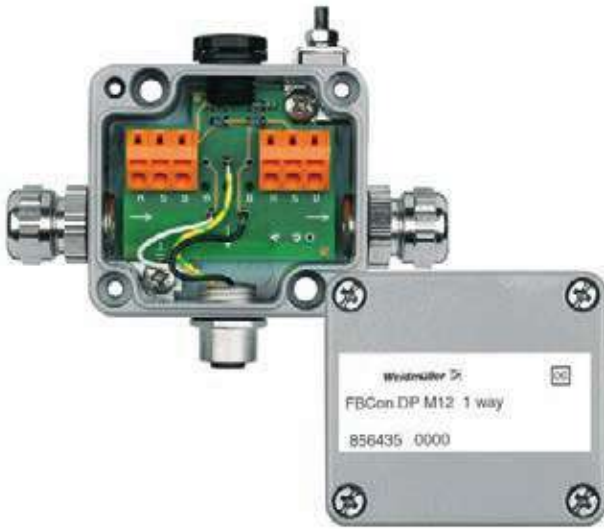


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
PB-DP SUB-D ZF TERM PS	1	1161880000



PROFIBUS-DP distributors



PROFIBUS-DP distributor

The PROFIBUS-DP topology is a line structure. The spur (T-distributor) connects the individual field devices or remote I/Os to the bus cable. The length of the spur cable depends on the transmission rate and should be as short as possible. The total of all spur lengths for transmission rates up to 1.5 MBaud may not exceed max. 6.6 m. The trunk cable passes through an EMC cable gland into an aluminium or stainless steel enclosure where it is connected to a tension clamp terminal. The spur line to the device is connected using a B-coded M12 socket or an EMC cable gland. Terminating resistors must be wired onto the start and end of the PROFIBUS-DP network. The Terminator modules can take care of this task. The electrically isolated 24 V DC power supply for the bus terminator is routed into the cable gland on the right side. The housing features a pressure-compensation mechanism that counters the effects of climatic fluctuations. The guidelines issued by the PROFIBUS user organisation must be observed.

PROFIBUS-DP

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 °C to 55 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 66
Enclosure material	High grade aluminium alloy (AL - SI 12)
Finish	Painted RAL 7001
PROFIBUS-DP connection	Tension clamp terminals 0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Cable entry	Cable gland M16
Cable gland clamping range	5.5 - 9.5 mm
Contact surface	M12 plug/socket CuZnAu
Transmission rate	Max. 1.5 MBaud
Power supply bus connection	Bus terminator 24 VDC +/-10 %
Trunk cable via cable gland	

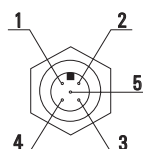
Installation advice

Torques	
M16 cable gland at enclosure	6.0 Nm
Union nut, M16 cable gland	4.0 Nm
Enclosure cover	1.8 - 2.0 N
External earthing cable	1.8 - 2.0 Nm
Adaptor/stud cable	0.5 Nm

Pin assignment

Pin no.	Connection	Wire colour
Pin 1	unassigned	
Pin 2	RxDx/TxD-N / A-wire	green
Pin 3	unassigned	
Pin 4	RxDx/TxD-N / B-wire	red
Pin 5	shield	
Cable gland	shield	

Socket B-coded



1-channel distributor

Cable gland



1-channel distributor

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon DP CG 1way	branch line CG	1	8564340000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS DP PCG 1way	all connections PCG	1	8714260000

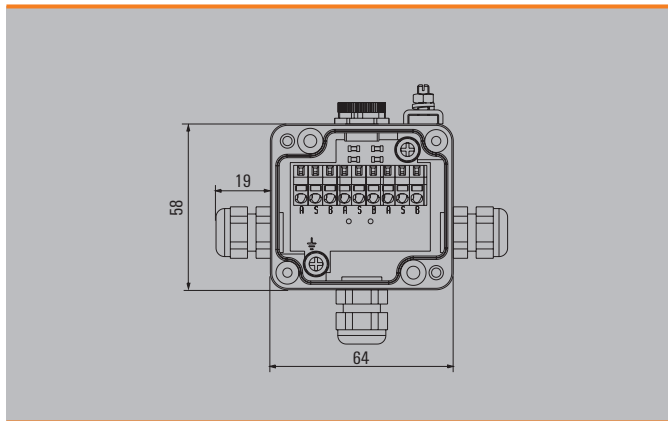
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon DP M12 1way	branch line M12	1	8564350000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS DP M12 1way	branch line M12	1	8714270000

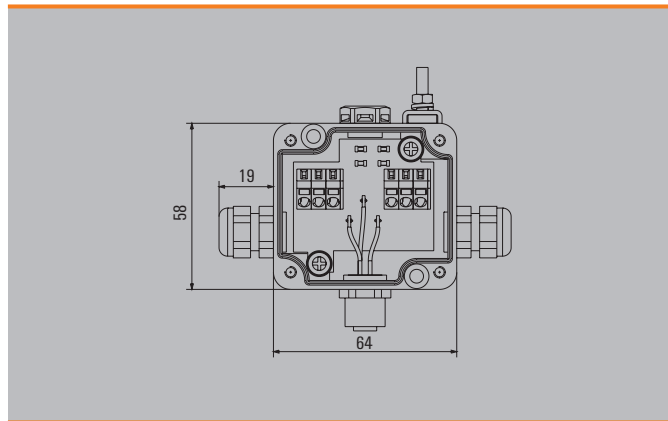
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

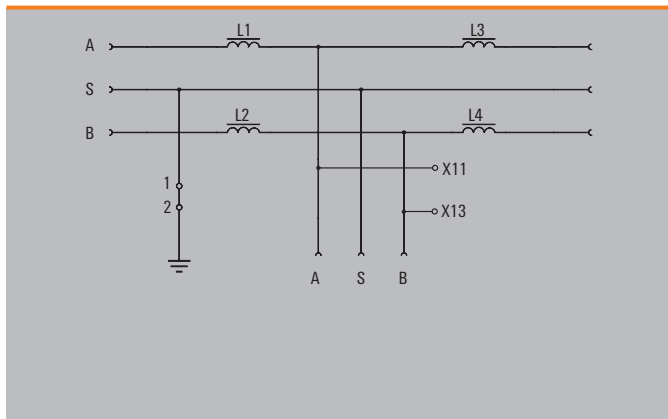
Dimensioned drawing



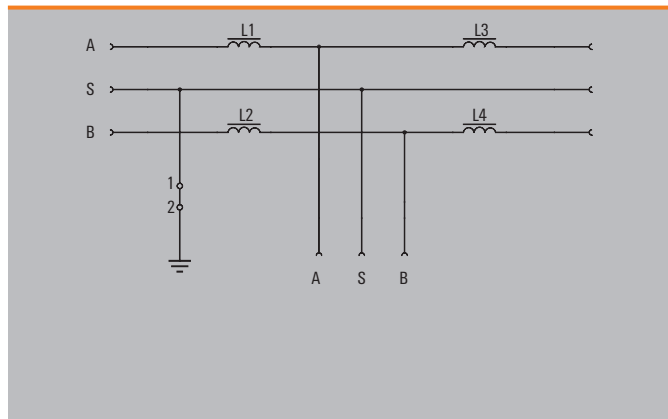
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



Terminator

Cable gland



Terminator

M12 connection



Ordering data

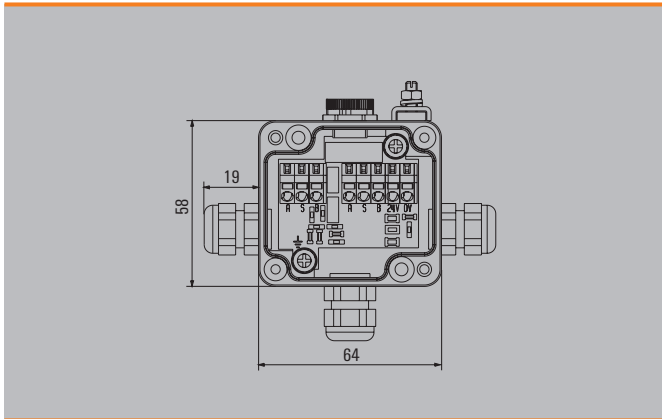
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon DP CG Term 24V	branch line CG	1	8564290000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS DP PCG Term 24V	all connections PCG	1	8714240000

Ordering data

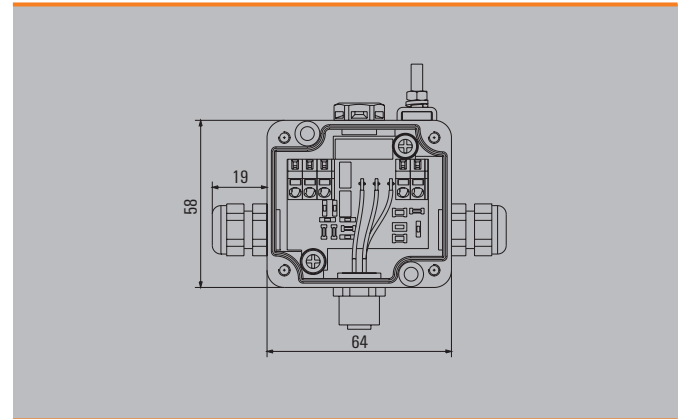
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon DP M12 Term 24V	branch line M12	1	8564330000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS DP M12 Term 24V	branch line M12	1	8714250000

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

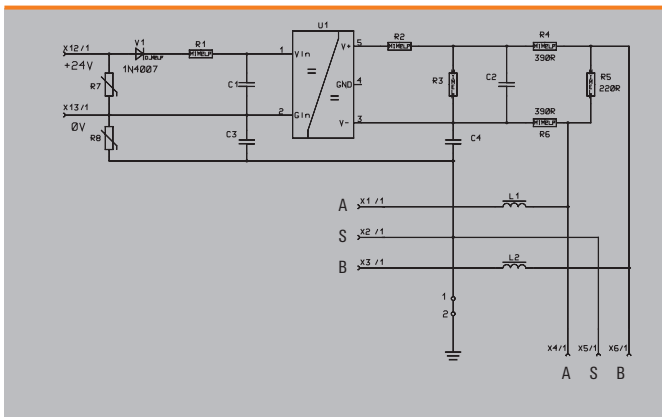
Dimensioned drawing



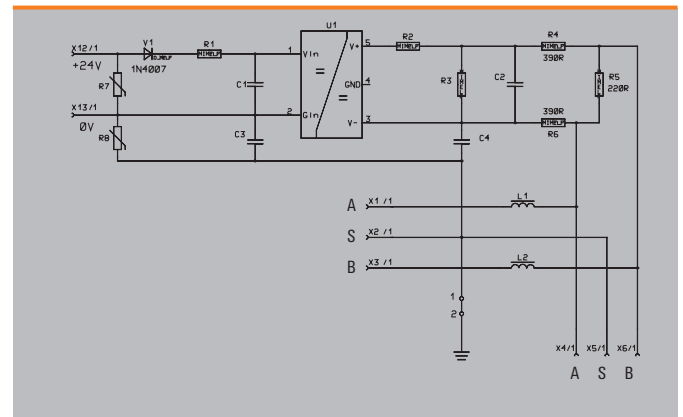
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram





PROFIBUS-DP IP 20 T-distributor

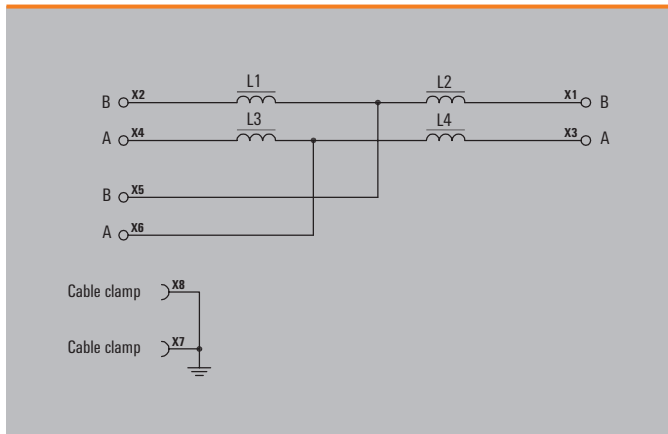


The distributor for PROFIBUS-DP enables the user to connect it conveniently in the electrical cabinet. It can be mounted on TS 32/35 rails and used to connect standardised PROFIBUS-DP lines. Spur cables can also be connected. Please note that spur cables should be kept as short as possible. Part No. 8788580000 has a 9-pin Sub-D socket for connecting analysis/programming devices.

- T-piece functions
- Good shield contact
- Ample space for connecting the bus cable
- TS 32/35 terminal rail mounting
- Standardised Sub-D connection for PROFIBUS-DP

C

RS PB-DP T



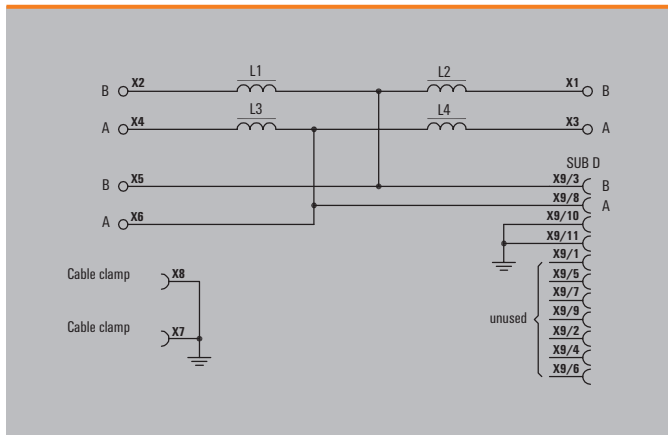
Technical data

Data transmission rate		max. 1.5 Mbps (with max. 6.6 m spur line) max. 12 Mbps (no spur lines)
Operating temperature	°C	0 ... 55
Storage temperature	°C	-25 ... +70
Ingress protection class		IP 20
Dimensions (LxWxH)	mm	70 x 45 x 42
Plug-in connector		sub-D 9-pin
Cable diameter	mm	4.5 ... 8
Single conductor cross-section	mm ²	0.5 ... 2.5
Type of connection		screw
Note		

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
RS PB-DP T	1	8800040000
RS PB-DP T SUB-D	1	8788580000

RS PB-DP T SUB-D





The PROFIBUS-PA is an open fieldbus standard (EN 50170, IEC 1158-2, DIN 19245). It was specifically designed for the requirements of process engineering, such as remote powering and intrinsic safety. The PROFIBUS-PA enables operation of several PA sensors and actuators on one bus line.

The devices are powered using twin cable technology, and the transmission of process data is digital.

Integration in the PROFIBUS-DP network is done by means of a segment coupler.

Specific advantages of PROFIBUS-PA:

- Low wiring costs
- Minimal planning costs for the process control system
- Remote interrogation or programming of the field device
- Further development and support by the PROFIBUS User Organisation

Whether for servicing or system modification, the PROFIBUS-PA FB connectors from Weidmüller enable connection or replacement of field devices without interrupting the bus system.

An extensive range of accessories, such as pre-assembled cables are also available.





PROFIBUS-PA cables



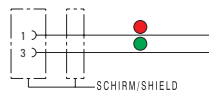
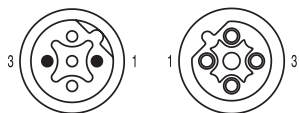
PROFIBUS-PA connectors



Profibus PA distributors

PROFIBUS-PA cables

One end without connector



Ordering data

Male, straight	Type	Order No.
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 M 1M	1785150100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 M 1M	1785120100
Male, angled		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 MA 1M	1076580100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 MA 1M	1076540100
Female, straight		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 FM 1M	1785140100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 FM 1M	1785110100
Female, angled		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 FMA 1M	1076520100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 FMA 1M	1076530100
Note		

Wall bushing



Ordering data

Type	Length	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-WDF-5P M12 60 mm	60 mm	1	1819450000

Standard cable lengths

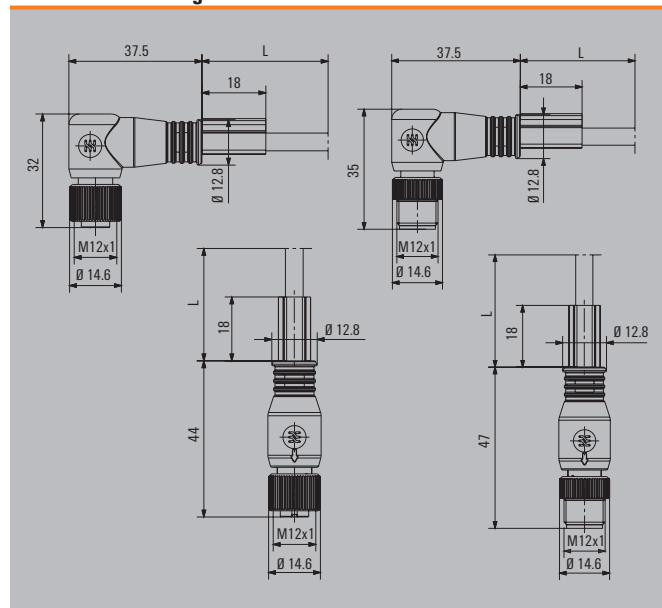
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.0 m	xxxxxx0100
	2.0 m	xxxxxx0200
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

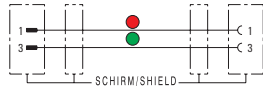
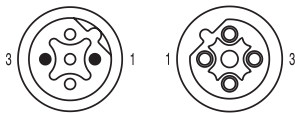
Sheathing colour	blue (RAL 5015)
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	1 mm ²
Contact surface	gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



PROFIBUS-PA cables
Connecting line



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	Type	Order No.
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 M-FM 1M	1785130100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 M-FM 1M	1785100100
Male, straight - Female, angled		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 M-FMA 1M	1075390100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 M-FMA 1M	1075620100
Male, angled - Female, angled		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 MA-FMA 1M	1075410100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 MA-FMA 1M	1076550100
Male, angled - female, straight		
PVC blue 1.0 m	FBCEX PA M12 MA-FM 1M	1075450100
PVC black 1.0 m	FBC PA M12 MA-FM 1M	1075460100
Note		

Wall bushing



Ordering data

Type	Length	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-WDF-5P M12 60 mm	60 mm	1	1819450000

Standard cable lengths

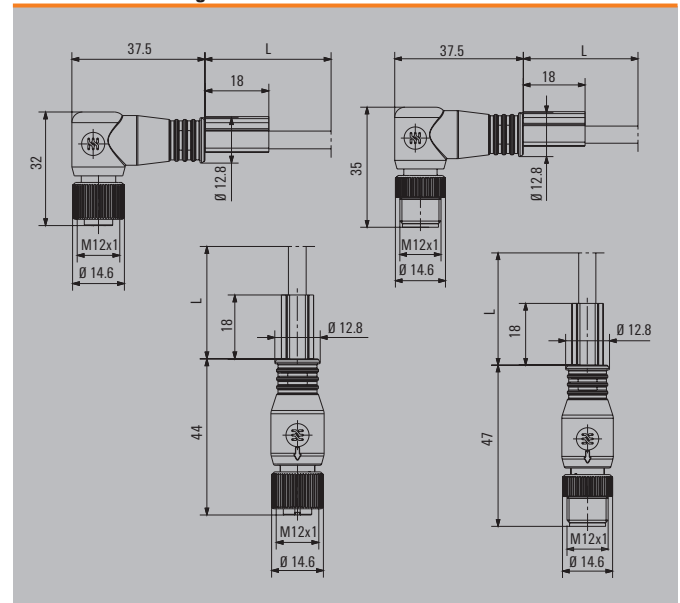
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.0 m	xxxxxx0100
	2.0 m	xxxxxx0200
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Sheathing colour	blue (RAL 5015)
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	1 mm ²
Contact surface	gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



PROFIBUS-PA bulk lengths



Technical data

PROFIBUS-PA bulk lengths							
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fieldbus cable for PROFIBUS-PA field networks in accordance with IEC 1158-2 The cable is suitable for installation in both dry and humid spaces. When used with the black, UV-resistant cladding, it can also be installed outdoors. 						
General characteristics	<p>None of the materials used for the cables during production are detrimental to paint adhesion (they are LBS-free).</p> <p>LBS = Materials detrimental to paint adhesion</p>						
Assembly							
Conductor	Copper wire, without insulation, 1.0 mm ² , finely stranded						
Insulating sleeve	Foam skin (O2YS), wire Ø approx. 2.55 mm						
	Wire colours: red and green						
Stranding	2 wires with 2 drain wires approx. 1.0 mm Ø stranded						
Wrapping	1 layer insulation foil						
Shield	Braiding made from tin-plated copper wire, Coverage 85 % ± 5						
Outer cladding	PVC, blue RAL 5015 or black Outer diameter: 8.0 mm ± 0.4						
Electrical characteristics at 20 °C							
Wire resistance (loop)	max. 44 Ω/km						
Insulation resistance	min. 5 GΩ x km						
Working capacity at 800 Hz	nom. 52 nF/km						
Inductance at 800 Hz	approx. 0.4 mH/km						
Characteristic impedance	at 31.25 kHz 100 Ω ± 20 % at ≥ 1 MHz nom. 80 Ω						
Wave attenuation	at 39 kHz max. 0.3 dB/100 m at 100 kHz nom. 0.35 dB/100 m at 1 MHz nom. 1.2 dB/100 m						
Signal dispersion speed	nom. 79 %						
Coupling resistance at < 30 MHz	max. 250 mΩ/m						
Operating voltage (not for three-phase use)	Peak value 100 V						
Test voltage	Wire/wire U _{eff.} 1500 V Wire/shield U _{eff.} 1500 V						
Mechanical and thermal characteristics							
Min. bending radius stationary installed / during installation	65 mm						
Temperature range during installation	-5 °C to +60 °C						
Temperature range stationary installed	-30 °C to +80 °C						
Flammability	Flame retardant in accordance with VDE 0482, part 265-2-1 / IEC 60 332-1						
Note							
Ordering data							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Order No.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-BL</td> <td>1232630000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-SW</td> <td>1232640000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Order No.	SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-BL	1232630000	SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-SW	1232640000
Type	Order No.						
SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-BL	1232630000						
SAIH-PB-PA-2X1.0-PVC-SW	1232640000						
Note							

Tension clamp connection M12, stainless steel
A-coded



SAIS / SAIB VA

straight



Ordering data

Male	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

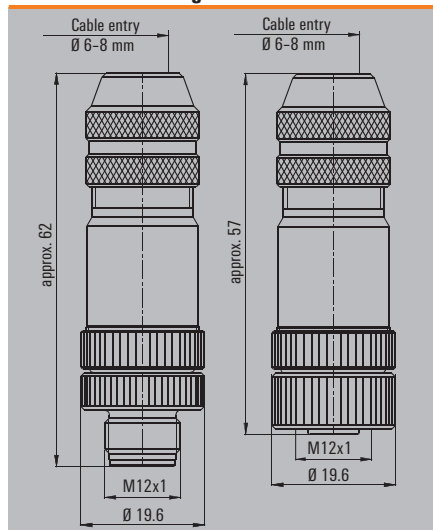
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS 5/9-VA	1	1920700000
SAIB 5/9-VA	1	1920710000

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

M12 screw connection, metal (shielded)
A-coded



FBCon / SAIS

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
FBCon M12 4P M EMC	1	9455640000
SAIS-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784740000
Other versions on request		
FBCon M12 4P FM EMC	1	8426220000
SAIB-5/6S M12 5P A-COD	1	1191020000
SAIB-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784750000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M-4/8 M12	1	1803930000
SAISW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803940000
Other versions on request		
SAIBW-M-4/8 M12	1	1803910000
SAIBW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803920000
Other versions on request		

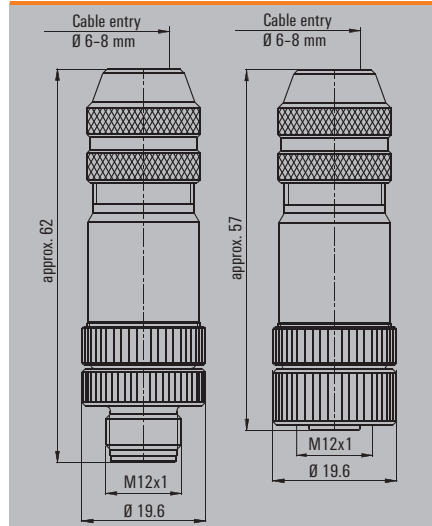
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

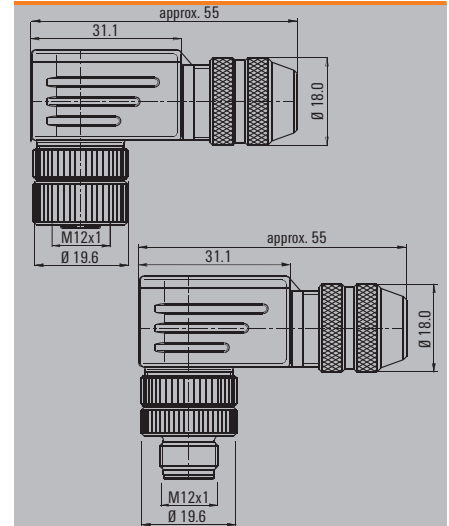
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Positioning plug connector



Positioning plug connector



Technical data

No. of poles	4
Version	pin
Temperature range	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Housing material	stainless steel (VA)
Connection thread	PG 9
Plug thread	M12
Strand cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Housing class of protection to DIN 40050 IEC 529	IP 67
Strand length (fitted with wire-end ferrules)	500 mm
Nominal current per contact	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Contact surface	gold-plated
Type of connection	screw
Flammability class to UL-94	
Nominal voltage to VDE standard 0110/ISO Group C	
Resistance to creepage	
Contact resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	
Insulation resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	

Note

Ordering data

Positioning plug connector PG9 500 mm	
Adapter PG9 / M20	
Positioning plug connector PG 13.5 150 mm	
Positioning plug connector PG 13.5 300 mm	
Positioning plug connector M 20 150 mm	
Positioning plug connector M 20 300 mm	
Positioning plug connector M 20 300 mm B-coded	

Note

No. of poles	4/5
Version	pin
Temperature range	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Housing material	Cu Zn nickel surface
Connection thread	PG 13.5 / M 20
Plug thread	M12
Strand cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Housing class of protection to DIN 40050 IEC 529	IP 67
Strand length (fitted with wire-end ferrules)	150/300 mm
Nominal current per contact	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V 5-pole/250 V 4-pole
Contact surface	CuZnAu
Type of connection	screw
Flammability class to UL-94	V-2
Nominal voltage to VDE standard 0110/ISO Group C	125 V ~ 150 V =
Resistance to creepage	KC 600
Contact resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	≤ 8 mΩ
Insulation resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	≥ 10 ¹² Ω

Note

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U-AEH-VA	1	1861220001
SAIE-EW-M20/PG9-SW24-VA	1	1950270000

Note

Positioning plug connector for field device connection

No. of poles	4/5
Version	pin
Temperature range	-40 °C ... 85 °C
Housing material	Cu Zn nickel surface
Connection thread	PG 13.5 / M 20
Plug thread	M12
Strand cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Housing class of protection to DIN 40050 IEC 529	IP 67
Strand length (fitted with wire-end ferrules)	150/300 mm
Nominal current per contact	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V 5-pole/250 V 4-pole
Contact surface	CuZnAu
Type of connection	screw
Flammability class to UL-94	V-2
Nominal voltage to VDE standard 0110/ISO Group C	125 V ~ 150 V =
Resistance to creepage	KC 600
Contact resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	≤ 8 mΩ
Insulation resistance to IEC 512 Part 2	≥ 10 ¹² Ω

Note

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
POS-4P M12 PG13.5 150mm	1	9455650000
POS-4P M12 PG13.5 300 mm	1	8425910000
POS-4P M12 M20 150mm	1	8425930000
POS-4P M12 M20 300mm	1	8425940000
POS-5P M12/M20 300MM	1	1795500000

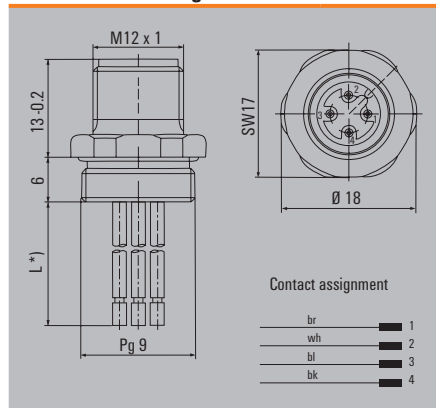
Note

Fitting information

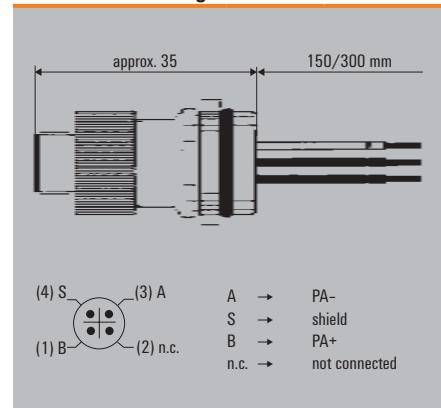
	Torque settings
Set screw	1.8 - 2.0 Nm
Knurled ring	hand-tight
Lock-nut	6.25 Nm

If the device is exposed to vibration, we recommend using a stub cable to isolate the device from the vibration.

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



FBCon distributors for the industrial market



PROFIBUS-PA T-connector

- for industrial applications
- standard

The **PROFIBUS-PA** installation products are increasingly used in the:

- food and beverage industry
- process industries and
- chemical industry

The product range offers a wide choice of customer solutions for use in harsh conditions. This includes standard and EX versions of single and multi-way design with M12 plug-in connection or cable glands. Weidmüller offers a solution for almost every application. If you cannot find your solution here, please contact the branch / sales office responsible for you.

PROFIBUS-PA T-connector standard

- 1, 2, 4, 8-way with EMC cable gland
- Industrial + EX / ATEX
- Optional surge protection

The **PROFIBUS-PA T-connector** is intended for direct coupling of measuring devices, sensors, actuators, etc.

- IP 66 Ingress protection class
- Modular design
- Uninterruptible bus operation for service situations
- Simple handling
- Low installation costs
- External earth stud
- Pressure equalising element
- EMC cable gland



FBCon Fieldbus distributor

PROFIBUS-PA Fieldbus distributor: robust and well-tested

FBCon fieldbus distributors are available in industrial and Ex(ia) versions. They are used for coupling 1-8 field devices or sensors. The connection is made via a spur. The spur is connected by an M12 plug-in connector or directly via an EMC cable gland.

The communication and device powering is handled by a common 2-core wire.

The PROFIBUS-PA distributors normally feature a switchable terminating resistor. For the Ex zone, the terminating resistor is made with a separate box. Current limiting variants help to ensure that the facility can operate smoothly.

Weidmüller offers a comprehensive line of accessories including pre-assembled PROFIBUS-PA cables in the standard lengths, and plug in connectors for a wide variety of applications.

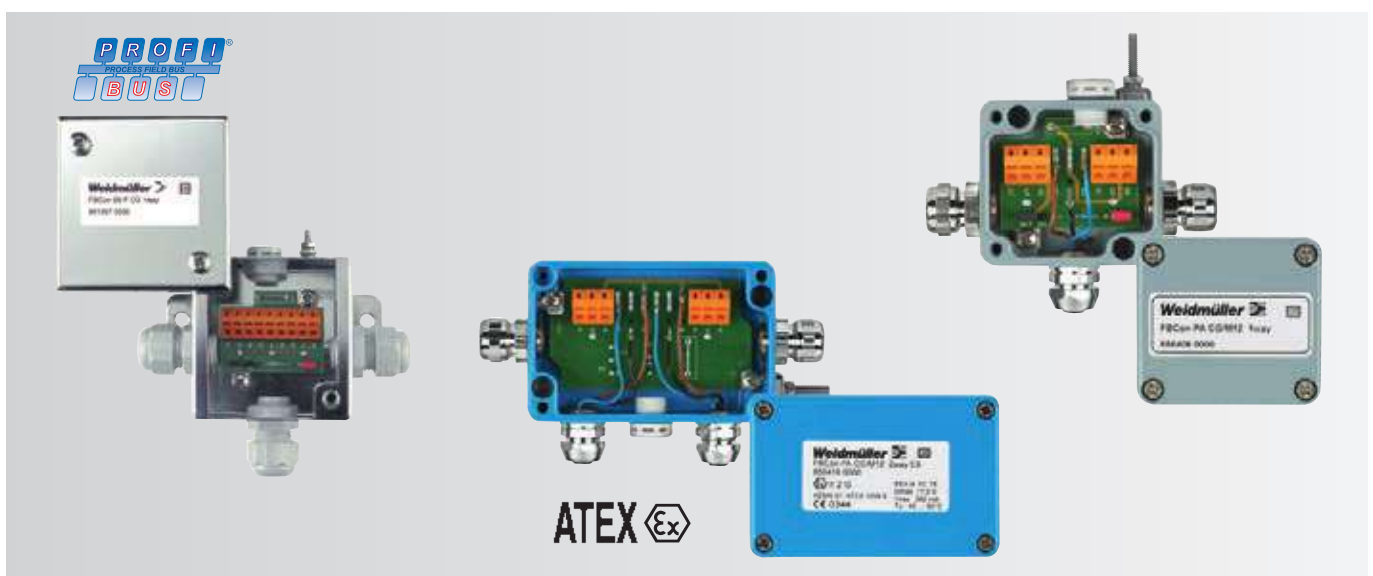
- Fieldbus distributor for PROFIBUS-PA and PROFIBUS-DP
- Standard distributor for use in the safe zone
- Aluminium housing for connecting from 1 to 8 field devices
- Stainless steel distributor for applications in the food processing industry, for connecting from 1 to 8 field devices
- Intrinsically safe (ia) Ex version in aluminium housing for connecting from 1 to 8 field devices
- EMC cable gland for a secure contact with the shielding

Technical data for PROFIBUS-PA standard distributors

Temperature range	
Operating temperature	from -40 °C to 85 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 66
Housing material	High-quality aluminium alloy (AL-Si 12)
Surface	Stove-enamelled RAL 7001
PROFIBUS-PA connection	Tension clamp connection 0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Cable entry	Cable gland M16
Clamping range	5.5 - 9.5 mm
Measuring device connector M12 x 14-pin	Contacts MS, surface CUZnAu
Note	

Handling information

Torques	
M16 gland to housing	6.25 Nm
M16 union nut on cable gland	4.5 Nm
Housing cover	1.8 - 2.0 Nm
External earth stud	1.8 - 2.0 Nm



1-channel distributor

Cable gland



1-channel distributor

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 1way	branch line CG	1	8564090000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG 1way	branch line CG	1	8703430000
FBCon SS PCG 1way	all connections PCG	1	8613670000

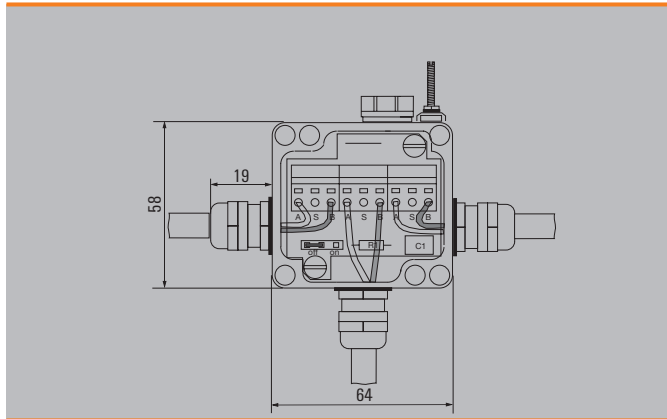
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 1way	branch line M12	1	8564060000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG/M12 1way	branch line M12	1	8726020000

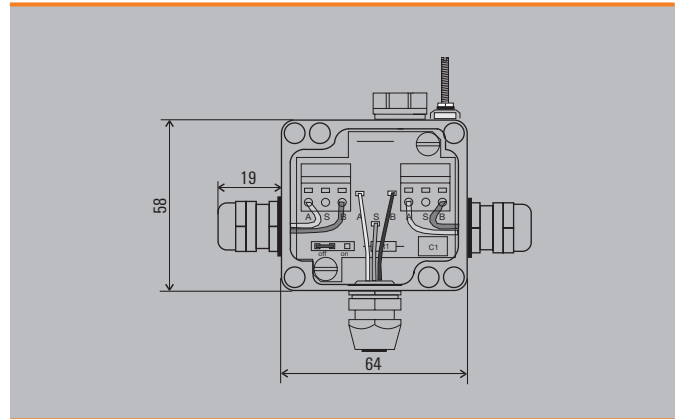
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

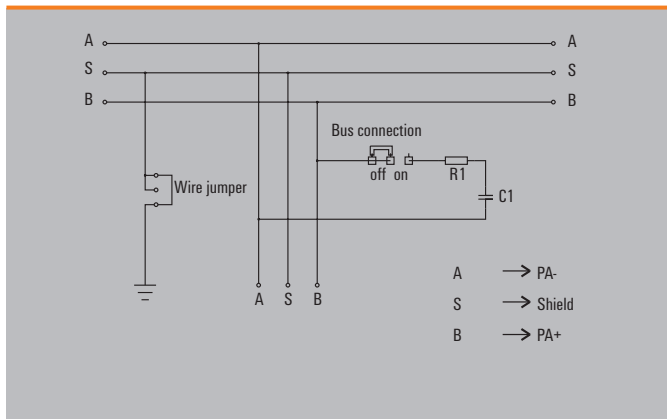
Dimensioned drawing



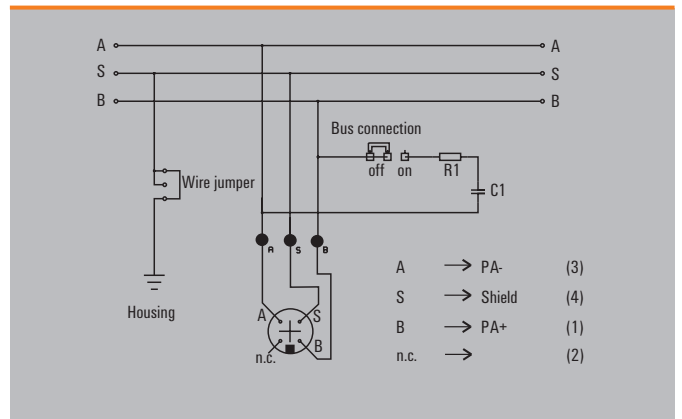
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



2-channel distributor

Cable gland



2-channel distributor

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 2way	branch line CG	1	8564100000
Stainless steel enclosure			

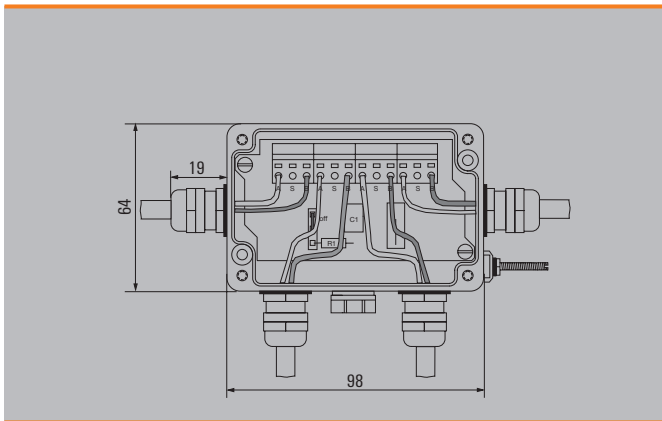
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 2way	branch line M12	1	8564070000
Stainless steel enclosure			

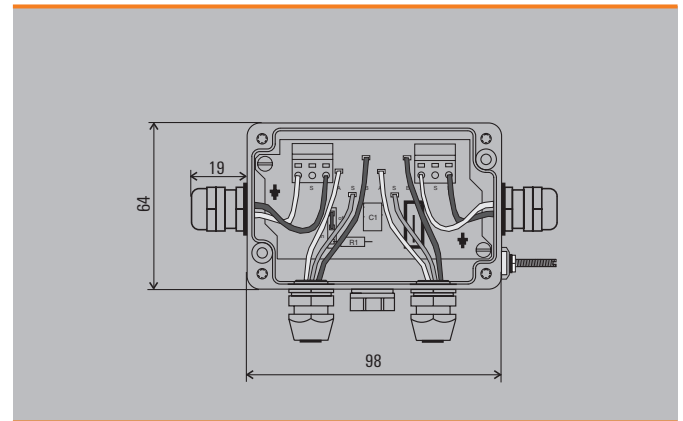
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

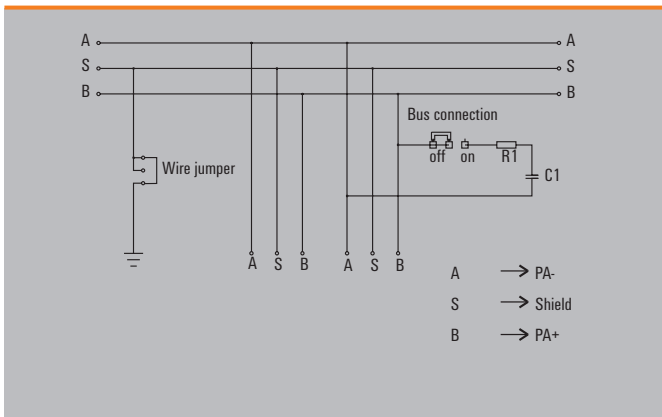
Dimensioned drawing



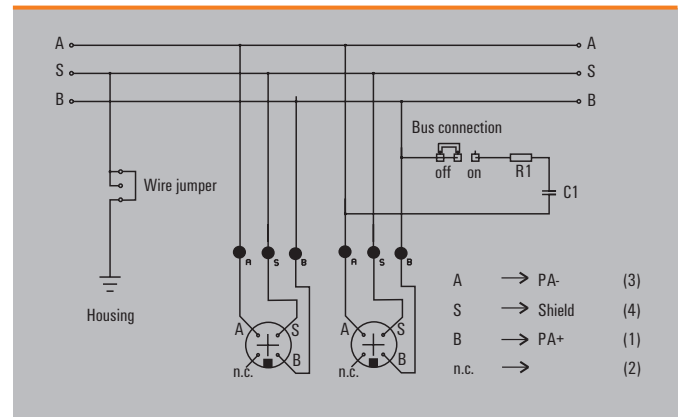
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



4-channel distributor

Cable gland



4-channel distributor

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 4way	branch line CG	1	8564110000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG 4way	branch line CG	1	8703450000
FBCon SS PCG 4way	all connections PCG	1	8613680000

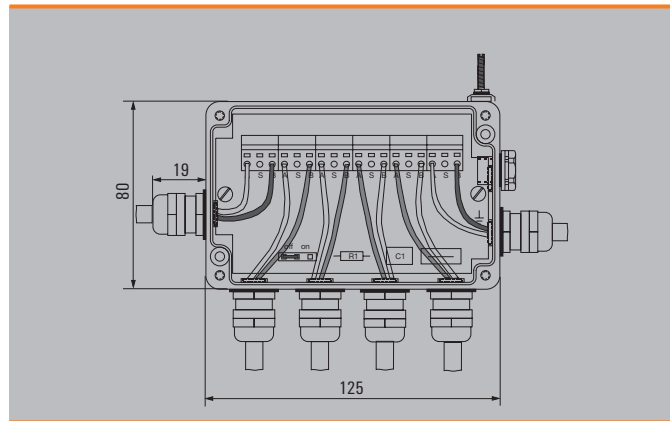
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 4way	branch line M12	1	8564080000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG/M12 4way	branch line M12	1	8726040000

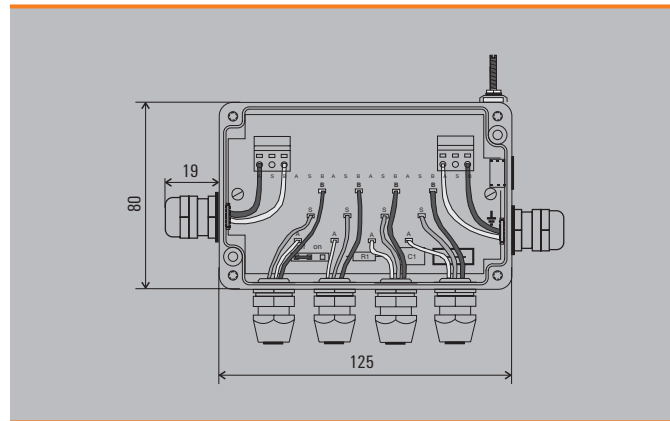
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

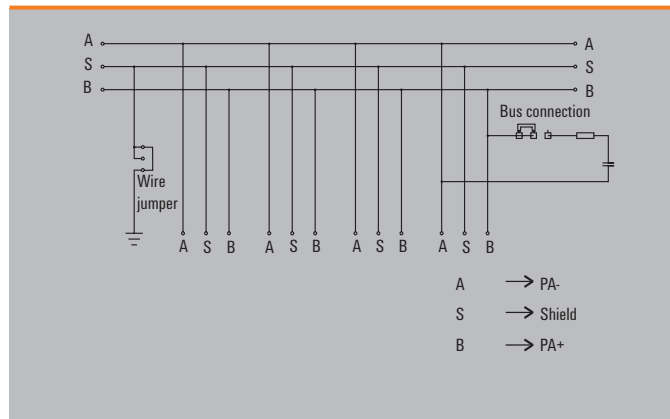
Dimensioned drawing



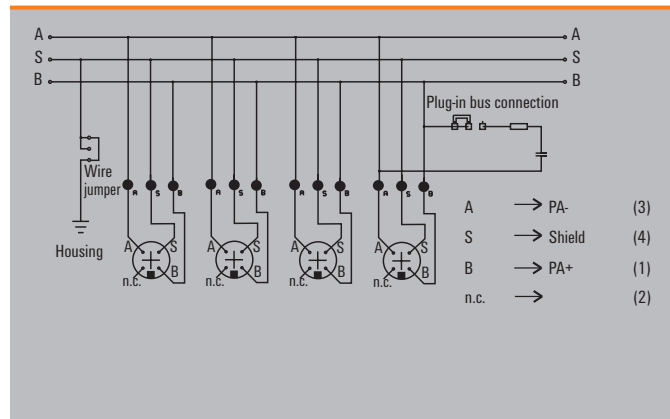
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



8-channel distributor

Cable gland



8-channel distributor

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 8way	branch line CG	1	8564300000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG 8way	branch line CG	1	8703470000
FBCon SS PCG 8way	all connections PCG	1	8640720000

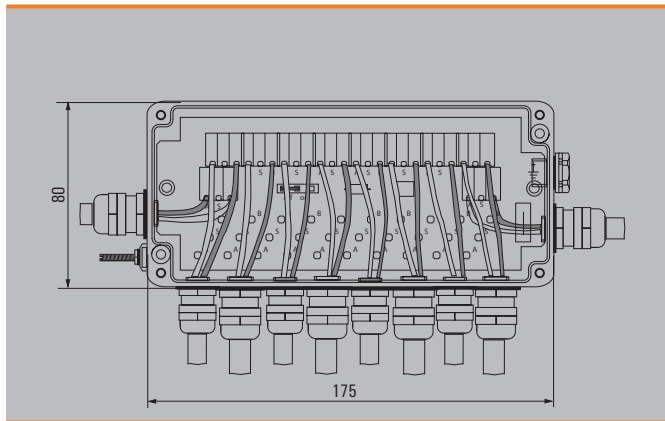
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 8way	branch line M12	1	8564310000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS CG/M12 8way	branch line M12	1	8726050000

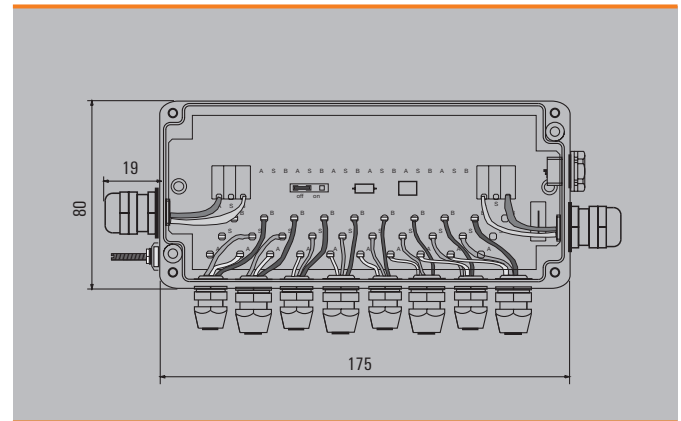
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

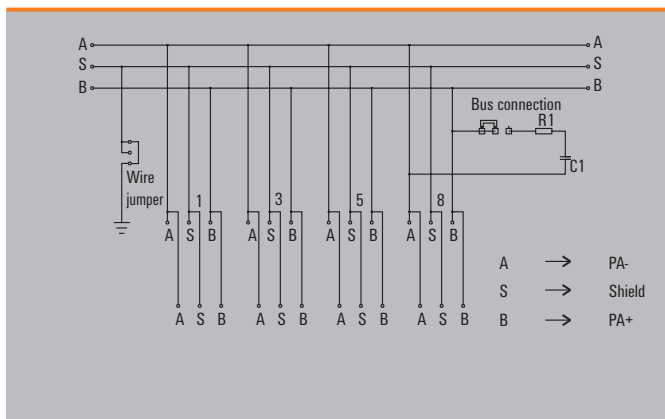
Dimensioned drawing



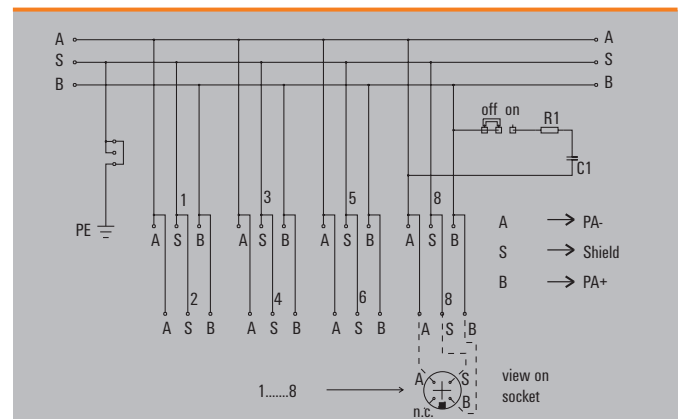
Dimensioned drawing



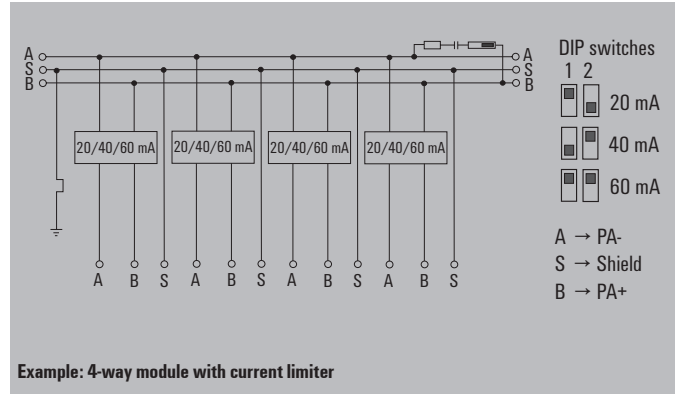
Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



Fieldbus components for industrial applications with surge protection or current limiter



Example: 4-way module with current limiter

PROFIBUS-PA T-connectors

Fine surge protection or integrated current limiting mechanisms are designed for protecting connected measuring devices, sensors or actuators from surge voltages. Gas-discharge tubes and suppressor diodes are voltage-limiting protection mechanisms.

If a rapidly rising voltage pulse reaches the input of a T-connector with surge protection, the gas discharge tube ignites and discharges a high current. The residual pulse is limited by a suppressor diode.

In the case of a slow rise in voltage, the pulse is processed by the diode alone. The housing is connected to the protective earth via an external earth stud. When using the connectors for current limiting, the PROFIBUS-PA network is protected against short circuits with protective circuitry. The current can be set to either 20 mA, 40 mA or 60 mA by means of two DIP switches.

Surge protection

Technical data

Operating temperature	-40 °C to 85 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 67
Enclosure material	High grade aluminium alloy (AL - SI 12)
Finish	Painted RAL 7001
PROFIBUS-PA connection	Tension clamp terminals 0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Cable entry	Cable gland M16
Branch	M12 socket (4-pin)
Cable gland clamping range	5.5 - 9.5 mm
Nominal voltage DC/AC	UN = 24 V DC/18 V AC
Max. permissible operating voltage	UC = 30 V DC/21 V AC
Rated current at 30 °C	IN = 500 mA
Trip surge voltage (1 kV/μs)	< 600 V
Rated discharge surge current (8/20 μs)	ISN = 10 KA (wire-wire, wire-PE)
Output voltage limit (8/20 μs)	UP = 65 V
PROFIBUS-PA bus terminator	Via jumper

Installation advice

Torques	
Screw terminals	0.4 Nm
M16 cable gland at enclosure	6.0 Nm
Union nut M16 cable gland	4.0 Nm
Enclosure cover	1.8 - 2.0 Nm
External earthing cable	1.8 - 2.0 Nm

Limiter

Technical data

Operating temperature	-40 °C to 85 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 67
Enclosure material	High grade aluminium alloy (AL - SI 12)
Finish	Painted RAL 7001
PROFIBUS-PA connection	Tension clamp terminals 0.5 - 1.5 mm ²
Cable entry	Cable gland M16
Branch	M12 socket (4-pin)
Cable gland clamping range	5.5 - 9.5 mm
Short-circuit protection per station	20, 40, 60 mA settings
PROFIBUS-PA bus terminator	Via jumper

Installation advice

Torques	
Screw terminals	0.4 Nm
M16 cable gland at enclosure	6.0 Nm
Union nut M16 cable gland	4.0 Nm
Enclosure cover	1.8 - 2.0 Nm
External earthing cable	1.8 - 2.0 Nm

1-channel distributor (OVP)

Cable gland



1-channel distributor (OVP)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 1way OVP	branch line CG	1	8714120000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 1way OVP	all connections PCG	1	8715270000

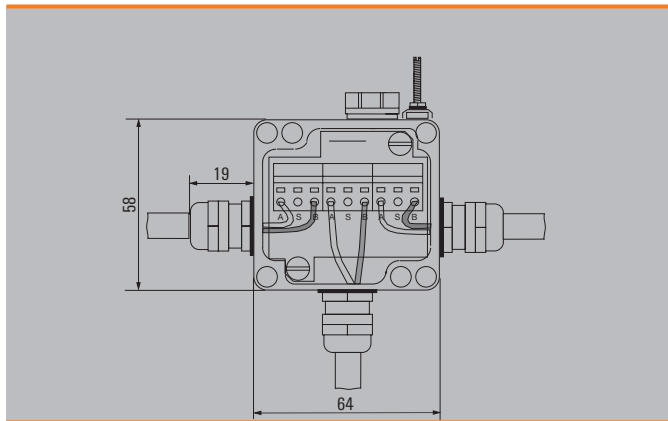
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 1way OVP	branch line M12	1	8714080000
Stainless steel enclosure			

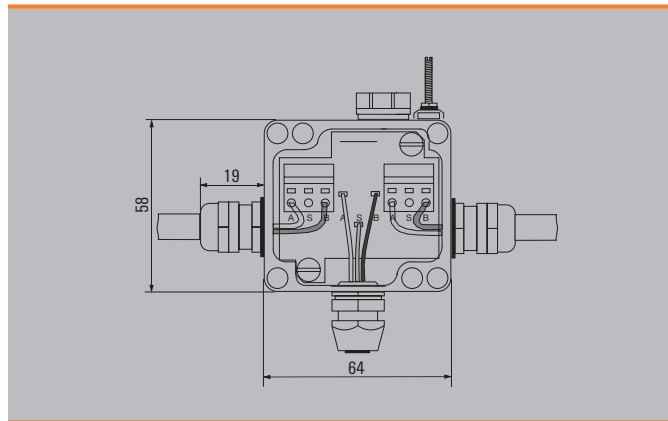
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

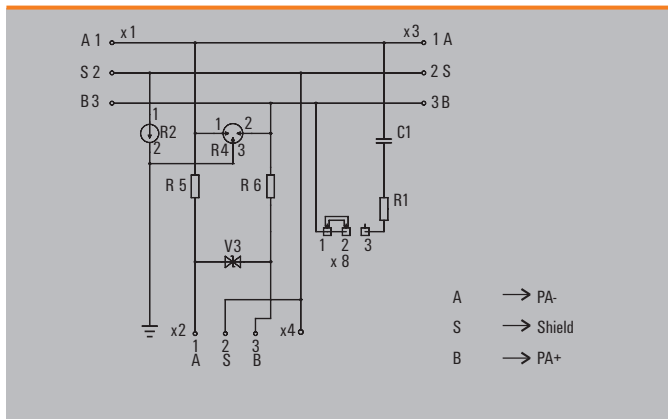
Dimensioned drawing



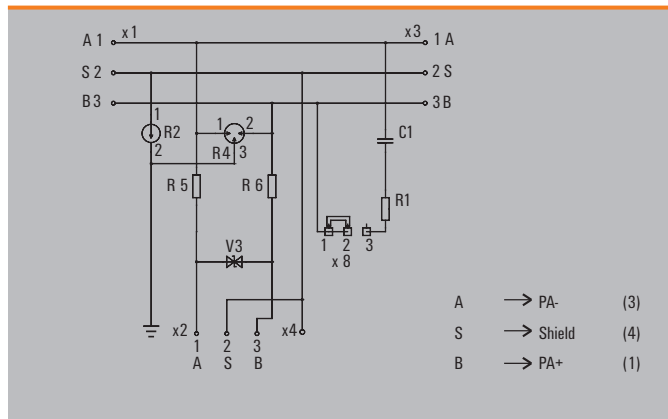
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



2-channel distributor (OVP)

Cable gland



2-channel distributor (OVP)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 2way OVP	branch line CG	1	8714130000
Stainless steel enclosure			

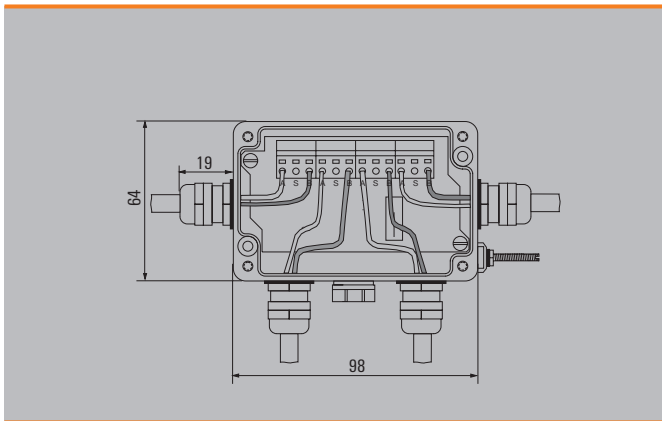
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 2way OVP	branch line M12	1	8714090000
Stainless steel enclosure			

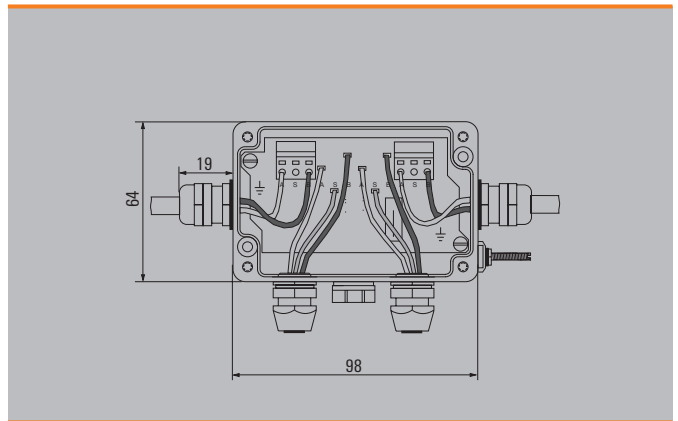
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

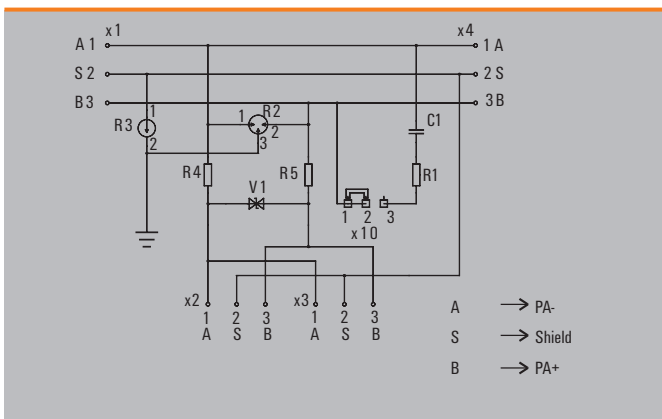
Dimensioned drawing



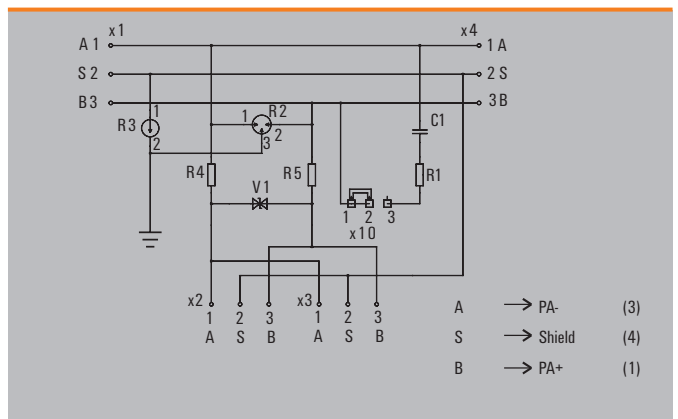
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



4-channel distributor (OVP)

Cable gland



4-channel distributor (OVP)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 4way OVP	branch line CG	1	8714140000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 4way OVP	all connections PCG	1	8726080000

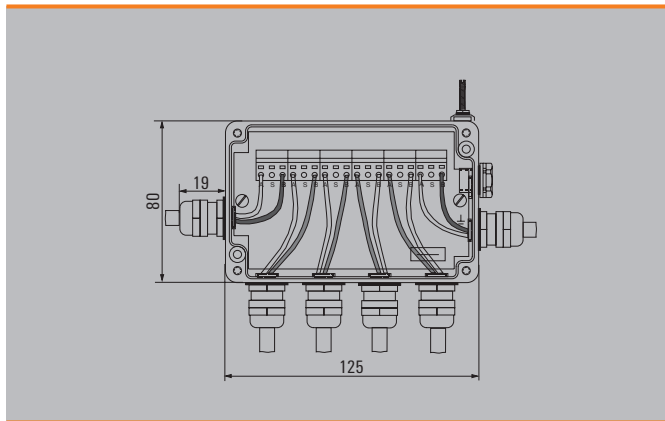
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 4way OVP	branch line M12	1	8714100000
Stainless steel enclosure			

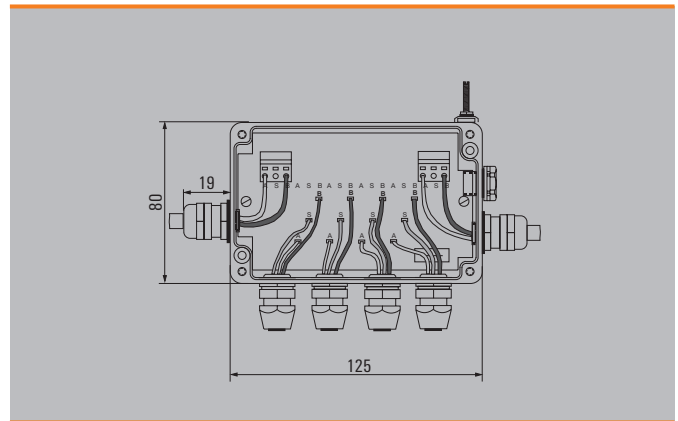
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

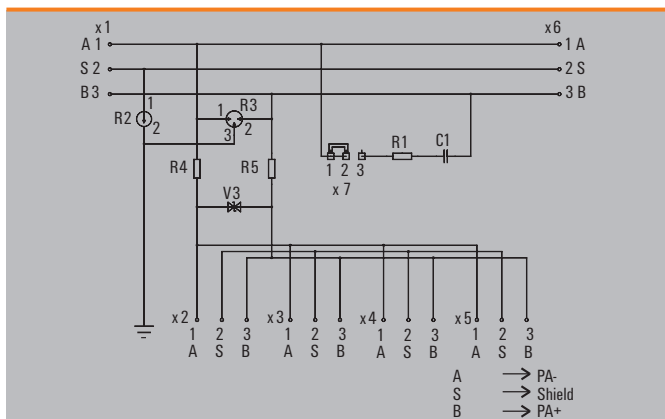
Dimensioned drawing



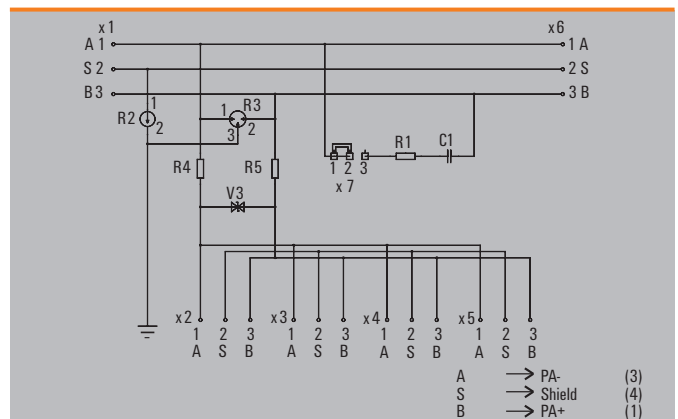
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



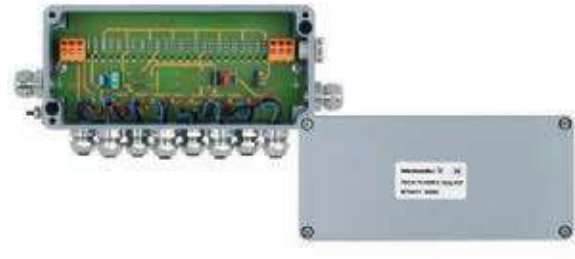
8-channel distributor (OVP)

Cable gland



8-channel distributor (OVP)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 8way OVP	branch line CG	1	8714150000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 8way OVP	all connections PCG	1	8726090000

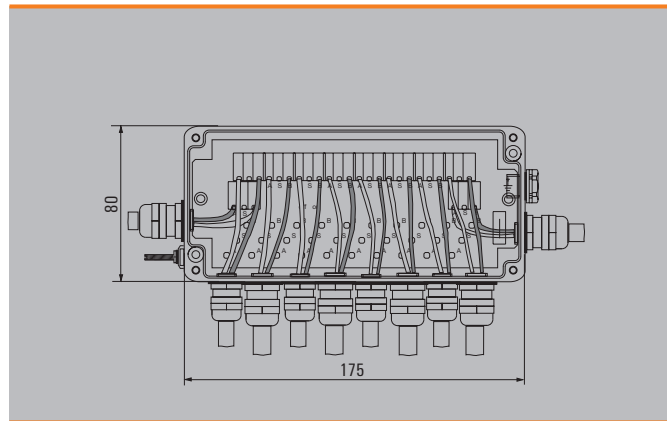
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 8way OVP	branch line M12	1	8714110000
Stainless steel enclosure			

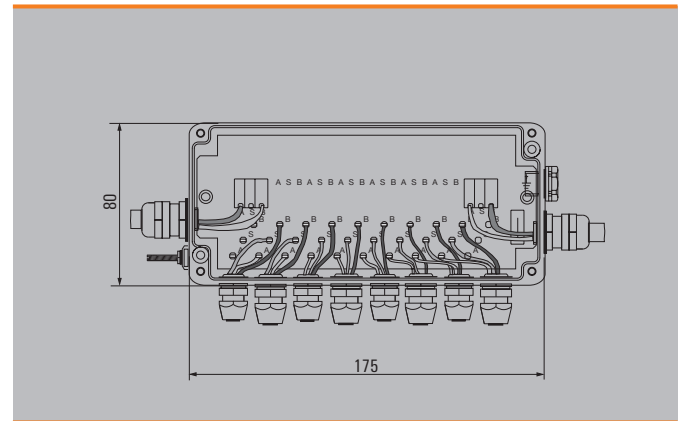
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

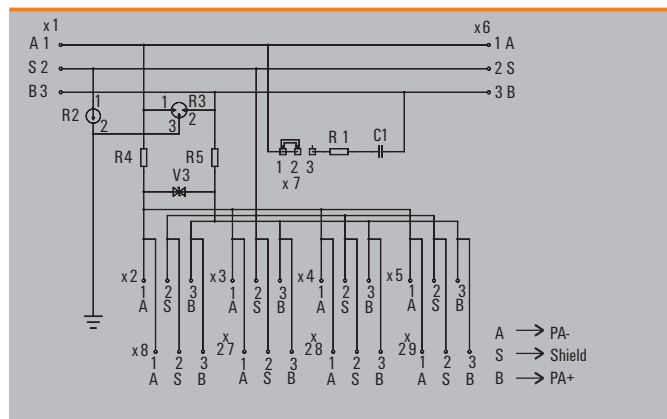
Dimensioned drawing



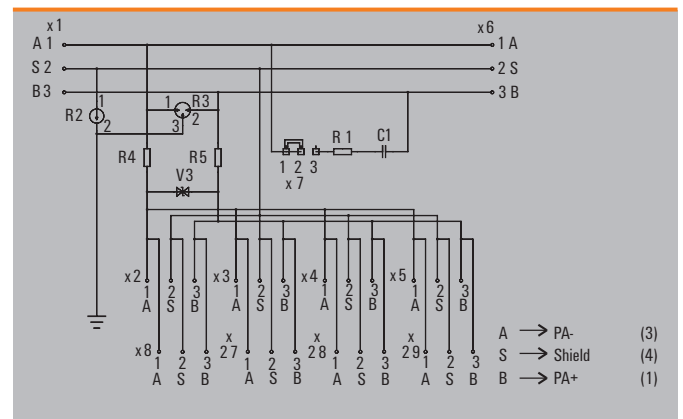
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



1-channel distributor (limiter)

Cable gland

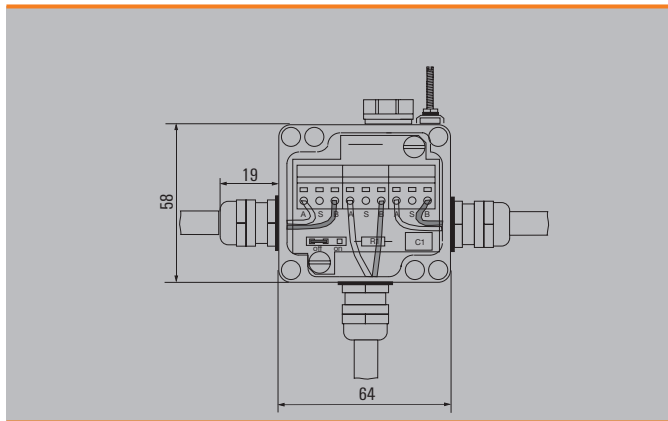


Ordering data

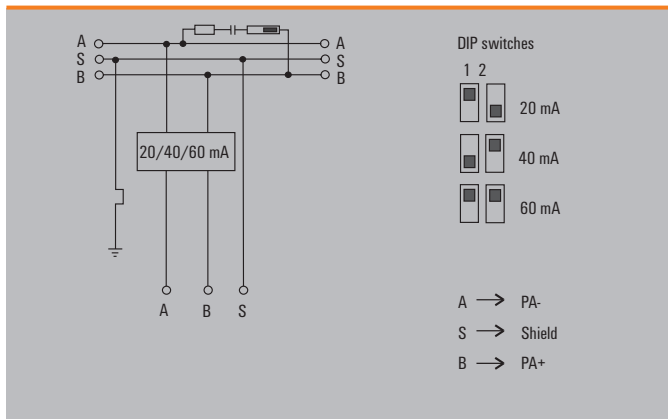
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 1way Limiter	branch line CG	1	8714200000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 1way Limiter	all connections PCG	1	8726110000

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



1-channel distributor (limiter)

M12 connection

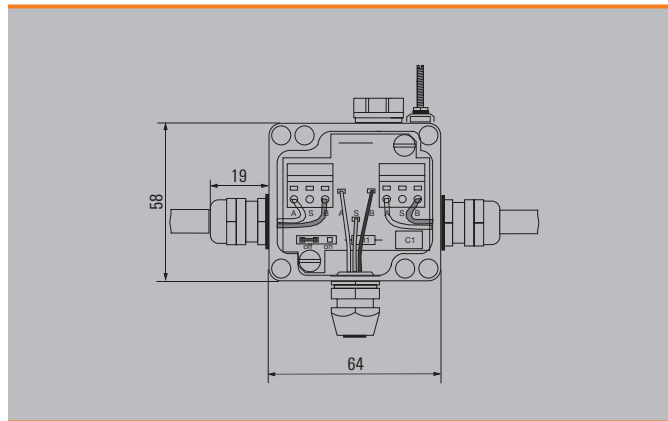


Ordering data

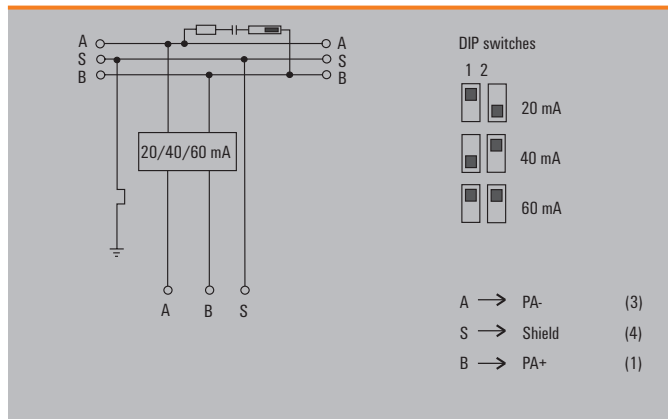
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 1way Limiter	branch line M12	1	8714160000
Stainless steel enclosure			

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



2-channel distributor (limiter)

Cable gland



2-channel distributor (limiter)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 2way Limiter	branch line CG	1	8714210000
Stainless steel enclosure			

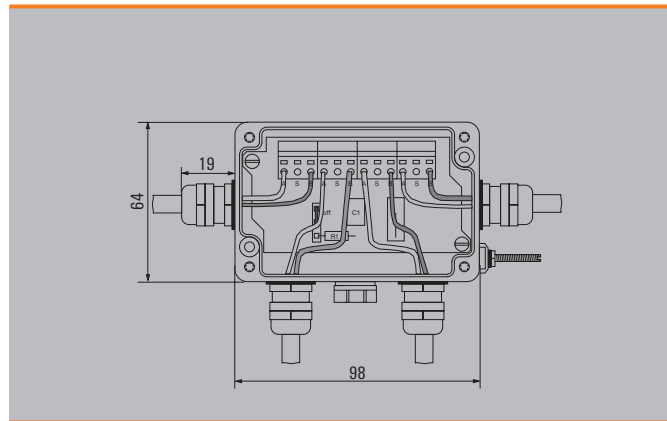
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 2way Limiter	branch line M12	1	8714170000
Stainless steel enclosure			

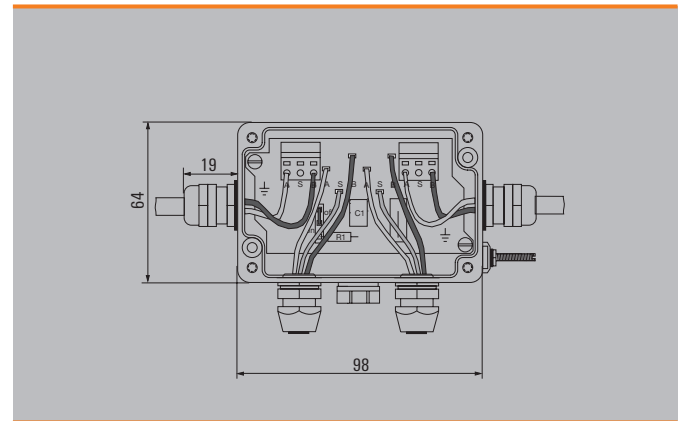
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

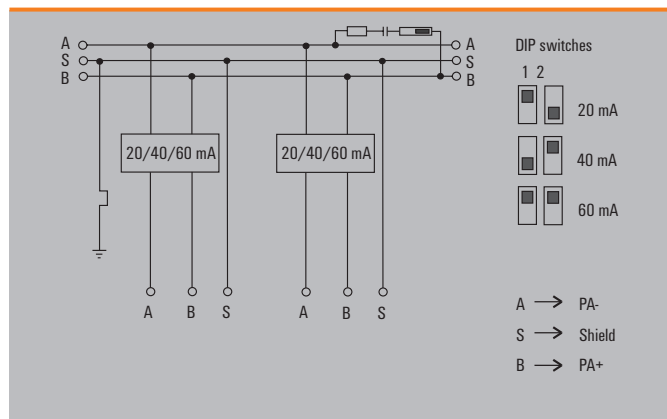
Dimensioned drawing



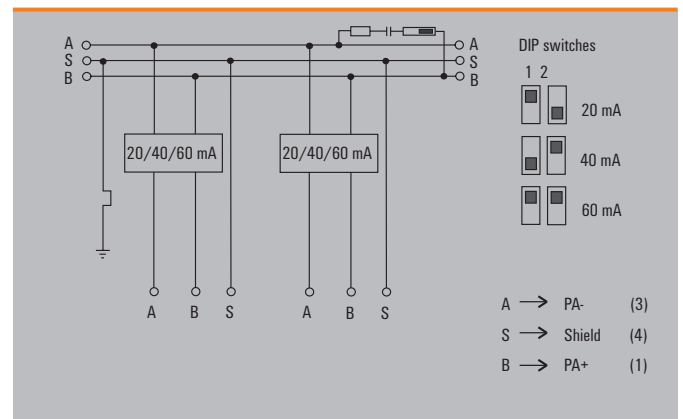
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



4-channel distributor (limiter)

Cable gland

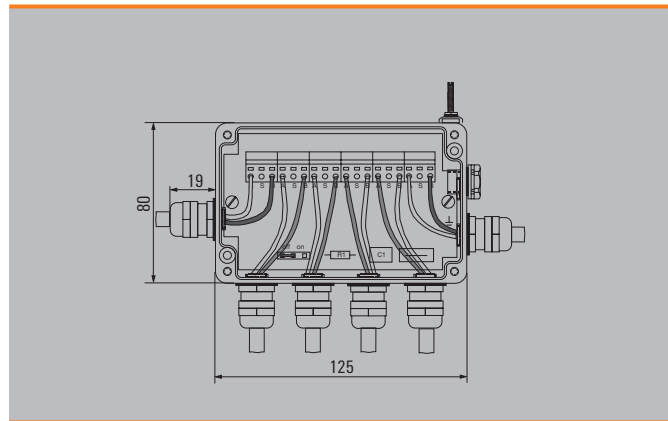


Ordering data

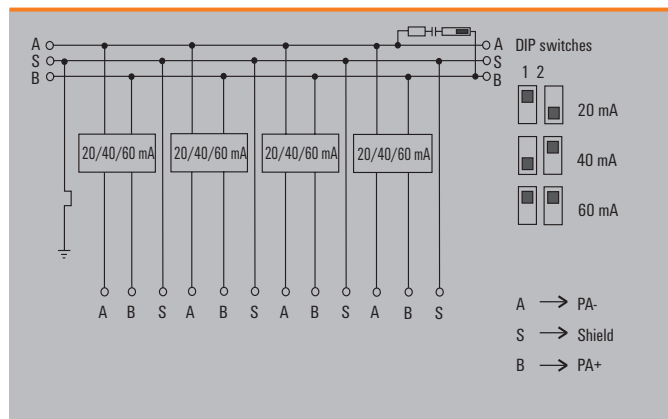
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 4way Limiter	branch line CG	1	8714220000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 4way Limiter	all connections PCG	1	8715260000

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



4-channel distributor (limiter)

M12 connection

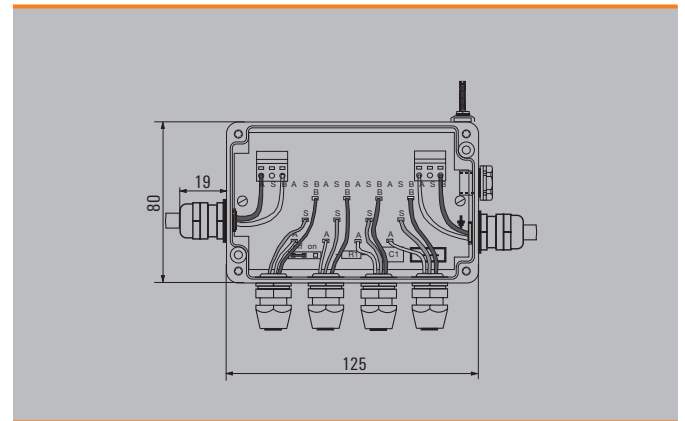


Ordering data

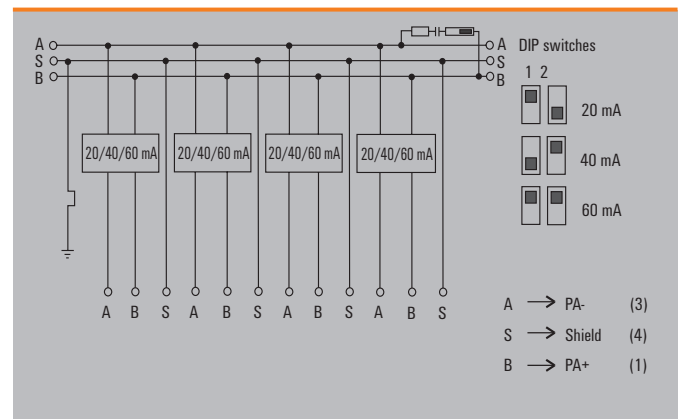
Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 4way Limiter	branch line M12	1	8714180000
Stainless steel enclosure			

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



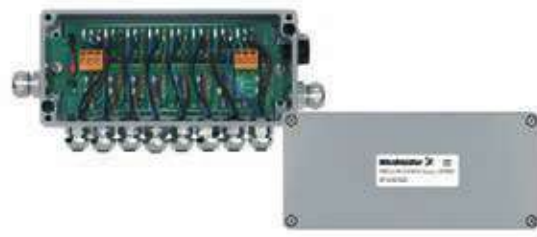
8-channel distributor (limiter)

Cable gland



8-channel distributor (limiter)

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 8way Limiter	branch line CG	1	8714230000
Stainless steel enclosure			
FBCon SS PCG 8way Limiter	all connections PCG	1	8726160000

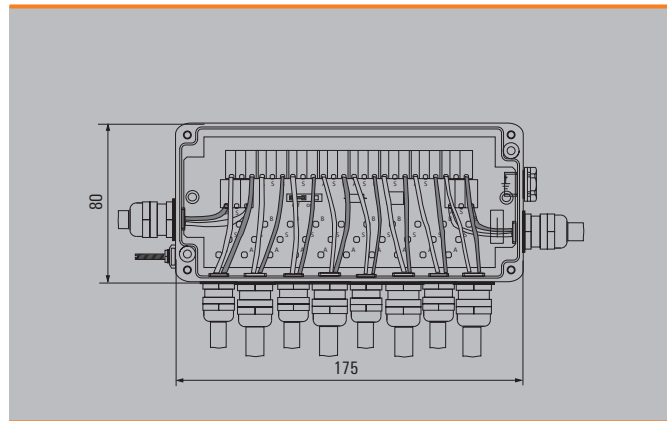
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 8way Limiter	branch line M12	1	8714190000
Stainless steel enclosure			

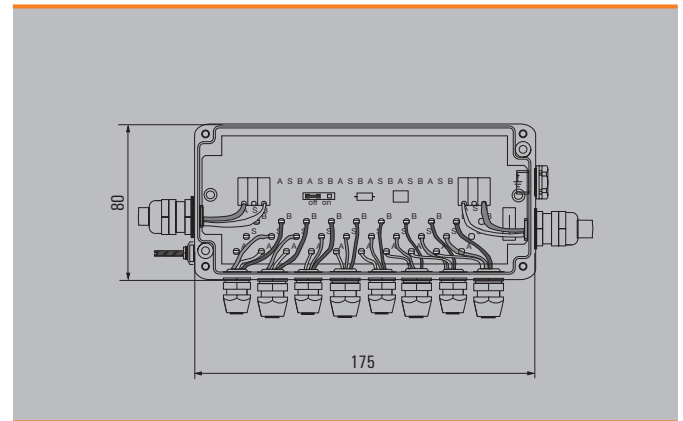
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

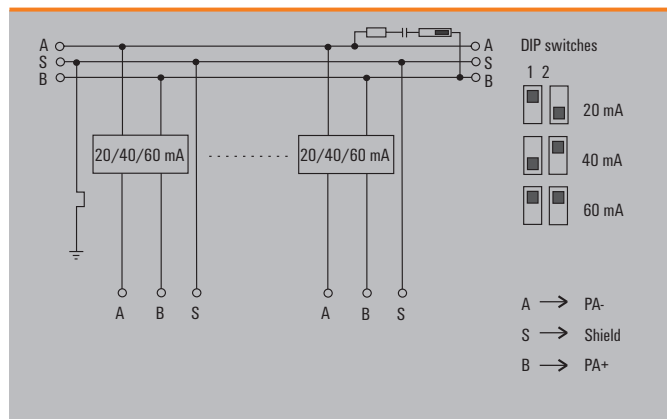
Dimensioned drawing



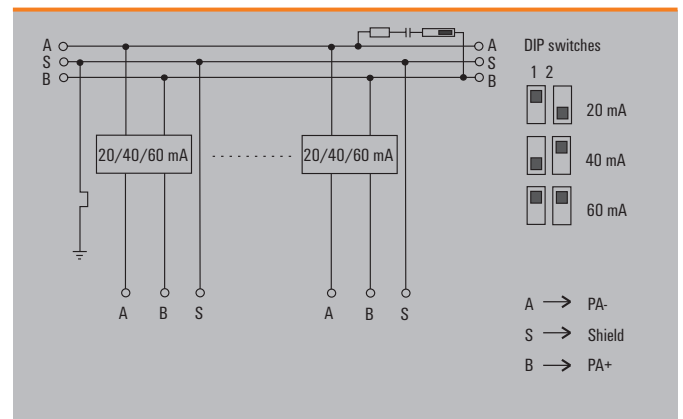
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



FBCon distributors for Ex areas



PROFIBUS-PA T-connector

- Ex(ia)

The PROFIBUS-PA installation products are increasingly used in the

- food industry
- basic industries and
- chemical industry.

The product range offers a wide choice of customer solutions for use in harsh conditions. This includes standard and EX versions of single and multi-way design with M12 plug in connection or cable glands. Weidmüller offers a solution for almost every application. If you cannot find your solution here, please contact the branch / sales office responsible for you.

PROFIBUS-PA T-connector

- Ex(ia)

- 1-way
- 2-way
- 4-way
- 8-way

The PROFIBUS-PA T connector Ex(ia) specification is intended for direct coupling of measuring devices, sensors, actuators, etc. in potentially explosive areas.

- Approval for intrinsically safe use ATEX approval
- IP 66 Ingress Protection Class
- Modular design
- Uninterruptible bus operation
- Simple handling
- External earth terminal
- External bus terminator



Approvals

C

Weidmüller Bus Terminator 855646000 Datum: 27.11.05, Seite 1/2

Technische Beschreibung / Einsatzgebiete:

Busabschlusskomponenten wie zum Beispiel der Bus Terminator 855646000 werden in Profibus-Systemen eingesetzt. Die Profibus-Systeme arbeiten nach dem Leitbus- / Adressbuskonzept und Profibus, wobei der Bus Terminator die Kommunikation zwischen dem Leitbus und den Profibus-Stationen ermöglicht. Der Bus Terminator ist ein passives Bauelement, das mit einer Frequenz von 2,25 MHz arbeitet, eingebettet in einen Kunststoffgehäuse, das die Abschirmbarkeit entsprechend den verschiedenen Kommunikationsstandards ermöglicht.

Der Bus Terminator kann in allen durch die Hersteller empfohlenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden, die auf der gleichen physikalischen Grundlage basieren. Er dient zur Angliederung des Endknotenpunktes der Realisierung der Systemarchitektur (EN 50170).

Mögliche Einsatzsysteme können FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF) oder PROFIBUS sein.

Der FOUNDATION Fieldbus ist ein 2-Leiter-Bus, bei dem die Realisierung über die Realisierung mit 150 Ohm erreicht werden kann. Daher wird durch dieses System ein symmetrisches 2-Leiter-System erreicht.

PROFIBUS-PA ist ein Kommunikationssystem, um die Anforderungen in der Prozessindustrie (Chemie, Petrochemie) zu integrieren. Die Kommunikation im Profibus wird durch den Vollkontakt zum PROFIBUS-PA ermöglicht, um auch eine Zwischenstation, um sowohl zentrale Stationen wie Druckaufnehmer, Temperatursensoren, als auch verteilte Stationen wie Steuerklappen (zu nennen). Der Durchsatz ist über 100 kbit/s bis zu 10 Mbit/s je nach Anwendung. Die Übertragungsraten sind durch die Norm IEC 61158-2 definiert.

In nicht-spezifischen Bereichen nutzt PA die durch DP und PA/RS beherrschte RS-485-Schnittstelle als Übertragungstechnik. Zusätzliche Vorteile besteht in der Zuverlässigkeit gegenüber anderen Profibus-Systemen nach IEC 1180-2.

Die Datenübertragung und die Empfindlichkeit der Profibus-PA wird über die gleiche Kabel- und Kabelgröße wie bei der Realisierung der Profibus-Systeme erreicht. Die Signale werden durch Abschirmung eines Stromes von 1 A geschützt.

Die wesentlichen Aufgaben eines Bus Terminators in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen sind:

- die wesentliche Datenübertragung sicherzustellen.
- eine schnelle und sichere Reaktion über ein Profibus-PA zu geben und
- die Anpassung der Profibus-PA an die Prozessanforderungen zu gewährleisten.

Weidmüller Bus Terminator 855646000 Datum: 27.11.05, Seite 2/2

Spezial für den PROFIBUS Bus Terminator 855646000 für den allgemeinen Bereich Ex ia und den Bereich Ex d ist angegeben. Der Bus Terminator darf in Verbindung mit einem Bus-Endknoten (Ex ia und Ex d) eingesetzt werden. Die Realisierung von Ex ia / Ex d Applikationen verwendet werden (Ex ia oder in entsprechenden Containern). Bei Anwendung mit einem Profibus-PA (CC-Link) 1-wire Ex ia oder Ex d und 4-wire Ex ia.

Anwendungsbeispiel für ein Kommunikationsystem mit Bus Terminator

Technische Dokumentation

Doc. No.	Rev.	Thema	Datum
855646	rev. 0	(Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)	
855646	rev. 1	(Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)	17.08.2005
855646	rev. 2	(Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)	
855646	rev. 3	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 4	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 5	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 6	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 7	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 8	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 9	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 10	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 11	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 12	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 13	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 14	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 15	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 16	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 17	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 18	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 19	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	
855646	rev. 20	(Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)	

KEMA

EC-TYPE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATE

Equipment in protective system intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres...
 EC-TYPE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATE FOR THE BUS TERMINATOR 855646000
 Equipment in protective system: Bus Terminator Module Type Terminator Ex
 Manufacturer: Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.
 Address: Klingenbergstraße 16, 52510 Solingen, Germany
 The equipment in protective system and any complete circuit boards is specified in the annex to the certificate and the documents therein referred to.
 KEMA, notified body number 0144 in accordance with Article 9 of the Council Directive 89/336/EEC of 22 June 1989, certifies that the equipment in protective system has been found to comply with the essential health and safety requirements, relating to the design and construction of equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres given in Annex I to the Directive.
 The examination and test results are recorded in certificate report no. 042712.
 Conforming with the Essential Health and Safety Requirements has been assessed by:
 EN 50174-1 rev. 0 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)
 EN 50174-2 rev. 0 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)
 If the sign 'X' is placed after the certificate number, it indicates that the equipment in protective system is subject to special control, which will also appear in the annex to the certificate.
 This EC-Type Examination Certificate relates only to the design, construction and tests of the specified equipment or protected system as described in the Annex 01/02/03. Further requirements of EC Directive apply to the manufacturing process and safety of the equipment in protective system. These are not covered by this certificate.
 The validity of this certificate is dependent upon the use of the equipment.
 Anheim, 20. April 2005
 In order of the Board of Directors of KEMA NV

 J.M. Beek
 Chairman of Board
 This certificate may only be reproduced in whole or in part.
 KEMA is a member of the European Conformity Assessment Bodies (EUCAB).
 KEMA is a member of the European Conformity Assessment Bodies (EUCAB).
 KEMA is a member of the European Conformity Assessment Bodies (EUCAB).
 Page 1/5

KEMA

AMENDMENT 1
 to EC-TYPE Examination Certificate KEMA 042712/05 E

Manufacturer: Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co.
 Address: Klingenbergstraße 16, 52510 Solingen, Germany

Description

In KEMA, the range of Fieldbus Components is extended with a Bus Terminator Module with an alternative mechanical construction and with the intrinsically safe Profibus-Distribution Module Type PROFIBUS-PA CC-Link 1-wire Ex ia, 2-wire Ex ia, and 4-wire Ex ia, and Type PROFIBUS-PA CC-Link 1-wire Ex ia, 2-wire Ex ia and 4-wire Ex ia.

The following non-certified connections and equipment may be used for the connection of intrinsically safe fieldbus systems:
 Connectors, Type Type 855646 and female Type 855646 and locking plug-in connectors, Type 855646, 855647, 855648 and 855649.

The construction material, construction and equipment are passive components, which do not influence the properties of the intrinsically safe fieldbus system.

All other data remain unchanged.

Test Documentation

Doc. No.	Rev.	Thema	Datum
1. Drawing No. 855646	rev. 2 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)		
855646	rev. 0 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)		
855646	rev. 1 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)		
855646	rev. 2 (Schemata 2, 3, 4, 5 und 6)		17.08.2005
855646	rev. 3 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 4 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 5 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 6 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 7 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 8 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 9 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 10 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 11 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 12 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 13 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 14 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 15 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 16 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 17 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 18 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 19 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		
855646	rev. 20 (Schemata 2, 3, 4 und 5)		

2. Technical delivery condition no. 5203
 Anheim, 8 October 2005
 KEMA Quality 20/5

 J.M. Beek
 Chairman of Board
 Code: 01.01.01 Ex ia AC T3 and Ex ia AC T4
 © The document may only be reproduced in whole or in part.
 Page 1/1



1-channel distributor Ex

Cable gland



1-channel distributor Ex

M12 connection



C

Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 1way Ex	branch line CG	1	8564180000
Stainless steel enclosure			

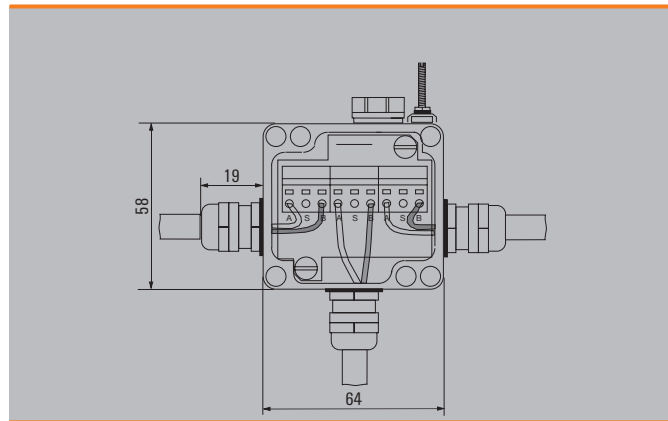
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 1way Ex	branch line M12	1	8564150000
Stainless steel enclosure			

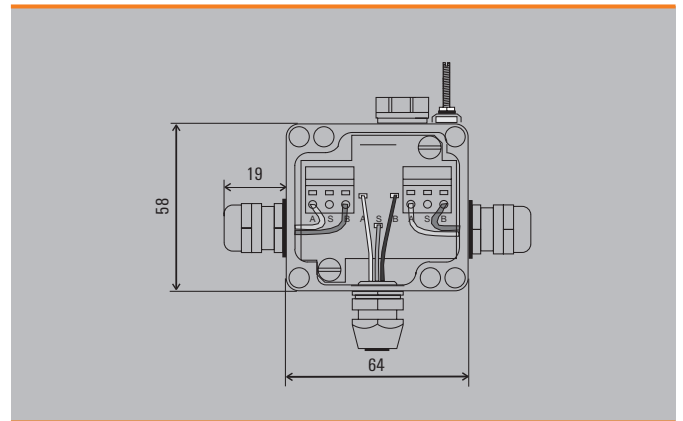
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

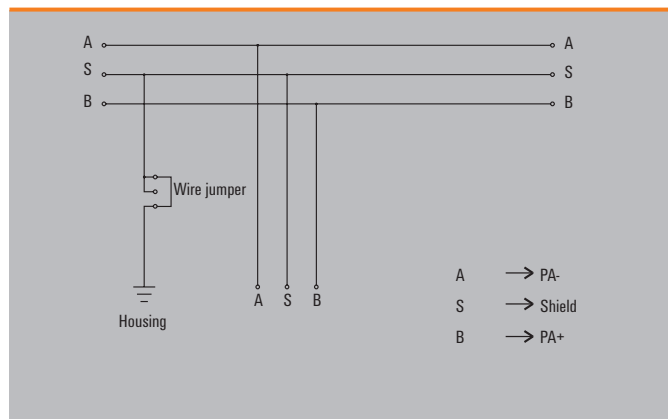
Dimensioned drawing



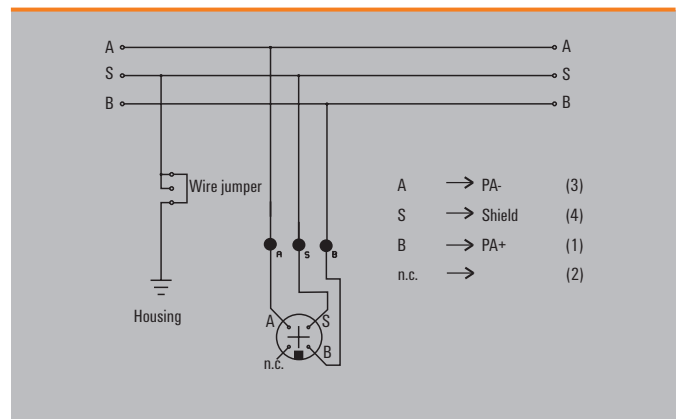
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



2-channel distributor Ex

Cable gland



2-channel distributor Ex

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 2way Ex	branch line CG	1	8564190000
Stainless steel enclosure			

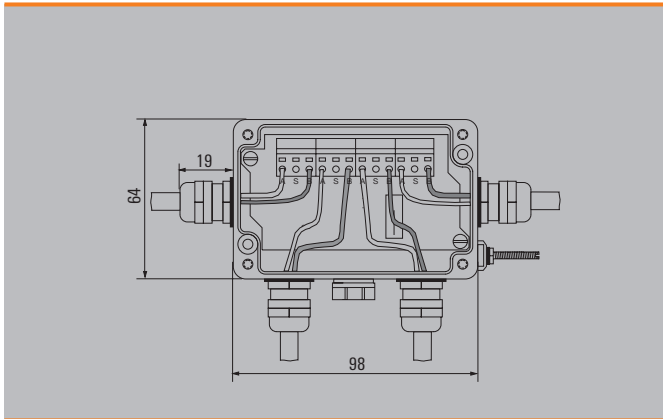
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 2way Ex	branch line M12	1	8564160000
Stainless steel enclosure			

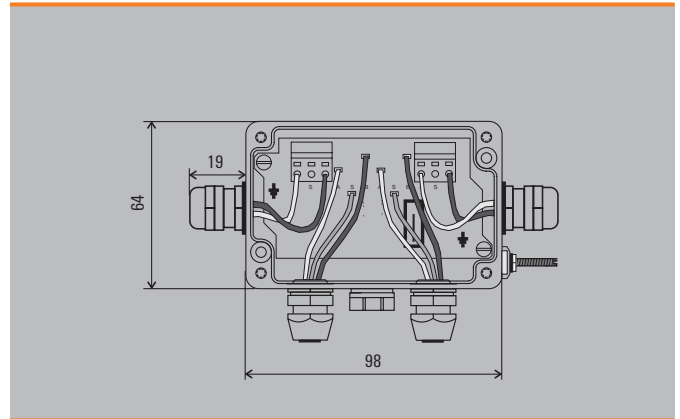
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

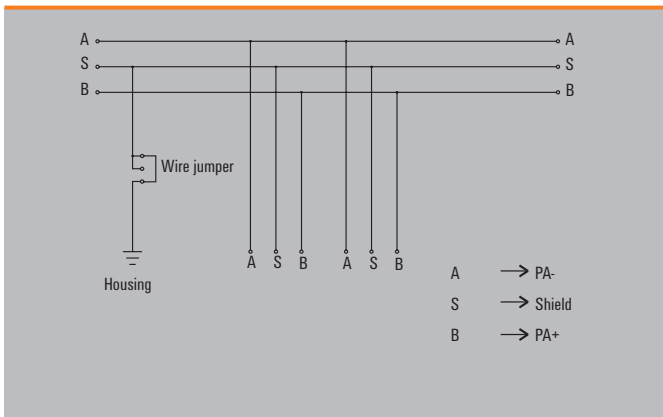
Dimensioned drawing



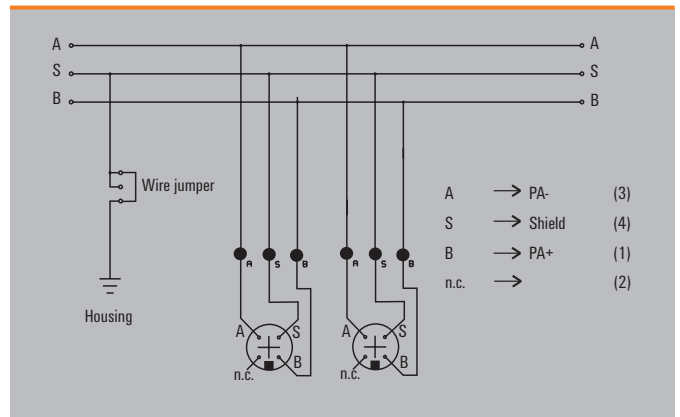
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram

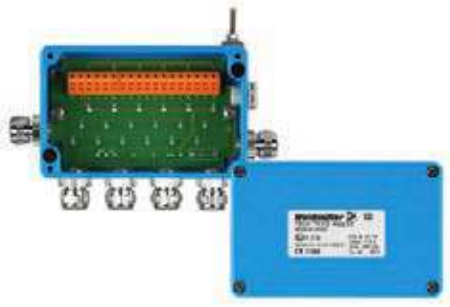


Wiring diagram



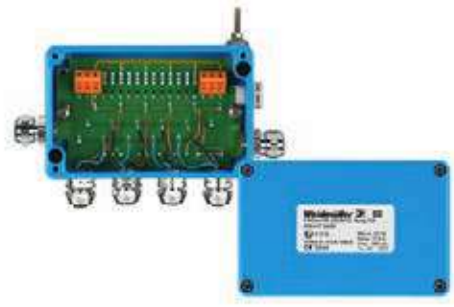
4-channel distributor Ex

Cable gland



4-channel distributor Ex

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 4way Ex	branch line CG	1	8564200000
Stainless steel enclosure			

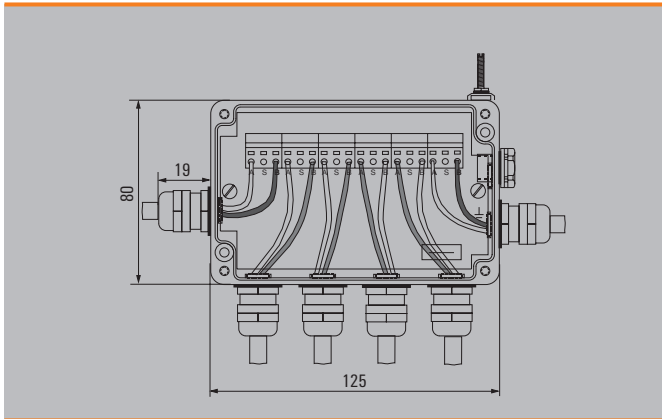
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 4way Ex	branch line M12	1	8564170000
Stainless steel enclosure			

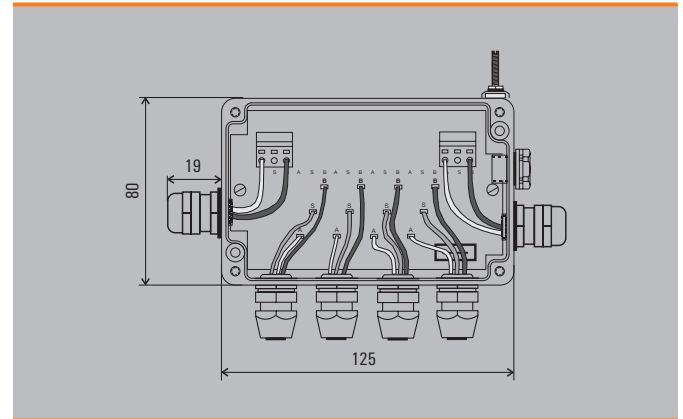
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

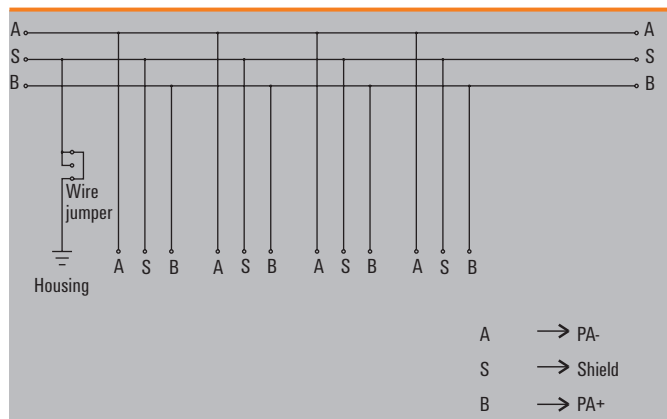
Dimensioned drawing



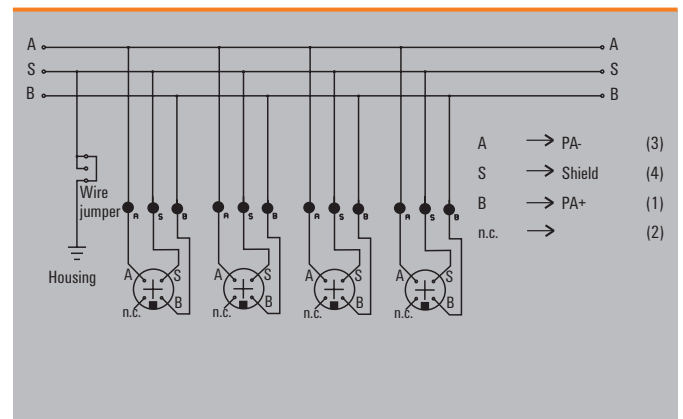
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



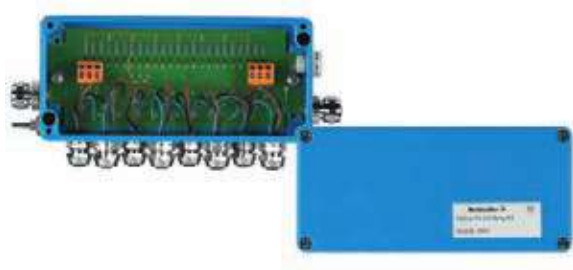
8-channel distributor Ex

Cable gland



8-channel distributor Ex

M12 connection



Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG 8way Ex	branch line CG	1	8564240000
Stainless steel enclosure			

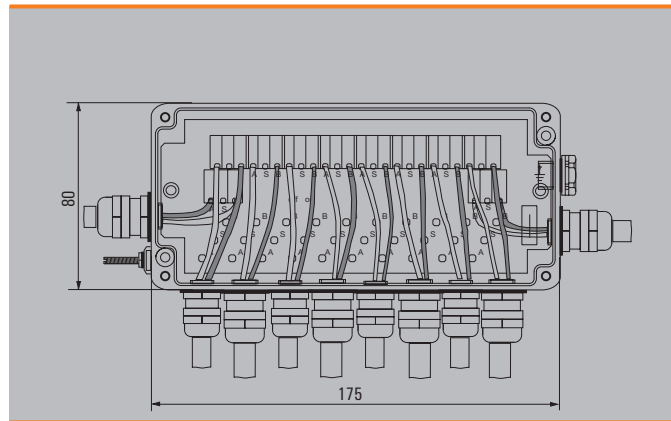
Ordering data

Type	Cable gland	QTY	Order No.
Aluminium housing			
FBCon PA CG/M12 8way Ex	branch line M12	1	8564250000
Stainless steel enclosure			

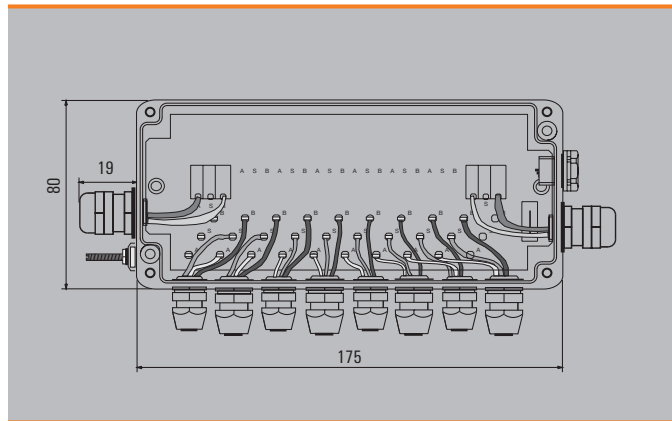
CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

CG = brass cable gland
PCG = plastic cable gland

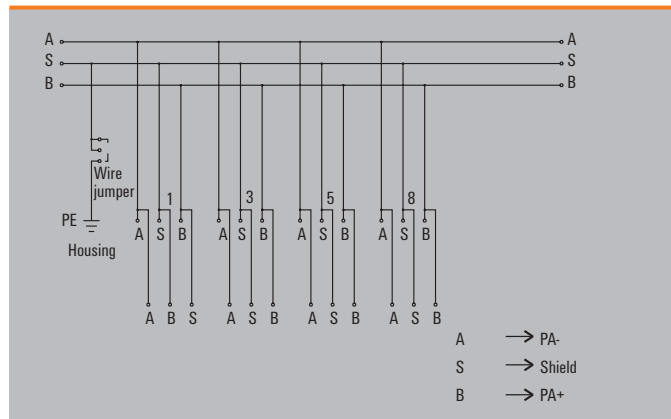
Dimensioned drawing



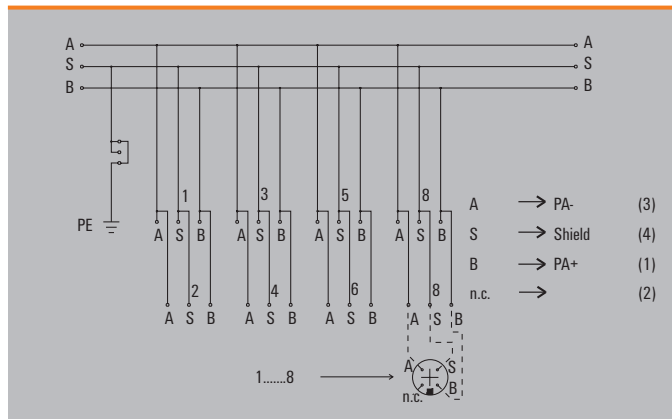
Dimensioned drawing



Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram

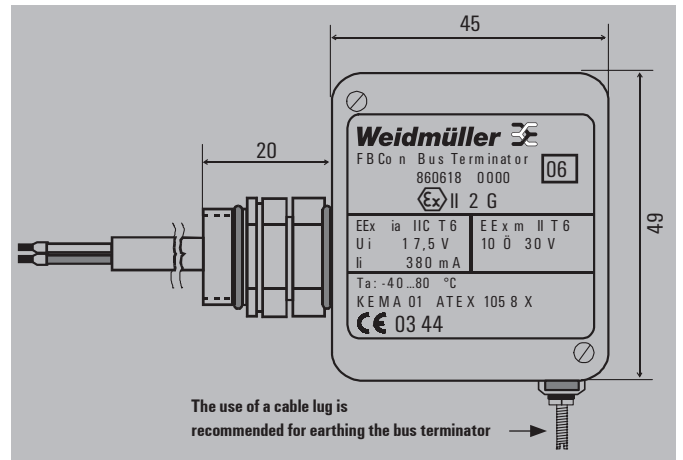
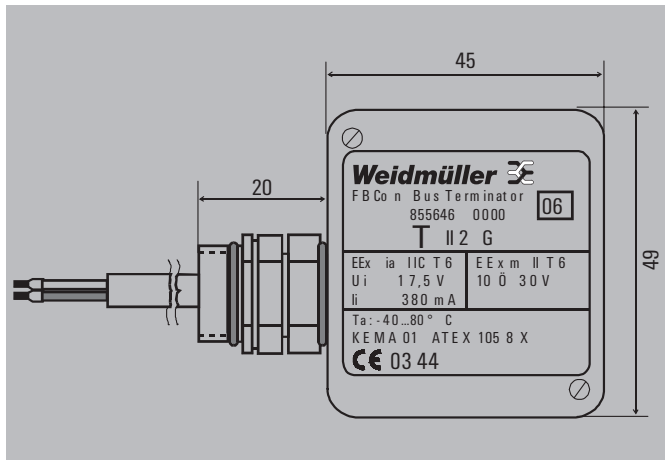


FBCon bus terminator

FBCon bus terminator without earth connection



FBCon Bus Terminator with earth connection



Technical data

Operating temperature	-40 °C to 80 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 66
Enclosure material	High grade aluminium alloy (Al - Si 12)
Finish	Black powder-coated
Connection lead	2 x 0.14 mm ²
Cable entry	Bus adapter M16

Technical data

Operating temperature	-40 °C to 80 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 66
Enclosure material	High grade aluminium alloy (Al - Si 12)
Finish	Black powder-coated
Connection lead	2 x 0.14 mm ²
Cable entry	Bus adapter M16

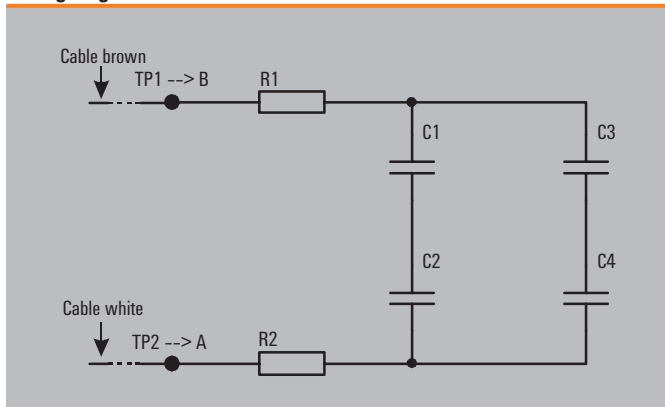
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
FBCon Bus Terminator EEx with locking clip, without earth connection	1	8556460000
FBCon Bus Terminator EEx without locking clip, without earth connection	1	8606190000

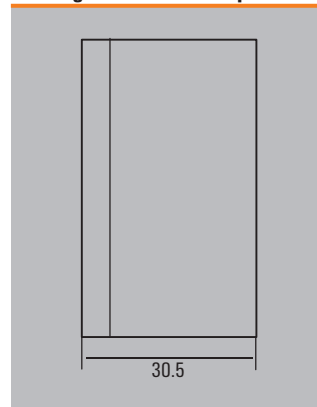
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
FBCon Bus Terminator EEx with locking clip, with earth connection	1	8606180000
FBCon Bus Terminator EEx without locking clip, with earth connection	1	8606200000

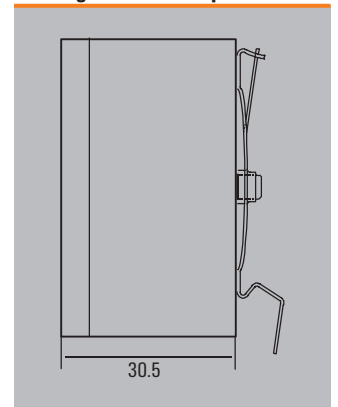
Wiring diagram



Housing cover without clip-on foot



Housing cover with clip-on foot



Actuator-Sensor Interface Line



The new space-saving SAI AS-Interface family makes new applications possible. The narrow 24 mm form of the modules means that they can fit into a very small installation space. The length is also remarkable, since the M8 module with 4 connections is only 123 mm long.

The ribbon cable locks into the base part, while the coded cable rules out the possibility of misconnection. The piercing connectors make the module easy to connect with the help of a screwdriver. Pure input modules only require the yellow ribbon cable. The additional voltage for the outputs is fed to the module via the black cable.

The implementation of the new AS-Interface specification 3.0 means that modules with 8 inputs on one address with 62 slaves are possible in one network. Also modules with 4 inputs and 4 outputs with 62 slaves are now available. These modules require an M4 master.

All modules are certified by the AS-Interface Association and conform to the AS-Interface specifications.

The outputs, as well as the supply for sensors, are protected against short circuits and overload. These faults are signalled to the master using the peripheral bit. At the same time, the AS-I and fault LEDs blink alternately red/green in accordance with the AS-Interface specification.

All outputs can be simultaneously operated at the maximum current capacity of 0.5 A.

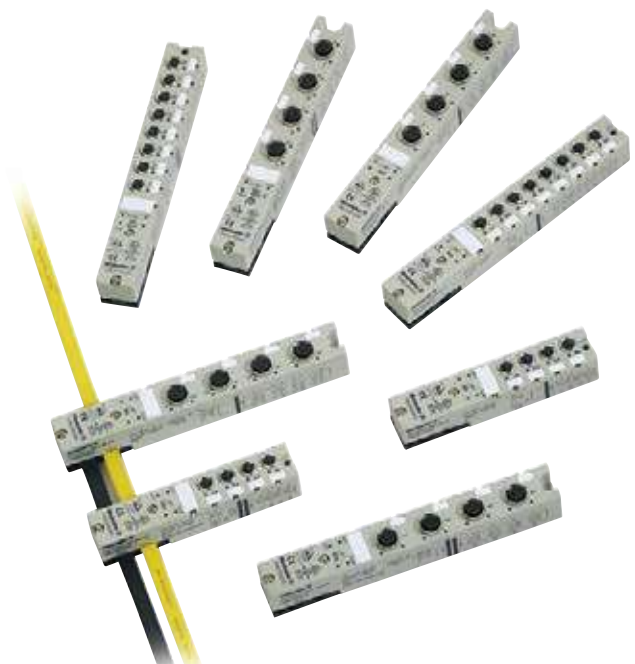
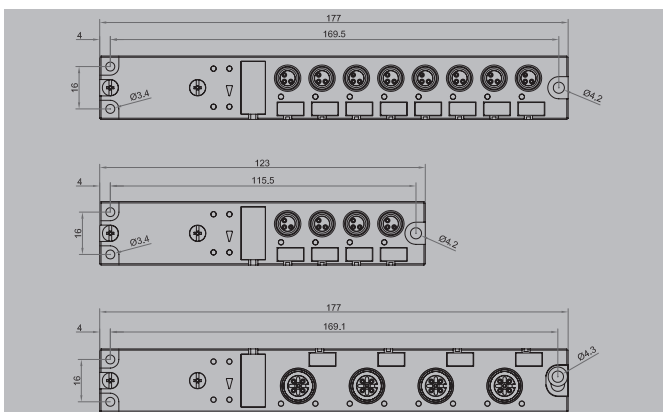
The housing has IP 67 class of protection, which guarantees resistance to water and dust. The addressing is performed via the infrared adapter with the user-friendly hand programming tool.

With the Weidmüller MultiCard markers, each I/O point can be individually marked, while a further marker is available for the complete module.

There are eight module versions, with four different I/O configurations available:

- 4 inputs
- 8 inputs
- 4 outputs
- 4 inputs and 4 outputs

Each I/O variant is available in two connection versions. The sensors or actuators can be connected with 5-pole M12 or 3-pole M8 plug-in connectors.



SAI-ASI Line V3

SAI-ASI Line

SAI-ASI Line

M8

M12



Ordering data

IO variants	
	4 inputs
	4 outputs
	4 inputs / 4 outputs
	8 inputs
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-ASH-M8-4I V3	1	1962640000
SAI-ASH-M8-4O V3	1	1962660000
SAI-ASH-M8-4I/4O V3	1	1962670000
SAI-ASH-M8-8I V3	1	1962650000
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-ASH-M12-4I V3	1	1962680000
SAI-ASH-M12-4O V3	1	1962700000
SAI-ASH-M12-4I/4O V3	1	1962710000
SAI-ASH-M12-8I V3	1	1962690000
Note		

Technical specifications of bus system

Bus user	Slave
No. of subscribers	62
Transmission rate	167 kbits
Diagnosis indication	red
Station addresses	Infrared
AS interface spezifikation	V3.0
Note	

Technical data

General data	
Insulation material of housing	PBT
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Operating temperature	-25 °C ... 60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C ... 85 °C
Protection class	IP 67
Electrical data	
Rated voltage	26.5 ... 31.6 V
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	0.5 A
Output level	Short-circuit-protected
Total current max.	2 A
Digital input type	TYPE 1 to EN 61131-2
E/A function indicator	LED yellow
Sensor voltage indicator	LED green
Note	

Accessories

Miscellaneous accessories	
	M12 protective cap
	M8 protective cap
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12	30	9456050000
SAI-SK-M8	50	1802760000
Note		

AS-Interface ribbon cables

C

AS-Interface ribbon cable, rubber



Technical data

Use	AS-Interface
Colour	yellow, black
Type of cable	profiled cable
Conductor cross-section	2 x 1.5 mm ²
Material	EPDM (rubber)
Halogen-free	yes
Temperature range (at rest)	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Temperature range (moving)	-25 °C ... +85 °C
Flammability class	flammable
Ozone/weather-resistant	partially resistant
Minimum bending radii	fixed: 12 mm movable: 24 mm
Flexural properties	no break after 30,000 backward and forward movements

Ordering data

Type	Designation	Qty.	Order No.
AS-KG-ge	Ribbon cable yellow	100 m	9455110000
AS-KG-sw	Ribbon cable black	100 m	9455120000

Coupling module single from ribbon cable to round cable



Technical data

Connection AS-Interface	ribbon cable
No. connectable cables	1
Type of cable	ribbon cable, yellow + black
Flexible lead cross-section	1.5 mm ²
Connection type	piercing technology
Outlet line	
Type of cable	PUR
Conductor cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Cable length	2 m
Operating voltage	≤ 40 V
Operating current	≤ 4 A
General data	
Pollution severity DIN EN 0110	3
Ambient temperature	-25 °C ... +75 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Housing material	PA 6-GF-FR
Shock resistance	30 g/11 ms
Vibration resistance	10 ... 55 Hz; 1.0 mm amplitude
Specific data	
Ingress protection class DIN 40050	IP 67
Weight	20 g
M12 Pin assignment	
Pin 1: blue	AS-Interface „+“ blue
Pin 3: brown	AS-Interface „-“ brown

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-ASI T FR	1	1925010000

Bridge module ribbon cable



Technical data

Connection AS-Interface	ribbon cable
No. connectable cables	2
Type of cable	ribbon cable, yellow + black
Flexible lead cross-section	1.5 mm ²
Connection type	piercing technology
Outlet line	
Type of cable	PUR solid
Operating voltage	≤ 40 V
Operating current	≤ 4 A
General data	
Pollution severity DIN EN 0110	3
Ambient temperature	-25 °C ... +75 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Housing material	PA 6-GF-FR
Shock resistance	30 g/11 ms
Vibration resistance	10 ... 55 Hz; 1.0 mm amplitude
Specific data	
Ingress protection class DIN 40050	IP 65
Weight	20 g without cable

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-ASI T FF small	1	1026090000

Coupling module ribbon cable to round cable / yellow + black (2 m)



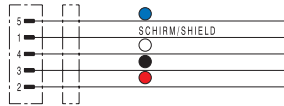
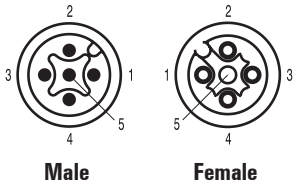
Technical data

Connection AS-Interface	ribbon cable
No. connectable cables	2
Type of cable	ribbon cable, yellow + black
Flexible lead cross-section	1.5 mm ²
Connection type	piercing technology
Outlet line	
Type of cable	PUR
Conductor cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Cable length	2 m
Operating voltage	≤ 40 V
Operating current	≤ 4 A
General data	
Pollution severity DIN EN 0110	3
Ambient temperature	-25 °C ... +75 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C ... +85 °C
Housing material	PA 6-GF-FR
Shock resistance	30 g/11 ms
Vibration resistance	10 ... 55 Hz; 1.0 mm amplitude
Specific data	
Ingress protection class DIN 40050	IP 65 / IP 67
Weight	50 g without cable
M12 Pin assignment	
Pin 1: brown	AS-Interface „+“
Pin 2: white	ext. power supply „-“
Pin 3: blue	AS-Interface „-“
Pin 4: black	ext. power supply „+“

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-ASI T FFR	1	1924980000

CAN/DeviceNet™ cables
one end without connector



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, angled	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Female, straight	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Female, angled	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Note	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12G-CD-1.5A	1964700150
SAIL-M12G-CD-1.5B	1060110150
SAIL-M12W-CD-1.5A	1062220150
SAIL-M12W-CD-1.5B	1062170150
SAIL-M12BG-CD-1.5A	1964690150
SAIL-M12BG-CD-1.5B	1060120150
SAIL-M12BW-CD-1.5A	1061980150
SAIL-M12BW-CD-1.5B	1062180150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

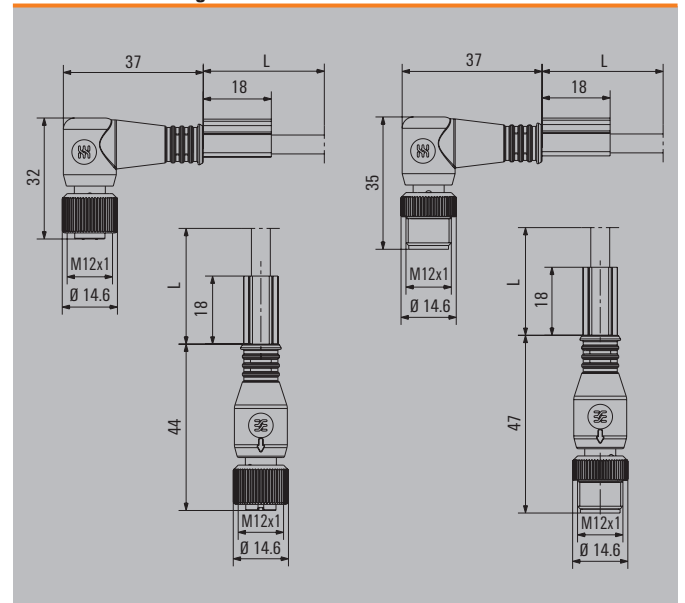
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

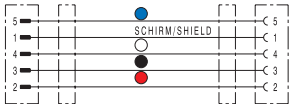
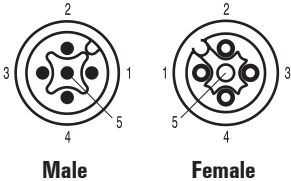
Sheathing colour	Black
Protection degree	IP 67
Wire cross section	2 x 0.34 + 2 x 0.22 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



CAN/DeviceNet™ cables connecting cables



Ordering data

Male, straight - Female, straight	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, straight - Female, angled	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Male, angled - Female, angled	
PUR/TPE	1.5 m
PVC/PVC	1.5 m
Note	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIL-M12GM12G-CD-1.5A	1964710150
SAIL-M12GM12G-CD-1.5B	1060130150
SAIL-M12GM12W-CD-1.5A	1061990150
SAIL-M12GM12W-CD-1.5B	1062190150
SAIL-M12WM12W-CD-1.5A	1062150150
SAIL-M12WM12W-CD-1.5B	1062210150
Other versions on request	

Standard cable lengths

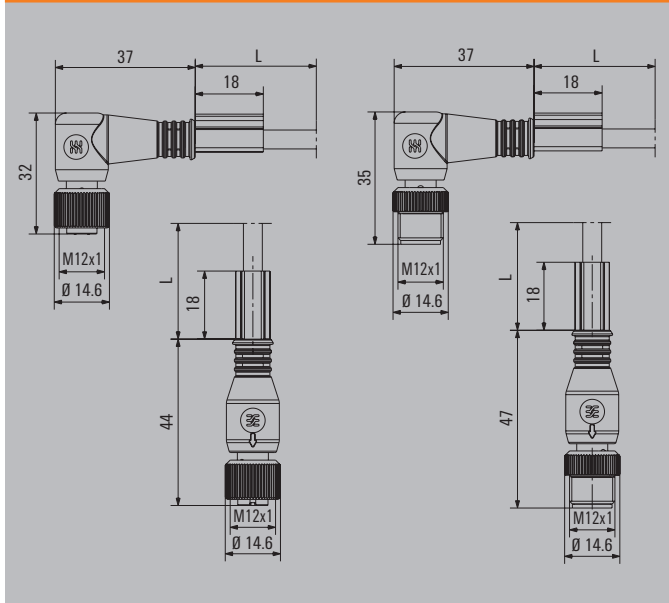
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

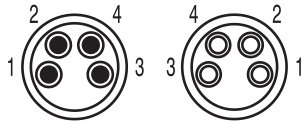
Technical data

Sheathing colour	Black
Protection degree	IP 67
Wire cross section	2 x 0.34 + 2 x 0.22 mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing





Male

Female

CAN/DeviceNet™ cables
Connecting cables



C

Technical data

Operating voltage	Wire
Quad	Stranding sequence
Wrapping	Shield
Outer cladding	
Electrical properties	
Conductor resistance (at 20 °C)	Insulation resistance
Dielectric strength (50 Hz 1 min.)	Characteristic impedance 1-1000 KHz
Operational capacity	
Mechanical characteristics	
Min. permitted bending radius	
Max. permitted tensile load	
Weight	
Thermal characteristics	
moving	Stationary

Max. 300 V peak
Conductor: copper wire, without insulation, AWG 24, 7-wire Insulation: PE 2Y
4 wires according to 3.1 are stranded in group of four
Brown, green, white, yellow
Plastic foil
Braiding tin-plated copper, opt. Coverage ≥ 85 %
PVC, YM
≤ 87 Ω/km
≤ 1 GΩ x km
Wire/wire 1000 V
nom. 100-120 Ω
nom. 56 pF/m
One time: 7.5 x cable diameter
Multiple times: 15 x cable diameter
Static: 50 N/mm ²
Dynamic: 20 N/mm ²
Approx. 78 kg/km
-20 °C to 70 °C
-40 °C to 70 °C

Note

Ordering data

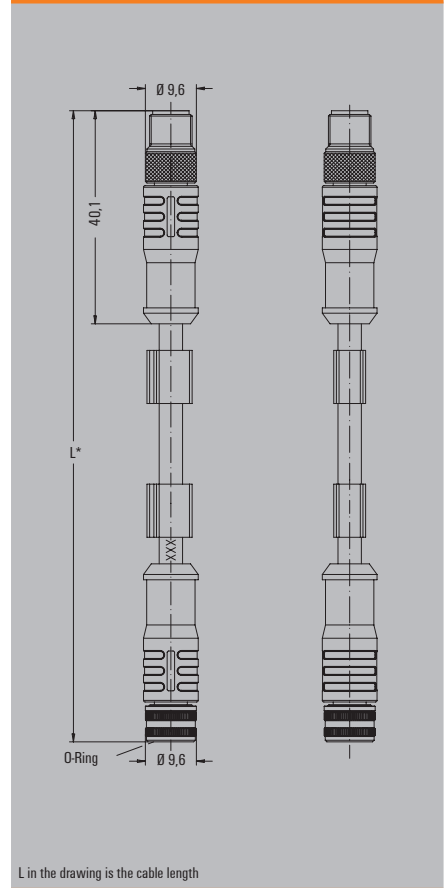
	0.2 m
	0.25 m
	0.3 m
	0.5 m
	0.8 m
	1.0 m
	1.5 m
	3.0 m
	3.5 m
	5.0 m
	7.0 m
	10.0 m
Note	

Note

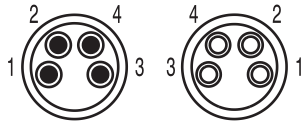
Type	Qty.	2-pole Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.2-CAN		1216820020
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.25-CAN		1216820025
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.3-CAN		1216820030
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.5-CAN		1216820050
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.8-CAN		1216820080
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-1.0-CAN		1216820100
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-1.5-CAN		1216820150
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-3.0-CAN		1216820300
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-3.5-CAN		1216820350
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-5.0-CAN		1216820500
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-7.0-CAN		1216820700
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-10-CAN		1216821000

Note

Dimensioned drawing



The four-pole Standard M8 sensor cables are especially well suited for the Universal Pro system. With their diameter of 0.34 mm², these cables allow a system to be expanded up to 50 meters. The 360° shielding guarantees that signal transmission is error-free.



Male

Female

Universal Pro cables



Terminating resistor



Technical data

Cable construction

No. of poles
Sheathing colour
Material
Core cross-section
Contact surface
Nominal voltage
Rated current
Protection class
Ambient temperature, min.
Ambient temperature, max.

Note

4
grey
PUR/PUR
0.34 mm ²
Gold-plated
30 V
4 A
IP 67
-30 °C
90 °C

Ordering data

Male, straight - female, straight

0.3 m
1.0 m
1.5 m
3.0 m
5.0 m
10.0 m
15.0 m
20.0 m

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-0.3Q-SB	1	1981900030
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-1.0Q-SB	1	1981900100
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-1.5U-SB	1	1981900150
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-3.0Q-SB	1	1981900300
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-5.0Q-SB	1	1981900500
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-10Q-SB	1	1981901000
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-15Q-SB	1	1981901500
SAIL-M8GM8G-4S-20Q-SB	1	1981902000

Female, straight - open end

1.5 m
3.0 m
5.0 m
10.0 m

SAIL-M8BG-4S-1.5U-SB	1	1981910150
SAIL-M8BG-4S-3.0Q-SB	1	1981910300
SAIL-M8BG-4S-5.0Q-SB	1	1981910500
SAIL-M8BG-4S-10Q-SB	1	1981911000

Note

Other versions on request

Ordering data - Terminating resistor

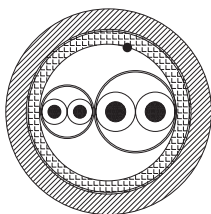
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI END CAN M8 4P	1	1955340000

Note

Dimensioned drawing



L in the drawing is the cable length



CAN / DeviceNet™ bulk lengths



Technical data

Component A (1x2x0.34) ST

Conductor	
Insulation	
Assembly	

Tin-plated copper 0.34 mm ² (19 wires) according to UL 1581 Tab 20.1
Polyolefine mixture according to UL Style 80 °C 30 V colour code: 2 conductor red/black
Diameter: 1.6 ±0.1 mm
Two twisted conductors + aluminium-polyester band (Ai exterior)

Element B (1x2x0.22) ST

Conductor	
Insulation	
Assembly	
Complete assembly	
Drain wire	
Shield	
Band	
Outer cladding	
Marking	

Tin-plated copper 0.22 mm ² (19 wires) according to UL 1581 Tab 20.1
Polyethylene foam skin
Colour code: 2 conductors white/blue
Diameter: approx. 2.0 mm
Two twisted conductors + aluminium-polyester band (Ai exterior)
Element A + Element B drilled
Tin-plated copper 0.34 mm ² (19 wires) according to UL 1581 Tab 20.1
Tin-plated copper braiding, coverage 85 ± 5 %
Fibre band
Polyurethane mixture according to UL Style 80 °C 30 V
Colour code: black RAL 9005
Not required

General characteristics

Nom. impedance 0.3-20 MHz	
Nominal power rating 800 Hz	
Operating voltage	
Test voltage	
Conductor resistance	
Min. bending radius	
Temperature range	
Reference	
Attenuation (max.) (pair 0.22 mm ²)	
Max. speed	
Max. acceleration	
Copper weight	
Total weight	

(pair 2 x 0.22 mm ²) - 120 ±10 % Ω
(pair 2 x 0.22 mm ²) - 39 pF/mt
Low-voltage computer cable
1000 V
Conductor A: max. 55 Ω/km at 20 °C
Conductor B: max. 90 Ω/km at 20 °C
5 x D (during installation)
10 x D (during operations)
-40 °C...+80 °C (during installation)
-10 °C ... +80 °C (during operations)
UL 1581
0.5 MHz ... 1.64 db/100 mt
1.0 MHz ... 2.30 db/100 mt
180 mt/min
5 mt/s ²
33.6 kg/km (approx.)
79 kg/km (approx.)

Note	
------	--

Ordering data

	4-pole
Note	

--	--

Type	Order No.
SAIH-CD-2x0.34/2x0.22-PURs	1058630000

Screw connection M12, metal (EMC)



SAIS / SAIB

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784740000
SAIB-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784750000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803940000
SAIBW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803920000
Other versions on request		

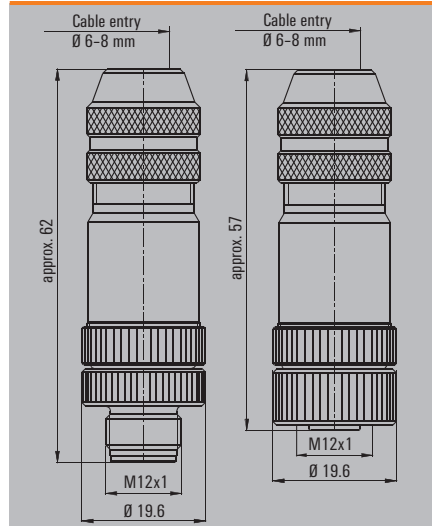
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

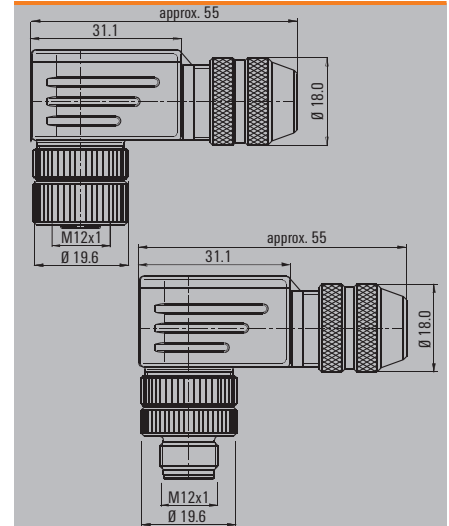
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing

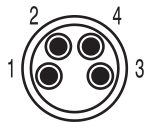


Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

EtherCAT lines



Male



RJ45

Ordering data

Length	Type	Order No.
0.1 m	SAIL-M8G-4S0.1UIE	1160820010
0.3 m	SAIL-M8G-4S0.3UIE	1160820030
0.5 m	SAIL-M8G-4S0.5UIE	1160820050
1.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S1.0UIE	1160820100
2.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S2.0UIE	1160820200
3.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S3.0UIE	1160820300
4.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S4.0UIE	1160820400
5.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S5.0UIE	1160820500
7.5 m	SAIL-M8G-4S7.5UIE	1160820750
10.0 m	SAIL-M8G-4S10UIE	1160821000
15.0 m		
20.0 m		
30.0 m		
40.0 m		
50.0 m		

Note

M8 Male-Open-Ended

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8G-4S0.1UIE	1160820010
SAIL-M8G-4S0.3UIE	1160820030
SAIL-M8G-4S0.5UIE	1160820050
SAIL-M8G-4S1.0UIE	1160820100
SAIL-M8G-4S2.0UIE	1160820200
SAIL-M8G-4S3.0UIE	1160820300
SAIL-M8G-4S4.0UIE	1160820400
SAIL-M8G-4S5.0UIE	1160820500
SAIL-M8G-4S7.5UIE	1160820750
SAIL-M8G-4S10UIE	1160821000

M8 Male-Male

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S0.1UIE	1160930010
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S0.3UIE	1160930030
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S0.5UIE	1160930050
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S1.0UIE	1160930100
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S2.0UIE	1160930200
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S3.0UIE	1160930300
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S4.0UIE	1160930400
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S5.0UIE	1160930500
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S7.5UIE	1160930750
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S15UIE	1160931500
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S20UIE	1160932000
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S30UIE	1160933000
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S40UIE	1160934000
SAIL-M8GM8SG-4S50UIE	1160935000

M8 Male-RJ45

4-pole

Type	Order No.
SAIL-M8GRJ45-4S2.0UIE	1201210200
SAIL-M8GRJ45-4S5.0UIE	1201210500
SAIL-M8GRJ45-4S7.5UIE	1201210750
SAIL-M8GRJ45-4S10UIE	1201211000

Standard cable lengths

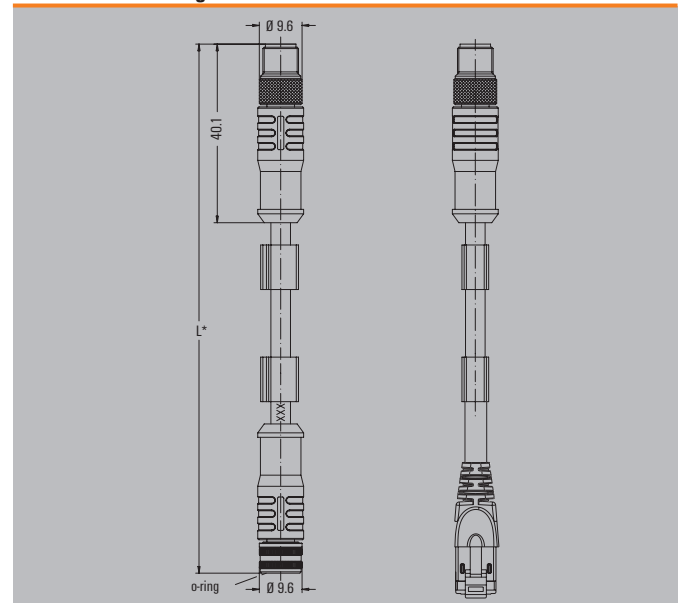
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Sheathing colour	Green
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Core cross-section	0.15

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



Assembled cable - dragline cable M12

- Cat.5
- PUR
- D-coded
- PROFINET type C

M12 / M12



M12 / M12



M12		M12
1	yellow	1
2	white	2
3	orange	3
4	blue	4

M12		M12
1	yellow	1
2	white	2
3	orange	3
4	blue	4

Technical data

Assembled cable - dragline cable M12		M12 / M12		M12 / M12	
Product type	Dragline cable			Dragline cable	
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)			Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)	
Shielding	SF/UTP			SF/UTP	
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 straight male			M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 straight socket	
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²			4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²	
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm			6.7 mm	
Material sheath	PUR			PUR	
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)			green (RAL 6018)	
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm			1.5 mm	
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter			7.5 *diameter	
Min. bending radius, once only	5 *diameter			5 *diameter	
Bending cycles	3 Mio			3 Mio	
Speed	180 m/min			180 m/min	
Acceleration	4 m/s ²			4 m/s ²	
Pulling force	≤ 150 N			≤ 150 N	
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C			-40 °C...+70 °C	
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C			-20 °C...+60 °C	
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C			-50 °C...+70 °C	
Abrasion resistance	very good			very good	
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2			in accordance with IEC 60754-2	
Resistance to spread of flame	in accordance with IEC 60332-1			in accordance with IEC 60332-1	
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1			in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1	

Note

Ordering data

Assembled cable - dragline cable M12		M12 / M12		M12 / M12	
Type	QTY	Order No.	Type	QTY	Order No.
0,5 m	1	1025950005	IE-C5DD4UG0005MCSMCS-E	1	1025950005
1,5 m	1	1025950015	IE-C5DD4UG0015MCSMCS-E	1	1059330015
3 m	1	1025950030	IE-C5DD4UG0030MCSMCS-E	1	1059330030
5 m	1	1025950050	IE-C5DD4UG0050MCSMCS-E	1	1059330050
10 m	1	1025950100	IE-C5DD4UG0100MCSMCS-E	1	1059330100

Note

Accessories

Assembled cable - dragline cable M12		M12 / M12		M12 / M12	
Type	QTY	Order No.	Type	QTY	Order No.
Sheathing stripper			AM 12	1	9030060000
	For UTP and STP data cables		IE-CST	1	9204350000
	For coaxial and round data cables				

Markers

Assembled cable - dragline cable M12		M12 / M12		M12 / M12	
Type	QTY	Order No.	Type	QTY	Order No.
Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm	320	1718411687	TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm	320	1718431687	TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length	500	1719840000	TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length	500	1719850000	TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
Wire and cable marker, ø 4,7 - 7,4 mm	160	1689470001	VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1689470001
Wire and cable marker, ø 5,8 - 7,8 mm	160	1730560001	VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1730560001

Note

Ethernet cables

Assembled cable - dragline cable M12

- Cat.5
- PUR
- D-coded
- PROFINET type C

M12 / open



M12 / RJ45



	M12
yellow	1
white	2
orange	3
blue	4

RJ45	M12	
1	yellow	1
3	white	2
2	orange	3
6	blue	4

Technical data

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / Open
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Min. bending radius, once only	5 *diameter
Bending cycles	3 Mio
Speed	180 m/min
Acceleration	4 m/s ²
Pulling force	≤ 150 N
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to spread of flame	in accordance with IEC 60332-1
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1
Note	

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / RJ45 IP 20
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Min. bending radius, once only	5 *diameter
Bending cycles	3 Mio
Speed	180 m/min
Acceleration	4 m/s ²
Pulling force	≤ 150 N
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to spread of flame	in accordance with IEC 60332-1
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1
Note	

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / RJ45 IP 20
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Min. bending radius, once only	5 *diameter
Bending cycles	3 Mio
Speed	180 m/min
Acceleration	4 m/s ²
Pulling force	≤ 150 N
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to spread of flame	in accordance with IEC 60332-1
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1
Note	

Ordering data

Type	QTY	Order No.
	1 m	
	1.5 m	
	3 m	
	5 m	
	10 m	
Note		

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DD4UG0015MCSXXX-X	1	1025940015
IE-C5DD4UG0030MCSXXX-X	1	1025940030
IE-C5DD4UG0050MCSXXX-X	1	1025940050
IE-C5DD4UG0100MCSXXX-X	1	1025940100
Note		

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DD4UG0010MCSA20-E	1	1044470010
IE-C5DD4UG0015MCSA20-E	1	1044470015
IE-C5DD4UG0030MCSA20-E	1	1044470030
IE-C5DD4UG0050MCSA20-E	1	1044470050
IE-C5DD4UG0100MCSA20-E	1	1044470100
Note		

Accessories

Sheathing stripper	For UTP and STP data cables For coaxial and round data cables
Markers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length Wire and cable marker, ø 4,7 - 7,4 mm Wire and cable marker, ø 5,8 - 7,8 mm
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
IE-CST	1	9204350000
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1689470001
VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1730560001
Note		

Type	QTY	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
IE-CST	1	9204350000
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1689470001
VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1730560001
Note		

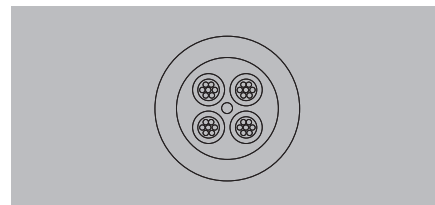
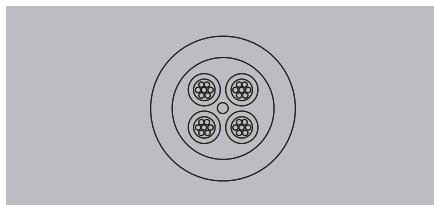
**Assembled cable -
M12 dragline cable, angled**

- Cat.5
- PUR
- D-coded
- PROFINET type C

M12 / M12



M12 / M12



Technical data

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1
Fire safety for railway vehicles	

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 angled male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1

Product type	Dragline cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 angled male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	6.7 mm
Material sheath	PUR
Sheathing colour	green (RAL 6018)
Insulation cross-section	1.5 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	7.5 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+70 °C
Installation temperature	-20 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-50 °C...+70 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1

Note

Ordering data

Cat.5 PROFINET, PUR, M12 straight-M12 angled	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	
Cat.5 PROFINET, PUR, M12 angled-M12 angled	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	
Cat.5, PUR, M12 angled-open	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DD4UG0015MCSMCA-E	1	1059770015
IE-C5DD4UG0030MCSMCA-E	1	1059770030
IE-C5DD4UG0050MCSMCA-E	1	1059770050
IE-C5DD4UG0100MCSMCA-E	1	1059770100

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DD4UG0015MCAMCA-E	1	1059890015
IE-C5DD4UG0030MCAMCA-E	1	1059890030
IE-C5DD4UG0050MCAMCA-E	1	1059890050
IE-C5DD4UG0100MCAMCA-E	1	1059890100

Note

Accessories

Markers
Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm
Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm
Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length
Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

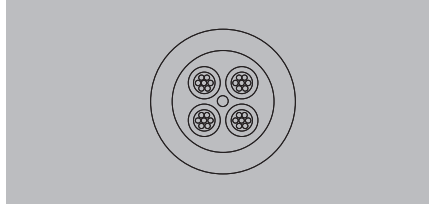
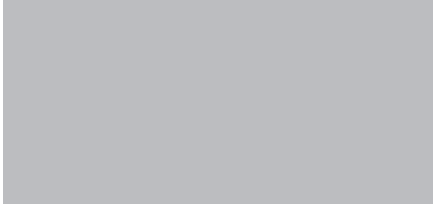
Note

Ethernet cables

**Assembled cable -
M12 dragline cable, angled**

- Cat.5
- PUR
- D-coded
- PROFINET type C

M12 / open



C

Technical data

Product type
Category
Shielding
Version connector left / Version connector right
Cross-section
Sheath diameter, max.
Material sheath
Sheathing colour
Insulation cross-section
Min. bending radius, repetitive
Ambient temperature (operational)
Installation temperature
Storage temperature
Abrasion resistance
Halogen
Resistance to oils
Fire safety for railway vehicles

Dragline cable
Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
SF/UTP
M12 IP 67 angled male / Open
4*AWG 22/7 - 0.36 mm ²
6.7 mm
PUR
green (RAL 6018)
1.5 mm
7.5 *diameter
-40 °C...+70 °C
-20 °C...+60 °C
-50 °C...+70 °C
very good
in accordance with IEC 60754-2
in accordance with IEC 60811-2-1

Note

Ordering data

Cat.5 PROFINET, PUR, M12 straight-M12 angled	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	
Cat.5 PROFINET, PUR, M12 angled-M12 angled	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	
Cat.5, PUR, M12 angled-open	
1,5 m	
3,0 m	
5,0 m	
10,0 m	

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DD4UG0015MCAXXX-X	1	1059750015
IE-C5DD4UG0030MCAXXX-X	1	1059750030
IE-C5DD4UG0050MCAXXX-X	1	1059750050
IE-C5DD4UG0100MCAXXX-X	1	1059750100

Note

Accessories

Markers	
Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm	
Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm	
Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length	
Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length	

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-1 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-1 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Note

Assembled cable - railway cable M12

- Cat.5
- Radox
- D-coded

M12 / M12



M12 / M12



M12		M12
1	yellow	1
2	white	2
3	orange	3
4	blue	4

M12		M12
1	yellow	1
2	white	2
3	orange	3
4	blue	4

Technical data

Product type
Category
Shielding
Version connector left / Version connector right
Cross-section
Sheath diameter, max.
Material sheath
Sheathing colour
Insulation cross-section
Min. bending radius, repetitive
Ambient temperature (operational)
Installation temperature
Storage temperature
Abrasion resistance
Halogen
Resistance to oils
Fire safety for railway vehicles

System cable
Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
SF/UTP
M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 straight male
2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
7.55 mm
Radox GKW S
Black
1.95 mm
6 *diameter
-40 °C...+90 °C
-25 °C...+90 °C
-40 °C...+90 °C
very good
in accordance with IEC 60754-2
in accordance with EN 50306-3
According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

System cable
Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
SF/UTP
M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 straight socket
2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
7.55 mm
Radox GKW S
Black
1.95 mm
6 *diameter
-40 °C...+90 °C
-25 °C...+90 °C
-40 °C...+90 °C
very good
in accordance with IEC 60754-2
in accordance with EN 50306-3
According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

Note

Ordering data

1,5 m
3 m
5 m
10 m

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MCSMCS-E	1	1010850015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MCSMCS-E	1	1010850030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MCSMCS-E	1	1010850050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MCSMCS-E	1	1010850100

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MSSMCS-E	1	1059340015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MSSMCS-E	1	1059340030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MSSMCS-E	1	1059340050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MSSMCS-E	1	1059340100

Note

Accessories

Sheathing stripper	
	For UTP and STP data cables
	For coaxial and round data cables

Type	QTY	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
IE-CST	1	9204350000

Type	QTY	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
IE-CST	1	9204350000

Markers

Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm
Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm
Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length
Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length
Wire and cable marker, ø 4,7 - 7,4 mm
Wire and cable marker, ø 5,8 - 7,8 mm

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS VO	160	1689470001
VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS VO	160	1730560001

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS VO	160	1689470001
VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS VO	160	1730560001

Note

Ethernet cables

Assembled cable - railway cable M12

- Cat.5
- Radox
- D-coded

M12 / open



	M12
yellow	1
white	2
orange	3
blue	4

Technical data

Product type	System cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / Open
Cross-section	2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	7.55 mm
Material sheath	Radox GKW S
Sheathing colour	Black
Insulation cross-section	1.95 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	6 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+90 °C
Installation temperature	-25 °C...+90 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C...+90 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with EN 50306-3
Fire safety for railway vehicles	According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MCSXXX-X	1	1010840015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MCSXXX-X	1	1010840030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MCSXXX-X	1	1010840050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MCSXXX-X	1	1010840100

Ordering data

	1,5 m
	3 m
	5 m
	10 m
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
IE-CST	1	9204350000

Accessories

Sheathing stripper	For UTP and STP data cables For coaxial and round data cables
Markers	Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length Wire and cable marker, ø 4,7 - 7,4 mm Wire and cable marker, ø 5,8 - 7,8 mm
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000
VT SF 5/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1689470001
VT SF 6/21 NEUTRAL WS V0	160	1730560001

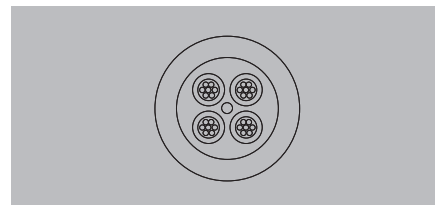
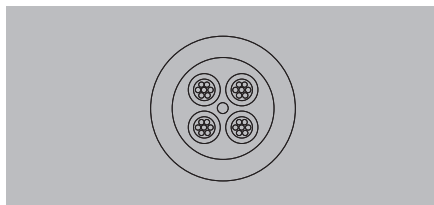
Assembled cable - railway cable M12

- Cat.5
- Radox
- D-coded

M12 / M12



M12 / M12



Technical data

Product type	System cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 straight male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	7.55 mm
Material sheath	Radox GKW S
Sheathing colour	Black
Insulation cross-section	1.95 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	6 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+90 °C
Installation temperature	-25 °C...+90 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C...+90 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with EN 50306-3
Fire safety for railway vehicles	According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

Product type	System cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 angled male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	7.55 mm
Material sheath	Radox GKW S
Sheathing colour	Black
Insulation cross-section	1.95 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	6 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+90 °C
Installation temperature	-25 °C...+90 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C...+90 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with EN 50306-3
Fire safety for railway vehicles	According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

Product type	System cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 angled male / M12 IP 67 angled male
Cross-section	2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	7.55 mm
Material sheath	Radox GKW S
Sheathing colour	Black
Insulation cross-section	1.95 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	6 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+90 °C
Installation temperature	-25 °C...+90 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C...+90 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with EN 50306-3
Fire safety for railway vehicles	According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

Note

Note

Note

Ordering data

Type	QTY	Order No.
1,5 m	1	1059940015
3 m	1	1059940030
5 m	1	1059940050
10 m	1	1059940100

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MCSMCA-E	1	1059940015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MCSMCA-E	1	1059940030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MCSMCA-E	1	1059940050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MCSMCA-E	1	1059940100

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MCAMCA-E	1	1059970015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MCAMCA-E	1	1059970030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MCAMCA-E	1	1059970050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MCAMCA-E	1	1059970100

Note

Note

Note

Accessories

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Note

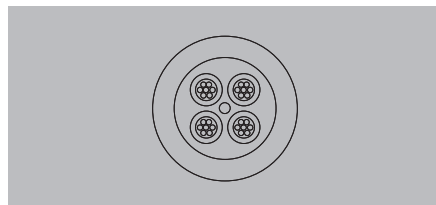
Note

Note

Assembled cable - railway cable M12

- Cat.5
- Radox
- D-coded

M12 / open



Technical data

Product type	System cable
Category	Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
Shielding	SF/UTP
Version connector left / Version connector right	M12 IP 67 angled male / Open
Cross-section	2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
Sheath diameter, max.	7.55 mm
Material sheath	Radox GKW S
Sheathing colour	Black
Insulation cross-section	1.95 mm
Min. bending radius, repetitive	6 *diameter
Ambient temperature (operational)	-40 °C...+90 °C
Installation temperature	-25 °C...+90 °C
Storage temperature	-40 °C...+90 °C
Abrasion resistance	very good
Halogen	in accordance with IEC 60754-2
Resistance to oils	in accordance with EN 50306-3
Fire safety for railway vehicles	According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

System cable
Cat.5 (ISO/IEC 11801) / Cat.5e (TIA T568-B)
SF/UTP
M12 IP 67 angled male / Open
2*2*AWG 22/7 - 2*2*0.36 mm ²
7.55 mm
Radox GKW S
Black
1.95 mm
6 *diameter
-40 °C...+90 °C
-25 °C...+90 °C
-40 °C...+90 °C
very good
in accordance with IEC 60754-2
in accordance with EN 50306-3
According to DIN 5510-2 fire safety levels 1,2,3,4, According to BS 6853, According to EN50288-2-2

Note

Note

Ordering data

	1,5 m
	3 m
	5 m
	10 m

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-C5DB4RE0015MCAXXX-X	1	1059900015
IE-C5DB4RE0030MCAXXX-X	1	1059900030
IE-C5DB4RE0050MCAXXX-X	1	1059900050
IE-C5DB4RE0100MCAXXX-X	1	1059900100

Note

Note

Accessories

Markers	
	Insertion label, yellow, 12 mm
	Insertion label, yellow, 18 mm
	Transparent sleeves, 12-mm length
	Transparent sleeves, 18-mm length

Type	QTY	Order No.
TM-I 12 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718411687
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	320	1718431687
TM 4/12 HF/HB	500	1719840000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	500	1719850000

Note

Note

Screw connection M12, metal (EMC)
D-coded

Industrial Ethernet

SAISM / SAIBM

straight



SAISW

angled



Ordering data

Male	4-pole, PG 9
Socket	4-pole, PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-4/8S-M12-4P D-COD	1	1892120000
SAIBM-4/8S-M12-4P D-COD	1	1892130000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-4/8S-M12-4P D-COD	1	1160550000

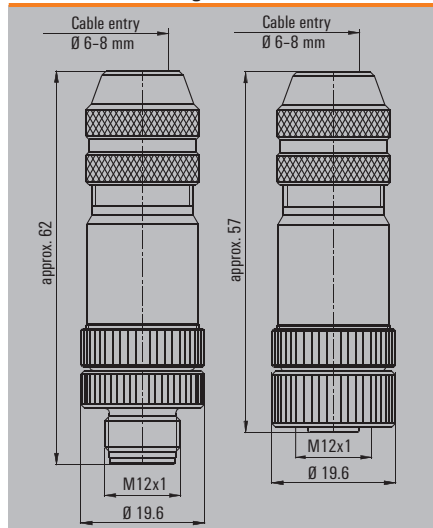
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

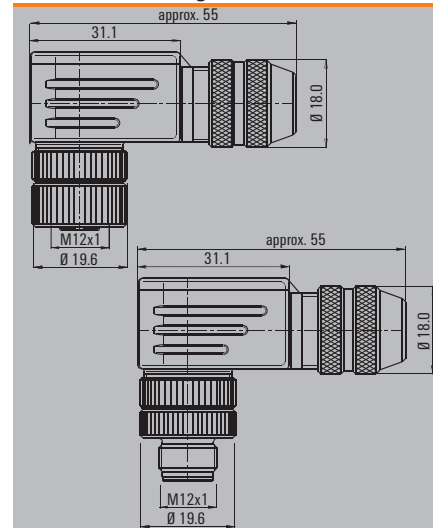
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Ethernet plug-in connector

**M12 tension-clamp connection, stainless steel
D-coded**

SAIS / SAIB VA

Industrial Ethernet



C

Ordering data

Male	
Tension-clamp connection, straight, stainless steel	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

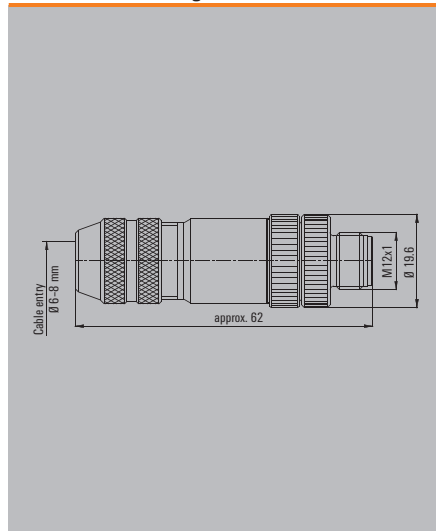
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS 5/9-VA D-COD	1	1920700001
Note		

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing

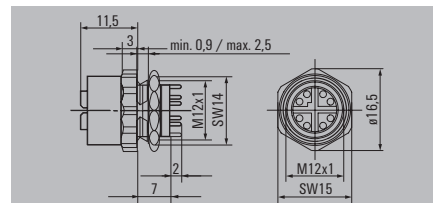
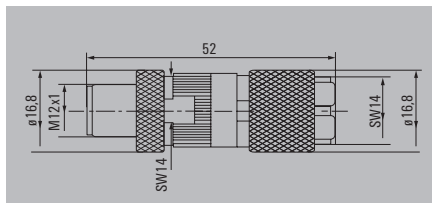
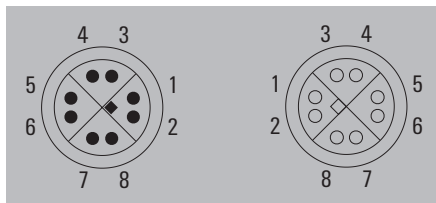


Torque, see E.12

M12 connector / PCB socket
M12 X-type cat. 6_A

Plug

PCB socket



Technical data

Category
Protection degree
Connection 1
Housing main material
Contact holder materials
Contact tube diameter
Contact material / Contact surface
Ambient temperature (operational)
Connector standard
Current-carrying capacity at 50 °C
Rated voltage
Insulation resistance
Plugging cycles
Configuration
Shielding
Conductor diameter, finely stranded min./max.
Wire cross-section, finely stranded, min. (AWG)
Conductor diameter, solid min./max.
Wire cross-section, solid, min. (AWG)
Insulation cross-section, max.
Sheath diameter, min. / Sheath diameter, max.
Note

Cat.6 _A / Class E _A (ISO/IEC 11801 2010)
IP 65, IP 67
M12
Zinc diecast
PA
M12
CuZn / Gold-plated
-25 / +85 °C
IEC 61076-2-109
0.5 A @ 40 °C
48 V
100 MΩ
≥ 100
360° all-round enclosure
0.48 / 0.76 mm
AWG 26 / AWG 22
0.4 / 0.64 mm
AWG 24 / AWG 22
1.6 mm
5 / 9.7 mm

Cat.6 _A / Class E _A (ISO/IEC 11801 2010)
IP 67 (when screwed in)
M12
CuZn
M12
-25 / +85 °C
IEC 61076-2-109
0.5 A @ 40 °C
48 V
100 MΩ
≥ 100
Reflow compatible
360° all-round enclosure
/ mm
/ mm
/ mm

Ordering data

pre-assembled
2-piece design
Note

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-PS-M12X-P-FH	10	1324020000

Type	QTY	Order No.
IE-PCB-M12X-S-180	10	1324010000
IE-PCB2-M12X-S-180	10	1393080000

Accessories

--

--

--

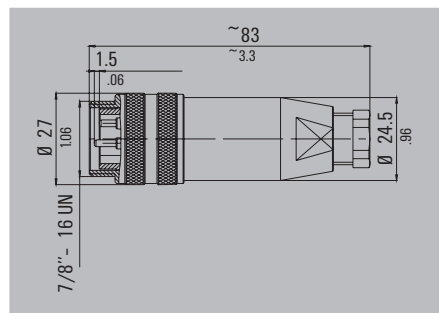
Note

--

--

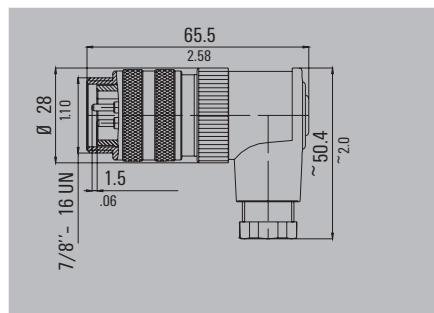
Plug-in connector FBCon 7/8"

Plug-in connector straight (plug)



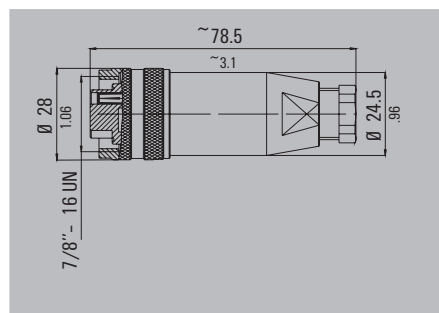
Ordering data		4-pole	
Type	Qty.	Order No.	
FBCon 7/8" 4P M	1	1808840000	

Plug-in connector 90° (plug)



Ordering data		4-pole	
Type	Qty.	Order No.	
FBCon 7/8" 4P M (A)	1	1808830000	

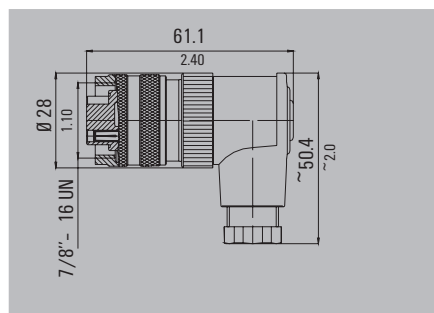
Plug-in connector straight (socket)



Ordering data		4-pole	
Type	Qty.	Order No.	
FBCon 7/8" 4P FM	1	1812480000	

Note: refer also to chapter 7/8"

Plug-in connector 90° (socket)



Ordering data		4-pole	
Type	Qty.	Order No.	
FBCon 7/8" 4P FM (A)	1	1812470000	

Technical data

No. of poles	4
Lock	Screw 7/8" UNF
Cable gland	PG 9
Connection	Screw
Connection cross-section	max. 1,5 mm ²
Connection cross-section	16 AWG
Enclosure protection class	IP 67
Mechanical service life	> 500 plugging cycles
Upper limit temperature	+ 85 °C
Lower limit temperature	- 40 °C

Electrical data

Rated voltage	250 V
Rated surge voltage	4000 V
Pollution severity	3
Surge category	II
Insulation material group	III
Test surge voltage	4800 V
Rated current	9 A (40°)
Volume resistivity	≤ 5 mΩ
Insulation resistance	> 10 ¹⁰ Ω

Materials

Contact pins	CuZn	(brass)
Contact surface	Au	(gold)
Socket body	PUR/PA	(UL 94 HB)
Enclosure cable plug	PBT	(UL 94 V-0)
Threaded ring	Anodised aluminium	

Accessories for fieldbus distributors

Cable glands – plastic – IP 68



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VG M16-1/K68	50	1909860000

Cable glands – brass – IP 68



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VG M16-1/MS68	50	1909910000

Cable glands – brass – 1/EMC



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VG M16-MS 1/EMV	50	1909500000

Cable glands – brass – EEx e, IP 68



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VG M16-EXE MS	50	1737210000

Sealing rings – 9005



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
GWDR M16-NP	50	1736230000

Blanking plugs – brass



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VP M16-MS65	100	1777300000

Blanking plugs – plastic – EEx e



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
VG M16-EXE SW	50	1737070000

Pressure compensation element – plastic – DAE



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
DAE M12 PA short	10	1868560000

For technical data, refer to Catalogue 5 – Enclosures and Cable Glands

M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps	SAI connectors	D.2
	Customisable connectors	D.4
	Connectors - accessories	D.28
	Built-in plugs	D.32
	Valve plugs for custom assembly	D.40
	Protective sleeve adapter	D.42

SAI connectors

Self assembled M8 and M12 connectors are integral and essential connectivity components. They are available with a wide variety of different wire connection methods. Weidmüller offers all of the secure connection methods, which include screw, tension clamp, IDC or solder connection mechanisms.

One highlight in this line is the shielded, D-coded M-12 connectors. They are available in male and female versions and with tension clamp connection.

The eight pole screw connection connectors are a special favourite. These are available in shielded or unshielded versions.

D





Fast

The M12 connectors can also come with the tension clamp conductor connection method, either shielded or unshielded.



Versatile

Eight-pole M12 connectors, shielded, with screw connection and a cable outer insulation diameter of 8 - 10 mm.



Proven

M8 connectors with screw connections for the conductor are much easier to assemble compared to connectors which require soldering.



Safe

M8 connectors with shield connections are in increasing demand as the trend towards miniaturisation continues.



M12 connectors

Screw and tension clamp connection



M8 connectors

Screw and solder connection



M8 and M12 connectors

Insulation displacement connection (IDC)



M8 and M12 connectors

T distributor



Protective caps for SAI distributors



M12/M8/M5

Built in connectors



Customisable valve connectors

Overview of M8 and M12 screw connections

M8



Plugs and sockets (screw connection) for custom assembly to make up M8 and M12 connections.

Machine builders frequently need individual cable lengths. To meet this demand, Weidmüller can supply M8 and M12 plug in connectors for custom assembly.

The plug in connectors are available with different cable gland diameters. In the 90° versions, the outgoing direction of the cable can be changed in 90° steps. The connected plug in connectors comply with IP 67 ingress protection classification. There are also plug in connectors available for double assignment of distributors.

M12

M12 Metal



Screwty®



This is the perfect tool for all common cable glands on sensor and actuator cables.

The Screwty® fits M12 and M8 round plugs. Both types can be used for the plugs and sockets on custom cables.

The handle of every Screwty® has a conventional 1/4 inch fitting and can be used for all sizes. Simply turn the tool to tighten or release a round plug.

The Screwty® is also available with a torque fitting. This adjustable attachment can be used for all sizes. The torque can be infinitely adjusted between 0.5 and 1.7 Nm.

IDC-Tool



Weidmüller offers various products with insulation displacement connection for M12 connectors. These include the IDC connection elements, which can be directly screwed to a distributor, such as part nos. 9457720000 and 1766810000.

In addition, there are two M12 IDC adapters with part nos. 1781550001 and 1781540001. All four elements can be fitted by hand with no additional tools. When there are many connections to be made in a day, however, use of the copyright protected IDC tool is recommended. This tool works like a knurled screw on the terminal.

Overview of SAI connector M12

Plastic

Screw connection	straight			angled		
	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole
PG7 Male	1021470000	9457550000	9456940000	1021280000	9457290000	9456950000
PG7 Female	1021490000	9457240000	9457250000	1021310000	9457700000	9457260000
Screw connection						
PG9 Male	1021480000	1807340000	1807350000	1021280000	1807360000	1807370000
PG9 Female	1021510000	1807230000	1807250000	1021310000	1807240000	1807330000
Screw connection	8-pole	12-pole (Solder connection)				
PG 9 Male	1836970000	1924950000				
PG9 Female	1836960000	1924960000				
IDC connection	(0.14 - 0.34 mm ²) 4-pole	(0.34 - 0.75 mm ²) 4-pole				
Male	1781550001	1852740000				
Female	1781540001	1852730000				
Tension clamp connection			5-pole			
Male			1906390000			
Female			1924970000			

Metal

A-coded Screw connection	straight			angled		
	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole
PG7 Male			1191030000			
PG7 Female			1191020000			
PG9 Male		9455640000	1784740000		1803930000	1803940000
PG9 Female		8426220000	1784750000		1803910000	1803920000
Tension clamp connection						
PG9 Male						
PG9 Female		1784740002				1275750000
B-coded Screw connection						
PG9 Male			1784790000			1944570000
PG9 Female			1784780000			1944580000
D-coded Screw connection						
PG9 Male		1892120000				
PG9 Female		1892130000				
D-coded Screw connection						
PG9 Male		1892120001			1803930001	
PG9 Female		1892130001			1139330000	

Overview of M8 connectors

Plastic

Screw connection	straight			angled		
	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole
Male screw connection	1803860000	1803850000				
Female screw connection	1803870000	1803880000				
Male IDC connection	1784040001	1784060001				
Female IDC connection	1784030001	1784050001				
Male solder connection				1920990000	1921000000	
Female solder connection				1920970000	1920980000	

Metal

Screw connection	straight			angled		
	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole	3-pole	4-pole	5-pole
Male screw connection	1010060000	1010070000				
Female screw connection	1010080000	1010090000				
Male solder connection	1921030000	1921040000				
Female solder connection	1921010000	1921020000				

Screw connection M12, A-coded

SAIS / SAIB

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole. PG 7
	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 7
	4-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	3-pole. PG 7
	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 7
	4-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-3/7	1	1021470000
SAIS-3/9	1	1021480000
SAIS-4/7	1	9457550000
SAIS-4/9	1	1807340000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-3/7	1	1021280000
SAISW-3/9	1	1021290000
SAISW-4/7	1	9457290000
SAISW-4/9	1	1807360000
Other versions on request		

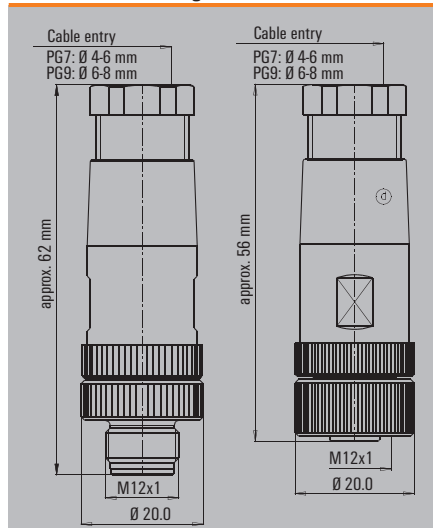
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	

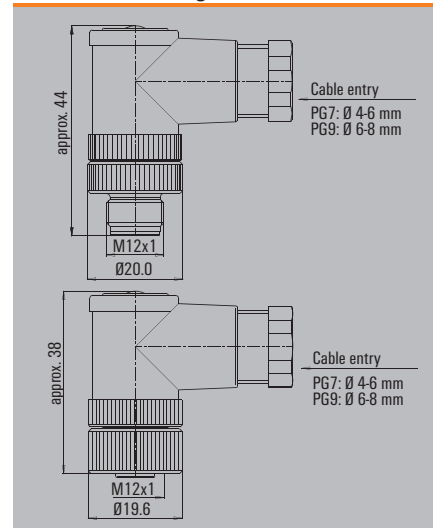
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Screw connection M12, A-coded

SAIS / SAIB

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	5-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 9
	8-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	5-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 9
	8-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-5/7	1	9456940000
SAIS-5/9	1	1807350000
SAIS-8/9	1	1836970000
SAIB-5/7	1	9457250000
SAIB-5/9	1	1807250000
SAIB-8/9	1	1836960000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-5/7	1	9456950000
SAISW-5/9	1	1807370000
SAIBW-5/7	1	9457260000
SAIBW-5/9	1	1807330000
Other versions on request		

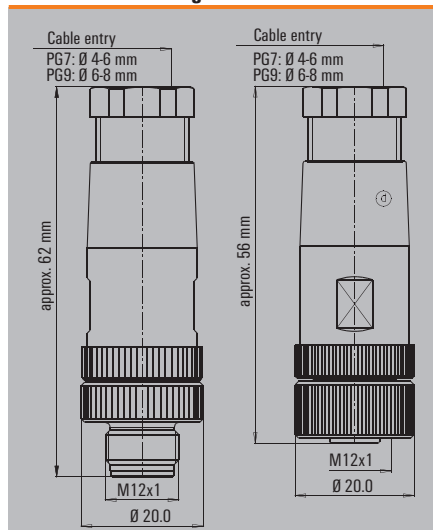
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V (5-pole) / 60 V (8-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

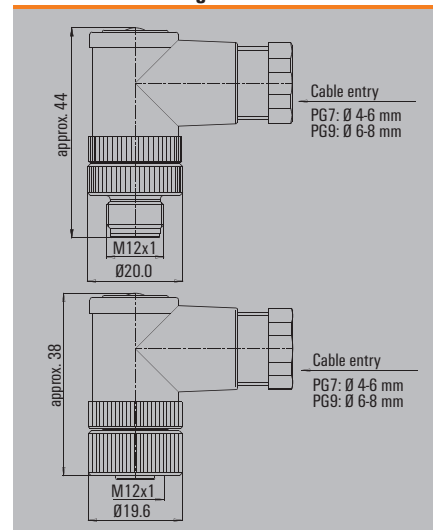
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	CuSnZn
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Screw connection M12, A-coded

SAIS / SAIB



Ordering data

Male
4-pole, PG 11
5-pole, PG 11
Socket
4-pole, PG 11
5-pole, PG 11
Note

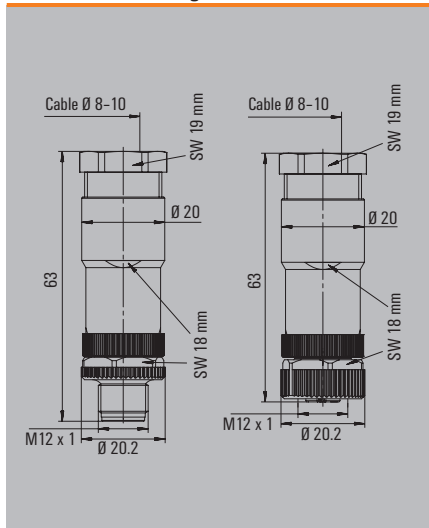
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-4/11-1.5	1	1353700000
SAIS-5/11-1.5	1	1353740000
SAIB-4/11-1.5	1	1353730000
SAIB-5/11-1.5	1	1353750000

Technical data

Type of connection
Housing main material
Contact tube diameter
Cable diameter
Wire cross-section, min. / max.
Rated current
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Note

Screw connection
PA
M12
8...10 mm (PG11)
0.14...1.5 mm ²
Contacts 1-4 BA, contact 5 2A
250 V
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated
Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

MB, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

D

Screw connection M12, A-coded

SAIS / SAIB

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	4-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 7
Socket	
	4-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 7
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-4/7-(KV)	1	1921060000
SAIS-5/7-(KV)	1	1921050000
Other versions on request		
SAIB-4/7-(KV)	1	1921080000
SAIB-5/7-(KV)	1	1921070000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-4/7-(KV)	1	1962620000
SAISW-5/7-(KV)	1	1962610000
Other versions on request		
SAIBW-4/7-(KV)	1	1935610000
SAIBW-5/7-(KV)	1	1962630000
Other versions on request		

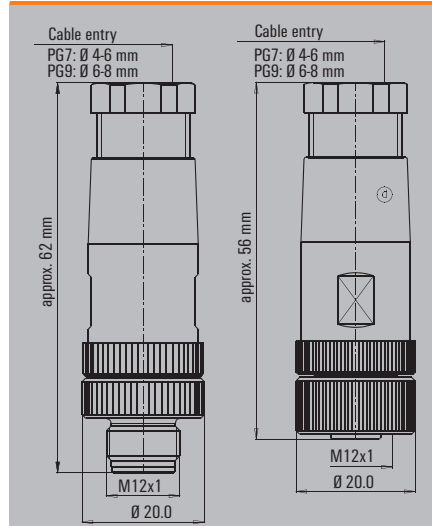
Technical data

Type of connection
Housing main material
Contact tube diameter
Cable diameter
Wire cross-section, min. / max.
Rated current
Rated voltage
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Note

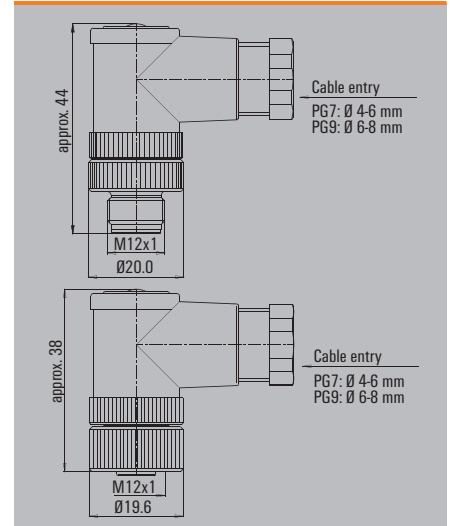
Screw connection
PA
M12
4..6 mm (PG7)/ 6..8 mm (PG9)
0.14...0.75 mm ²
4 A
250 V
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
CuSnZn
KV = plastic cable gland Torque, see E.12

Screw connection
PA
M12
4..6 mm (PG7)/ 6..8 mm (PG9)
0.14...0.75 mm ²
4 A
125 V
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
CuSnZn
KV = plastic cable gland Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



KV = plastic cable gland Torque, see E.12

Solder connection M12, A-coded

SAIS / SAIB

Straight



SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	12-pole, PG 9
Socket	12-pole, PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-12/9(TL)	1	1924950000
SAIB-12/9(TL)	1	1924960000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIBW-12/9(TL)	1	1925870000

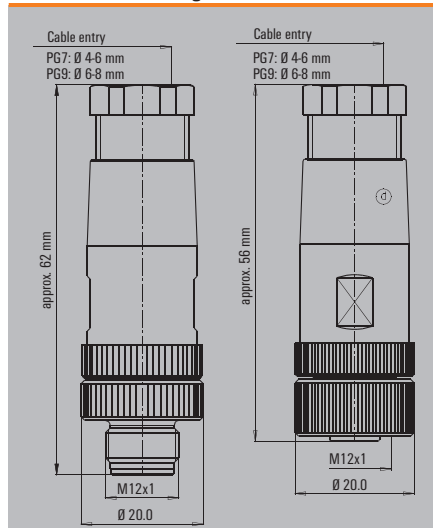
Technical data

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

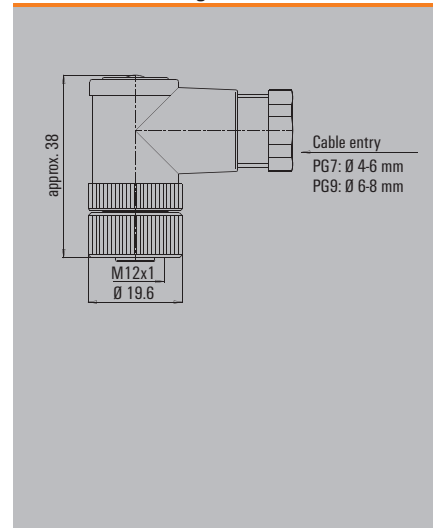
Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Customisable connectors

M12 tension-clamp connection, stainless steel, shielded
 A-coded
 B-coded



SAIS / SAIB VA

straight



Ordering data

Male	5-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	5-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

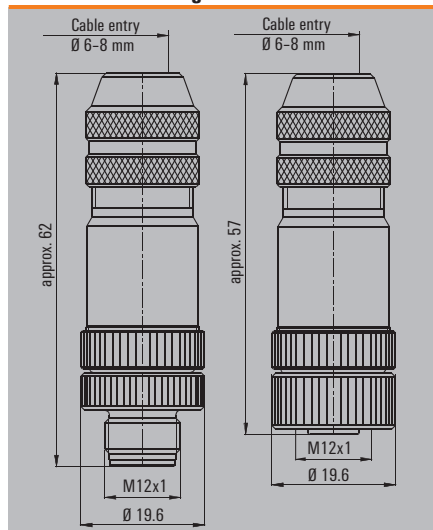
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS 5/9-VA	1	1920700000
SAIS 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920720000
SAIB 5/9-VA	1	1920710000
SAIB 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920730000

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6.8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6.8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

SAI M12 plug, shielded
With shield connection

SAISM / SAISB 8/11

straight



Ordering data

Male	
	8-pole. PG 9
	8-pole. PG 11
Socket	
	8-pole. PG 9
	8-pole. PG 11
Note	

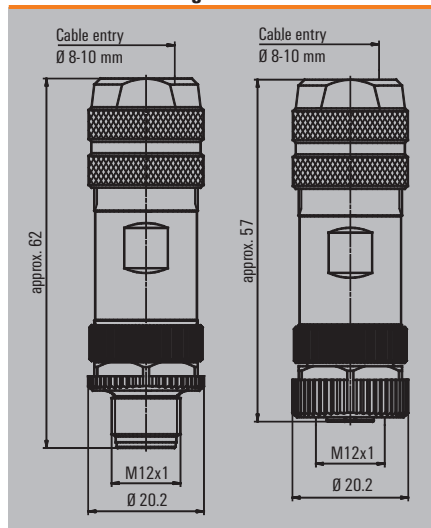
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-8/9S-M12	1	1258940000
SAISM-8/11S-M12	1	1118910000
SAIBM-8/9S-M12	1	1258930000
SAIBM-8/11S-M12	1	1118920000
Note		

Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9) / 8...10 mm (PG11)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	2 A
Rated voltage	60 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9) / 8...10 mm (PG11)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	2 A
Rated voltage	60 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M12 screw connection, metal (shielded)
A-coded



FBCon / SAIS

straight



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 7
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
FBCon M12 4P M EMC	1	9455640000
SAIS-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784740000
Other versions on request		
FBCon M12 4P FM EMC	1	8426220000
SAIB-5/6S M12 5P A-COD	1	1191020000
SAIB-M-5/8S M12 5P A-COD	1	1784750000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M-4/8 M12	1	1803930000
SAISW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803940000
Other versions on request		
SAIBW-M-4/8 M12	1	1803910000
SAIBW-M-5/8 M12	1	1803920000
Other versions on request		

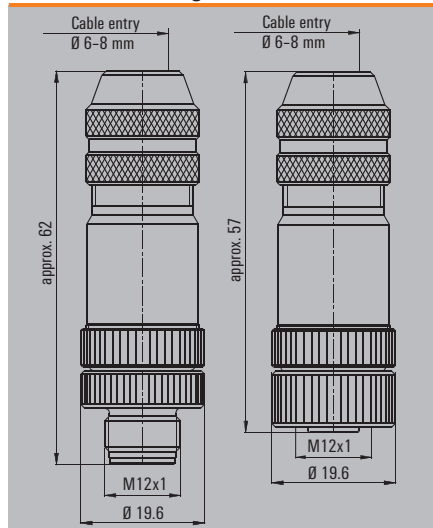
Technical data

Type of connection
Housing main material
Contact tube diameter
Cable diameter
Wire cross-section, min. / max.
Rated current
Rated voltage
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Note

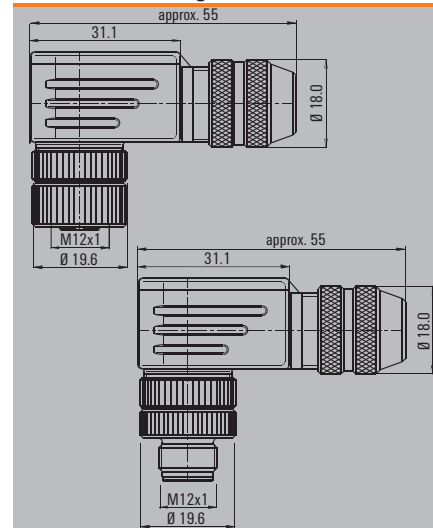
Screw connection
CuZn
M12
4...6 mm (PG7)/ 6...8 mm (PG9)
0.25...0.75 mm ²
4 A
250 V (4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated
Torque, see E.12

Screw connection
CuZn
M12
6...8 mm (PG9)
0.14...0.5 mm ²
4 A
250 V (4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole)
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated
Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Customisable connectors

M12 screw connection, metal (shielded)

B-coded

D-coded



Industrial Ethernet

SAISM / SAIBM

straight



SAIS / SAIB

straight



Ordering data

Male	
Straight	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	
Straight	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-4/8S-M12-4P D-COD	1	1892120000
SAISM 5/8S M12 5P B-COD	1	1784790000
SAIBM-4/8S-M12-4P D-COD	1	1892130000
SAIBM 5/8S M12 5P B-COD	1	1784780000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-3-IDC-M12B-COD	1	1864730000
SAIB-3-IDC-M12B-COD	1	1864740000

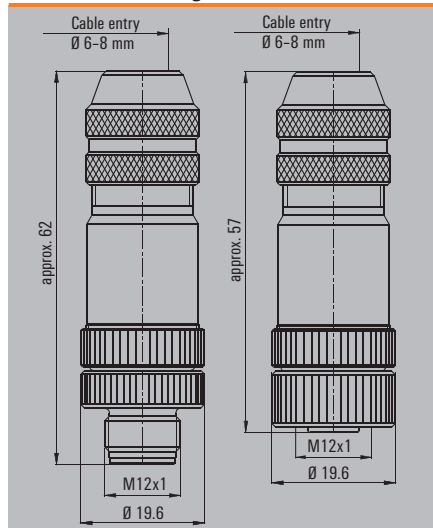
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6..8 mm (PG9)
Cross-section for connected wire, min./max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	250 V (4-pole) / 125 V / (5-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

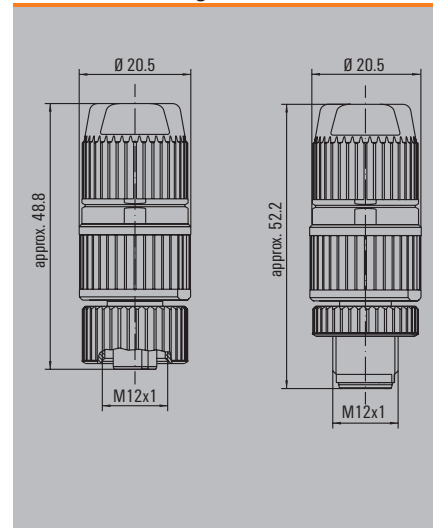
Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	7...8.8 mm
Cross-section for connected wire, min./max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) IE = Industrial Ethernet (D-COD)

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	7...8.8 mm
Cross-section for connected wire, min./max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) IE = Industrial Ethernet (D-COD)

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

**M12 screw connection, metal (shielded)
B-coded**



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	5-pole, PG 9
Note	

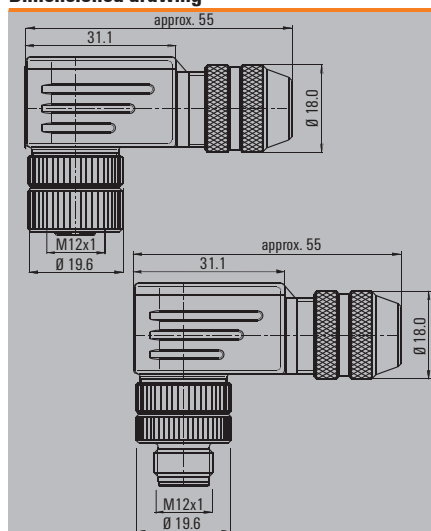
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M-5/8 M12 B-COD	1	1944570000
SAIBW-M-5/8 M12 B-COD	1	1944580000

Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Tension-clamp connection, metal (shielded)
D-coded

Industrial Ethernet

Ordering data

Male	
Straight	4-pole, PG 9
Socket	
Straight	4-pole, PG 9
Note	

Technical data

Type of connection
Housing main material
Contact tube diameter
Cable diameter
Wire cross-section, min. / max.
Rated current
Rated voltage
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Note

SAISM / SAIBM

straight



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-4/8S-M12 4P D-ZF	1	1892120001
SAIBM-4/8S-M12 4P D-ZF	1	1892130001

Tension clamp connection
CuZn
M12
6..8 mm (PG9)
0.25...0.5 mm ²
4 A
250 V
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated
Torque, see E.12

SAISW / SAIBW

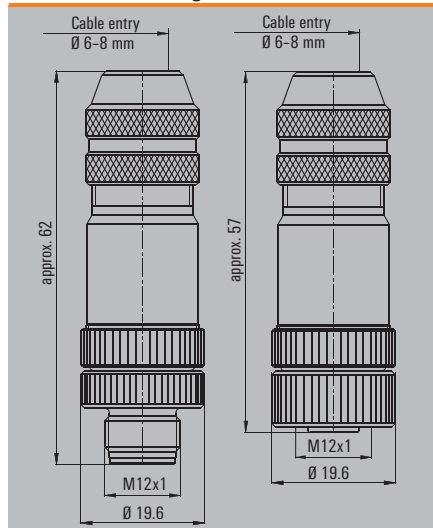
angled



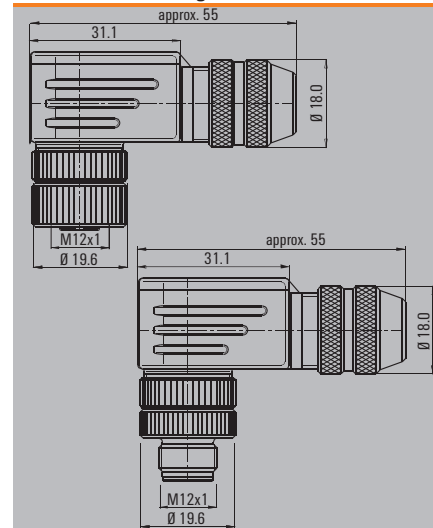
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-4/8S-M12 4P D-ZF	1	1803930001
SAIBW-4/8S-M12 4P D-ZF	1	1139330000

Tension clamp connection
CuZn
M12
6..8 mm (PG9)
0.25...0.5 mm ²
4 A
250 V
-25...+85 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated
Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Tension clamp connection M12
A-coded

SAIS-ZF

straight



Ordering data

Male	5-pole. PG 7
Socket	5-pole. PG 7
Note	

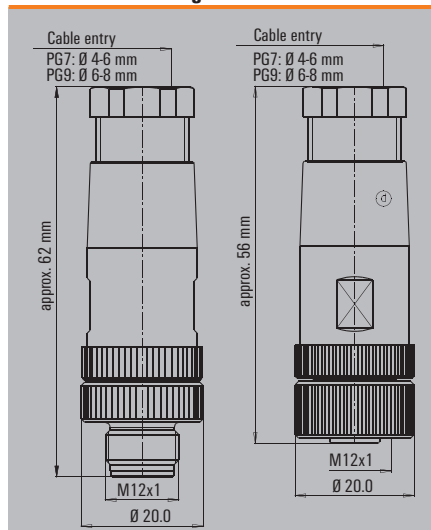
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-5/7-ZF	1	1906390000
SAIB-5/7-ZF	1	1924970000

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...6 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M8 screw connection

SAIS / SAIB

straight



Ordering data

Male	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

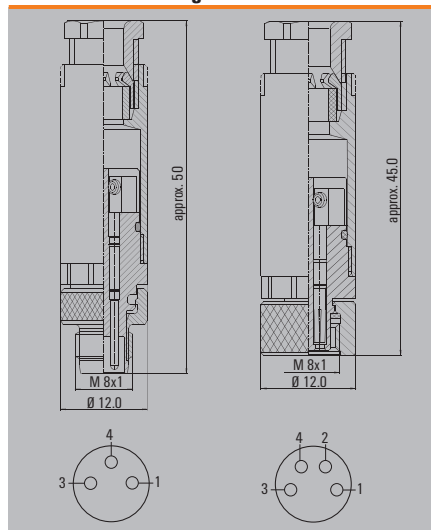
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-M8-3P	1	1803860000
SAIS-M8-4P	1	1803850000
SAIB-M8-3P	1	1803870000
SAIB-M8-4P	1	1803880000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Solder connection M8, shielded
screw connection M8, shielded

SAISM / SAIBM

straight



SAISM / SAIBM

straight



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-M8-3P(TL)	1	1921030000
SAISM-M8-4P(TL)	1	1921040000
SAIBM-M8-3P(TL)	1	1921010000
SAIBM-M8-4P(TL)	1	1921020000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISM-M8-3P(IF)	1	1010060000
SAISM-M8-4P(IF)	1	1010070000
SAIBM-M8-3P(IF)	1	1010080000
SAIBM-M8-4P(IF)	1	1010090000

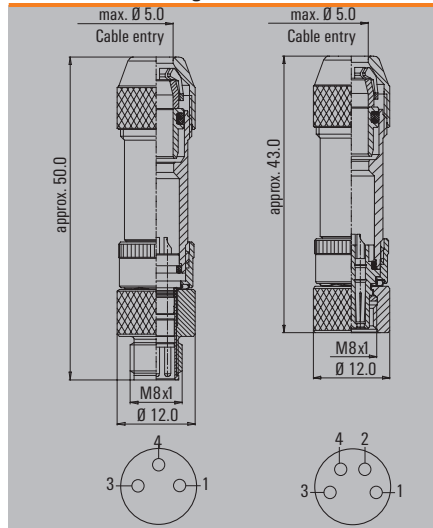
Technical data

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5.5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	Torque, see E.12

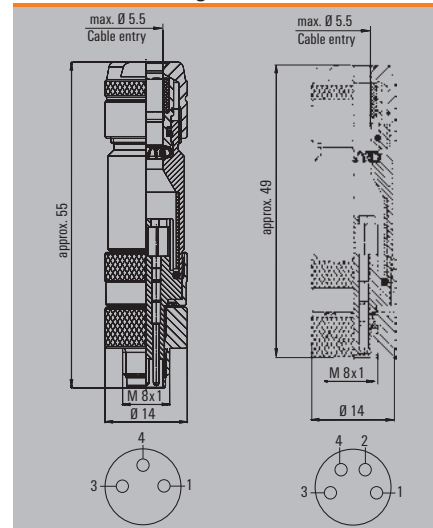
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5.5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	IF = Iris-type spring Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5.5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	IF = Iris-type spring Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

D

Solder connection M8

SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

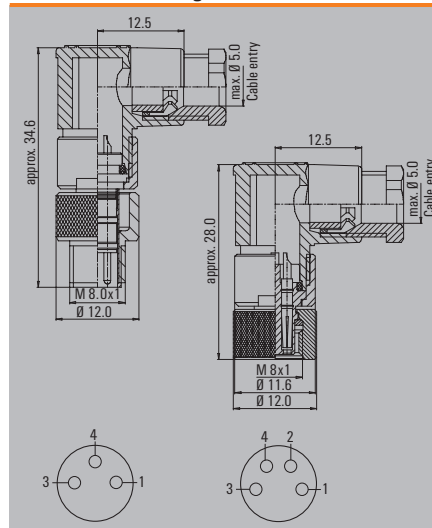
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-M8-3P(TL)	1	1920990000
SAISW-M8-4P(TL)	1	1921000000
SAIBW-M8-3P(TL)	1	1920970000
SAIBW-M8-4P(TL)	1	1920980000
Note		

Technical data

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5.5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.5...5.5 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M8 and M12 insulation displacement connection (IDC)

M8



The assembly of round plugs is very time consuming. The cable has to be stripped and possibly, also fitted with a wire end ferrule.

Weidmüller's IDC plug in connector systems offers a quick fit connection system that saves both time and money.

The IDC quick fit, quick connection system is available for M12 and M8 connectors.

M12



Screwty®



This is the perfect tool for all common cable glands on sensor and actuator cables.

The Screwty® fits M12 and M8 round plugs. Both types can be used for plugs and sockets on custom cables.

The handle of every Screwty® has a conventional 1/4 inch fitting and can be used for all sizes. Simply turn the tool to tighten or release a round plug.

The Screwty® is also available with a torque fitting. This adjustable attachment can be used for all sizes.

The torque can be infinitely adjusted between 0.5 and 1.7 Nm.

Insulation-displacement connection M12
A-coded

SAIS IDC / SAIB IDC

straight



SAISW IDC / SAIBW IDC

Angled



Ordering data

Male	4-pole
Socket	4-pole
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-4-IDC M12 small	1	1781550001
SAIB-4-IDC-M12 small	1	1781540001
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAISW-4-IDC M12	1	1812870000
SAIBW-4-IDC M12	1	1812890000
Other versions on request		

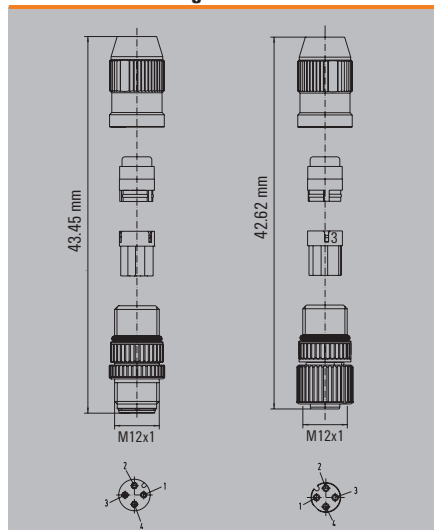
Technical data

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...5.1 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.34 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

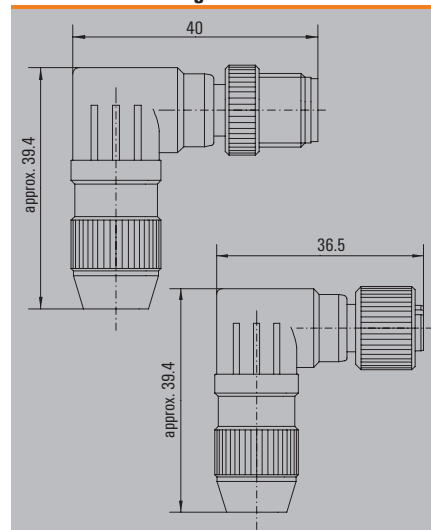
Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...5.1 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	4...5.1 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

**Insulation-displacement connection M12 (0.75)
A-coded**

SAIS IDC / SAIB IDC (0.75)

straight



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

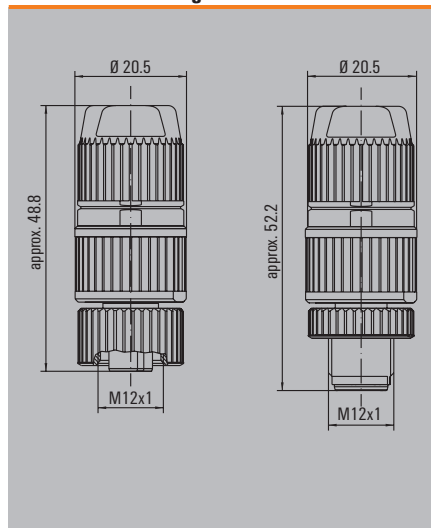
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-3-IDC (0,75) M12	1	1852720000
SAIS-4-IDC (0,75) M12	1	1852740000
SAIB-3-IDC (0,75) M12	1	1852730000
SAIB-4-IDC (0,75) M12	1	1852750000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	5.5...8 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	5.5...8 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.34...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

D

Insulation-displacement connection M8

SAIS IDC / SAIB IDC

straight



Ordering data

Male	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

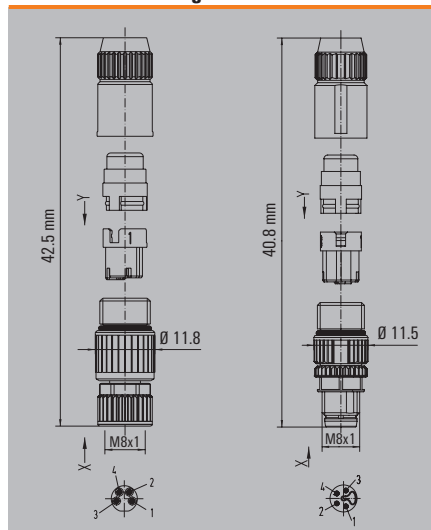
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-3-IDC M8 small	1	1784040001
SAIS-4-IDC M8 small	1	1784060001
SAIB-3-IDC-M8 small	1	1784030001
SAIB-4-IDC-M8 small	1	1784050001
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.2...5.4 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.34 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

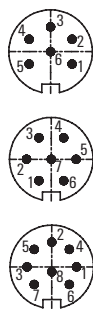
Type of connection	Insulation displacement connection
Housing main material	CuZn
Contact tube diameter	M8
Cable diameter	3.2...5.4 mm
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.34 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	tinned
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

M16 plug-in connector
Solder connection



Male

SAIS



Ordering data

Male	
4-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-4/9
5-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-5/9
8-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-8/9
2-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-2/9
6-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-6/9
7-pole. PG 9	SAIS-M16-7/9

Note

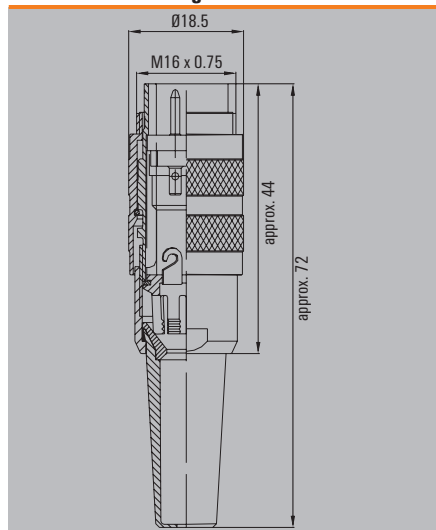
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-M16-4/9	1	1117970000
SAIS-M16-5/9	1	1117990000
SAIS-M16-8/9	1	1304430000
SAIS-M16-2/9	1	1321700000
SAIS-M16-6/9	1	1304390000
SAIS-M16-7/9	1	1118010000

Technical data

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	7 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-40 ... +85 °C
Protection degree	IP 40
Contact surface	Ag (silver)
Note	Torque, see E.12

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	PA
Contact tube diameter	M12
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	7 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-40 ... +85 °C
Protection degree	IP 40
Contact surface	Ag (silver)
Note	Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing

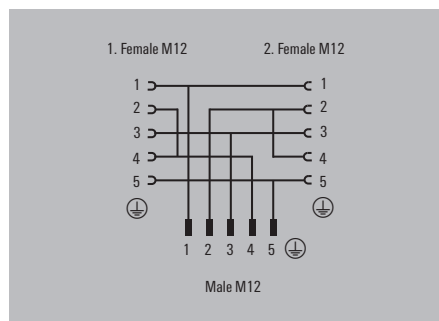


Torque, see E.12

Y distributor

M12/M12

Mounting screw M3

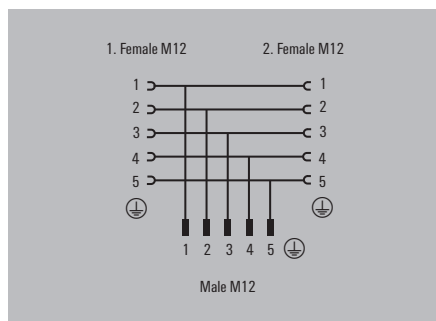


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Distribution, pin 2 + 4 bridged SAI-Y-5S B2-4 M12/M12	1	1783410000

M12/M12

Mounting screw M3

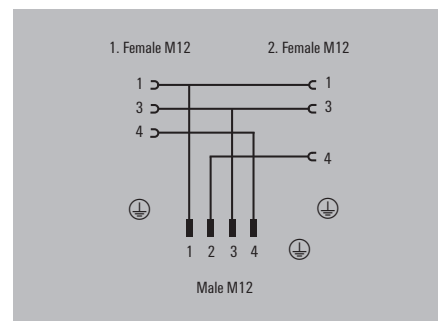


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Parallel distribution SAI-Y-5S PARA M12/M12	1	1783430000

M12/M12

Mounting screw M3

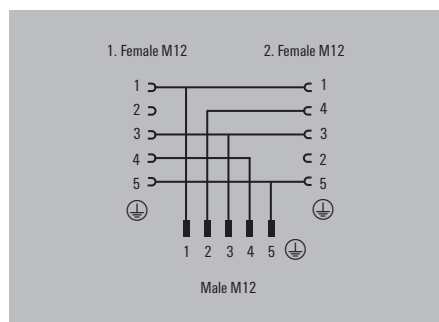


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-Y-4S M12/M12	1	1060730000

M12/M12

Mounting screw M3

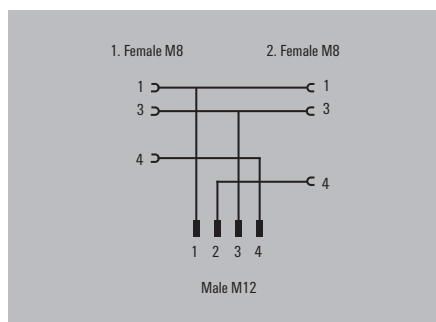


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Individual distribution SAI-Y-5S M12/M12	1	1826880000

M12/M8

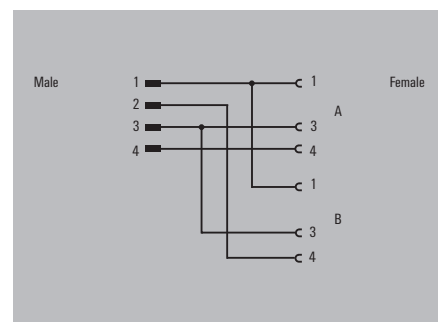
Mounting screw M3



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Individual distribution SAI-Y-4-4/2-4 M12/M8	1	1783420000

M8/M8



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Individual distribution SAI-Y-4S M8/M8	1	1805660000

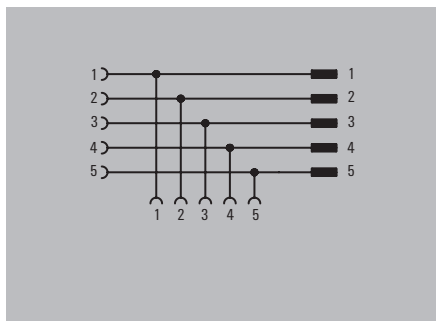
M8, M12 Plug in connectors and protective caps

D

T distributor

M12/M12

CANopen

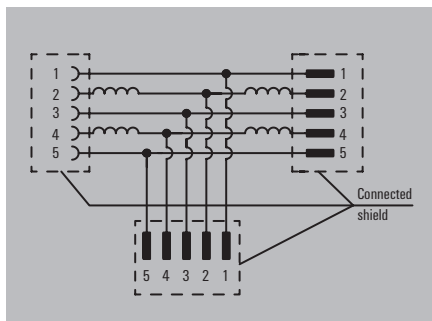


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SALT-5S-PARA	1	1009370000

M12/M12

PROFIBUS



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SALT-5-M12/M12 B-COD	1	1057940000

Twin plugs and wall bushings



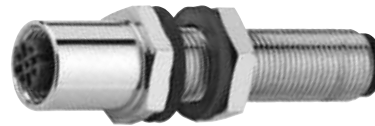
Miniature twin plugs

Purpose-built machines often require individual cable lengths for the initiator cables. In some cases, two cables have to be of different lengths even when going to the same connector position.

To resolve this difficulty, we offer male and female connectors with two cable outlets that you can fabricate as you wish. The miniature twin plug is available with a 90° outlet and a straight outgoing cable direction. The 90° version can be twisted as you wish in steps of 90°.

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIS-ZW-5 (straight)	1	9457540000
SAIS-ZWW (90°)	1	1837560000



Wall bushing

In general machine building, it is common to have cables passing through the walls of control cabinets. To meet the need for a wall penetration with M12 plug in connectors, the M12 bushing is included in the range. The wall bushing is available as 5 pole.

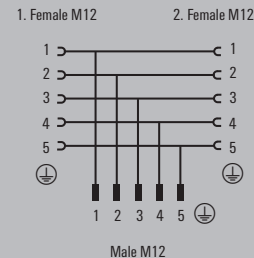
In addition, a bushing for PROFIBUS plug in connectors (PB) is available

Ordering data

Type	Length	Coding	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-WDF-5P M12 60 mm	60 mm	A	1	1819450000
SAI-WDF-5PB M12 60 mm	60 mm	B	1	1820690000

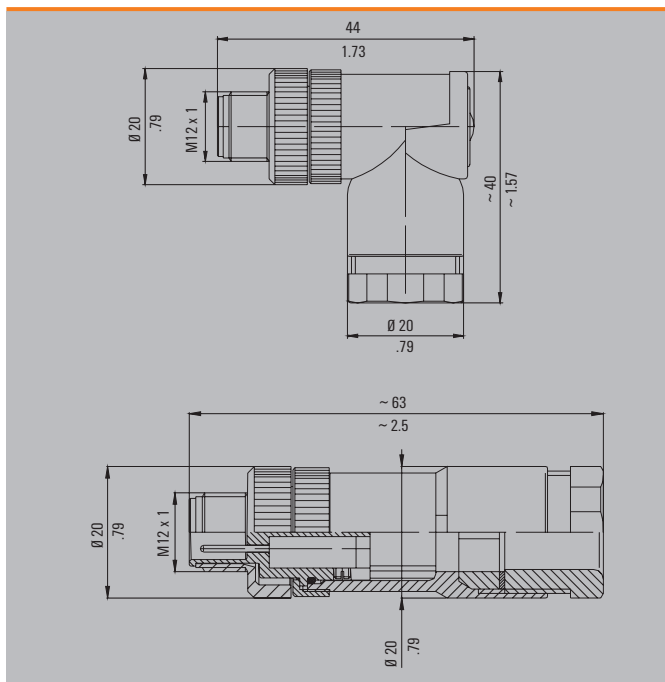
M12/M12

Mounting screw M4



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-Y-5S M12/M12 2 B0	1	1881710000



Protective caps for SAI distributors

Protects against external effects when the I/O is not in use.

Protective cap M5

For SAI M5 distributors.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M5	50	1855310000

Protective cap M8

For SAI M8 distributors.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M8	50	1802760000

Protective cap M12

For SAI M12 distributors.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12	30	9456050000

Protective cap M12

For SAI metal distributors.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12-M	30	1802750000

Protective cap M12 IDC

For SAI distributors with IDC connection.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK IDC	10	1794850000

Protective cap M12 Universal

Suitable for SAI M12 - universal distributor and appropriate M12 cables.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000

Hand operation possible. Screwty® compatible.

Protective cap M12 connector

Protection from external influences. For open plugs.
For attaching to cable.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12 BU	1	8425960000

Protective cap M12 connector

Protects against external effects. For open plugs or sockets.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Protective cap connector (yellow)	50	1781520000



M12, M8, M5 built-in plugs

For connection of cables to sensors and actuators, different built-in connectors are needed at the device end.

M12



M12 plug in connectors are available with the following numbers of poles: 4 to 5-pole and 8-pole. Built-in connectors for M12 connections are all A-coded and have individual leads of 0.5 m. Fixing of the FP version is achieved with the supplied locknut. Also available are built-in connectors that can be screwed in from the front.

M8



M8 connector requirements are covered by the 3 and 4 pole built-in male and female connectors. Like the M12 built-in connectors, these have a locknut for fastening into a housing wall. These connectors have 0.5m long leads attached.

M5



Weidmüller also offers corresponding built-in connectors for the smallest of the plug in connectors, the M5. The M5 built-in connector is available in 3 and 4 pole versions. This plug in connector also has a locknut. The individual lead length with M5 built-in connectors is 0.2 m.

The cross sections of the individually attached leads are available from the technical data of the various families of plug in connectors.

M12 (M16)

SAIE-M12



M12 (M16)

SAIE-M12 FP



Ordering data

Male	
4-pole	SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U-M16
5-pole	SAIE-M12S-5-0.5U-M16
8-pole	SAIE-M12S-8-0.5U-M16
12-pole	
Socket	
4-pole	SAIE-M12B-4-0.5U-M16
5-pole	SAIE-M12B-5-0.5U-M16
8-pole	SAIE-M12B-8-0.5U-M16
12-pole	
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U-M16	1	1861090000
SAIE-M12S-5-0.5U-M16	1	1861230000
SAIE-M12S-8-0.5U-M16	1	1861110000
Other versions on request		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861160000
SAIE-M12S-5-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861170000
SAIE-M12S-8-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861180000
SAIE-M12S-12-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1283550000
FP with M16 cable gland FP = can be freely positioned		
SAIE-M12B-4-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861190000
SAIE-M12B-5-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861110000
SAIE-M12B-8-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1861210000
SAIE-M12B-12-0.5U-FP-M16	1	1289140000

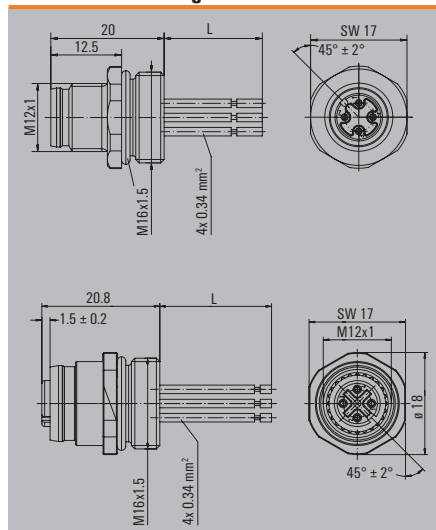
Technical data

Cable gland	M16
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M12
Core cross-section	0.34 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (4-pole) / 60 V (5-pole) / 30 V (8-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	

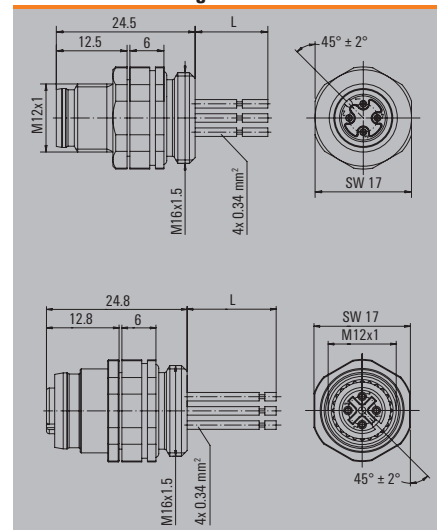
Cable gland	M16
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M12
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	2 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (4-pole) / 60 V (5-pole) / 30 V (8 and 12-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	

Cable gland	M16
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M12
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	2 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (4-pole) / 60 V (5-pole) / 30 V (8 and 12-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Built-in plugs

M12



Ordering data

Male	
	4-pole
Socket	
	5-pole
Note	

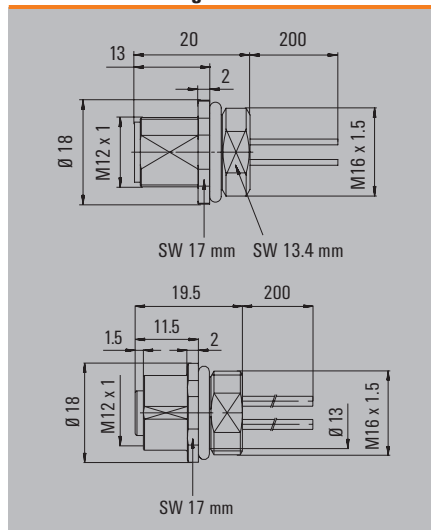
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U P9 1.5	1	1353770000
SAIE-M12B-4-0.5U P9 1.5	1	1353780000

Technical data

Cable gland	
Housing main material	
Contact tube diameter	
Core cross-section	
Rated current	
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	
Temperature range of housing	
Protection degree	
Contact surface	
Note	

PG 9
CuZn, nickel-plated
M12
1.5 mm ²
A
60 V
-30...+90 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated

Dimensioned drawing



M12 (PG 9)

SAIE-M12 PG



M8

SAIE-M8 FP



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
	5-pole
	8-pole
Socket	
	4-pole
	5-pole
	8-pole
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-4-0.5U-PG9	1	1861220000
SAIE-M12S-5-0.5U-PG9	1	1856120000
SAIE-M12S-8-0.5U-PG9	1	1861240000
SAIE-M12B-4-0.5U-PG9	1	1861250000
SAIE-M12B-5-0.5U-PG9	1	1814890000
SAIE-M12B-8-0.5U-PG9	1	1861270000
with PG cable gland		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M8R-3-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1861280000
SAIE-M8R-4-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1861290000
Fixing nut included		
FP = can be positioned as required		

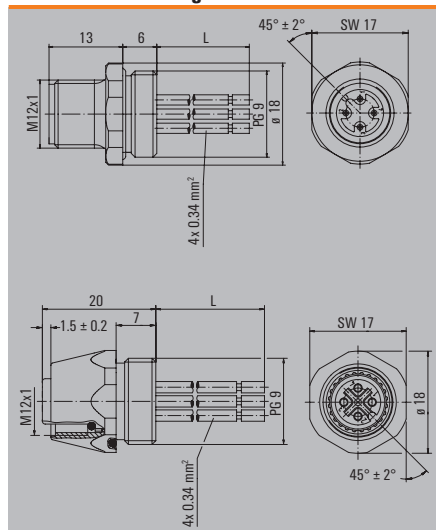
Technical data

Cable gland	PG 9
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M12
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	250 V (4-pole) / 125 V (5-pole) / 60 V (8-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25
Note	

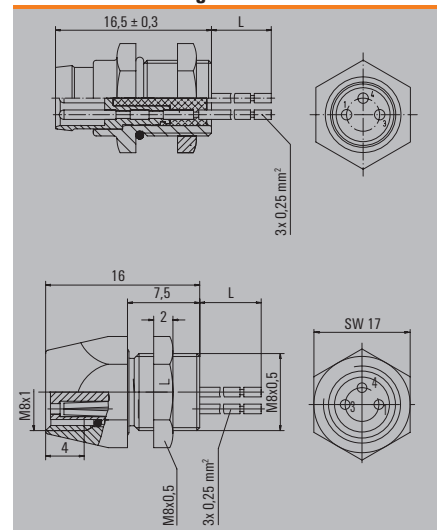
Cable gland	M8
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M8
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25
Note	

Cable gland	M8
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M8
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Approvals	cURus; GOSTME25
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Built-in plugs

D

M8

SAIE-M8 FP



M5

SAIE-M5



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M8S-3-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1078730000
SAIE-M8S-4-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1078720000
SAIE-M8B-3-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1856130000
SAIE-M8B-4-0.5U-FP-M8	1	1856140000
Fixing nut included FP = can be positioned as required		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M5S-3-0.2U	1	1873050000
SAIE-M5S-4-0.2U	1	1873030000
SAIE-M5B-3-0.2U	1	1873060000
SAIE-M5B-4-0.2U	1	1873040000
Fixing nut included		

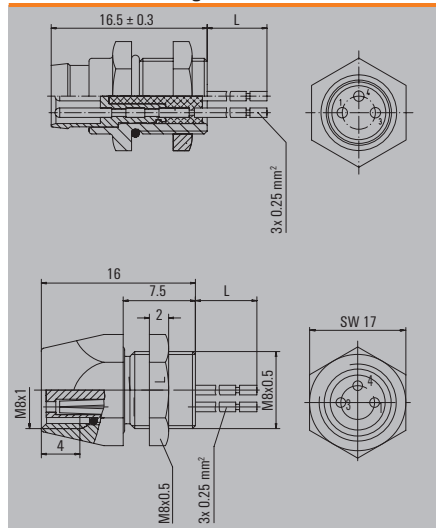
Technical data

Cable gland
Housing main material
Contact tube diameter
Core cross-section
Rated current
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)
Temperature range of housing
Protection degree
Contact surface
Approvals
Note

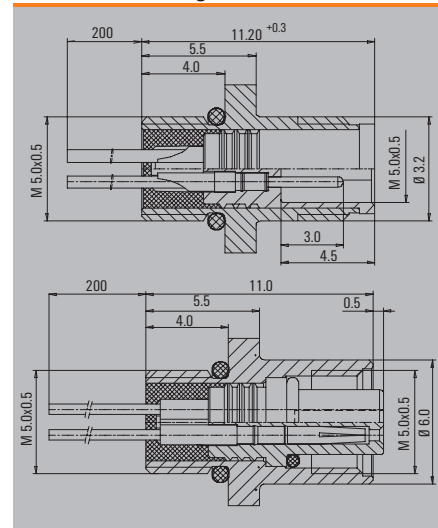
M8
CuZn, nickel-plated
M8
0.25 mm ²
4 A
60 V (3-pole) / 30 V (4-pole)
-30...+90 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated

M5
CuZn, nickel-plated
M5
0.14 mm ²
1 A
60 V
-25...+80 °C
IP 67
Gold-plated

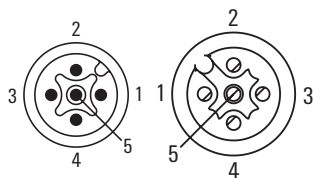
Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



M12



Male

Female



Ordering data

Male	5-pole
Socket	5-pole
Note	

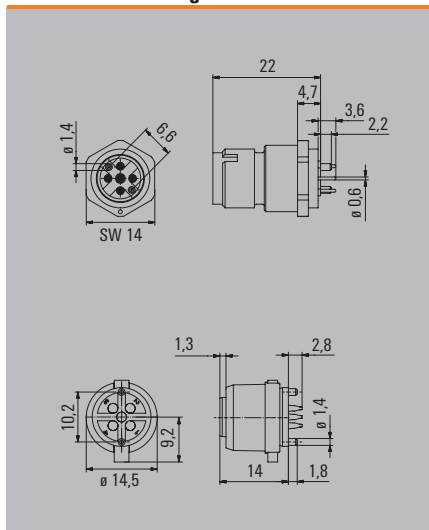
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-5-LP	500	1312980000
SAIE-M12B-5-LP	500	1312970000

Technical data

Housing main material	Zinc diecast
Contact tube diameter	M12
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-20 ... +90 °C
Protection degree	IP 68
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Approvals	
Note	

Housing main material	Zinc diecast
Contact tube diameter	M12
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	30 V
Temperature range of housing	-20 ... +90 °C
Protection degree	IP 68
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Approvals	
Note	

Dimensioned drawing

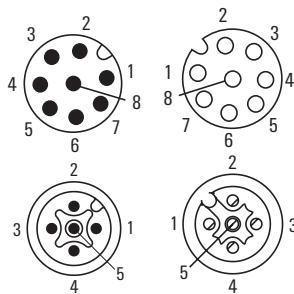


Built-in plugs

M12 built-in connector, mounts behind wall

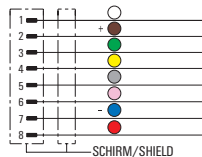
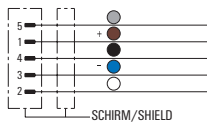
A-coded

Shielded



Male

Female



Ordering data

Male, straight	
PUR	0.5 m
PUR	2.0 m
Female, straight	
PUR	0.5 m
PUR	2.0 m
Note	

5-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-5S0.5U HW	1341230050
SAIE-M12S-5S2.0U HW	1341230200
SAIE-M12B-5S0.5U HW	1222270050
SAIE-M12B-5S2.0U HW	1222270000

8-pole	
Type	Order No.
SAIE-M12S-8S0.5U HW	1341240050
SAIE-M12S-8S2.0U HW	1341240200
SAIE-M12B-8S0.5U HW	1223650050
SAIE-M12B-8S2.0U HW	1223650000

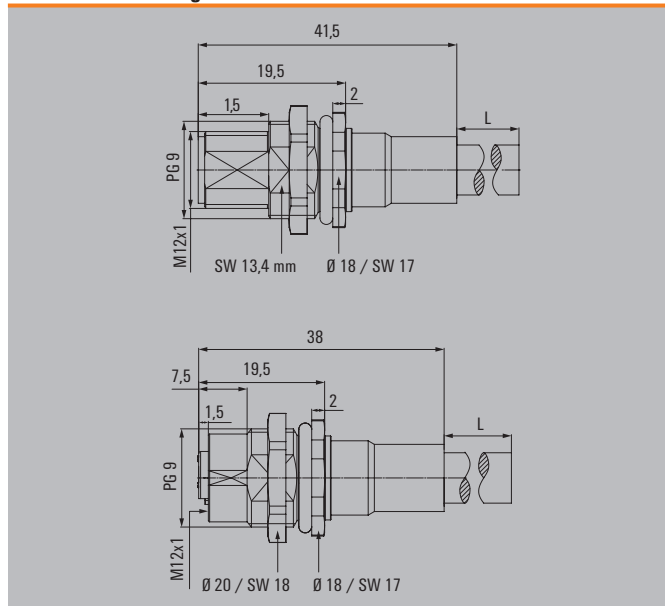
Standard cable lengths

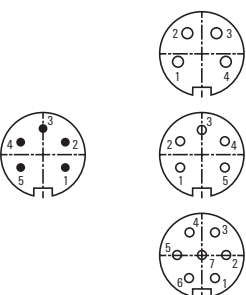
All cables listed in the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Cable gland	PG 9
Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M12
Core cross-section	0.25 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-5 ... +70 °C
Protection degree	IP 68
Contact surface	Gold-plated

Dimensioned drawing





Male

Female



Ordering data

Male	
	5-pole, PG 9
Socket	
	4-pole
	5-pole
	7-pole
Note	

Technical data

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M16
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Ag (silver)
Note	

SAIE

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-M16S-5-HWM	1	1269790000
Note		

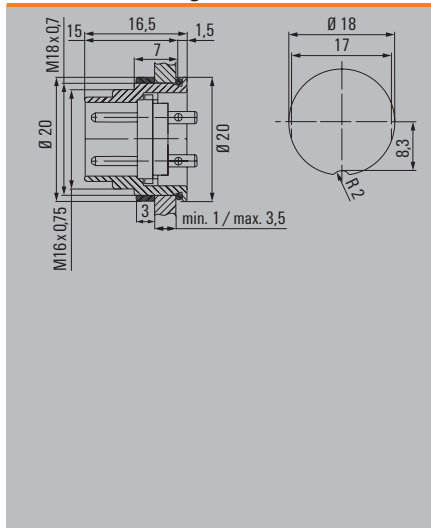
Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M16
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-30...+90 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Ag (silver)
Note	

SAIE

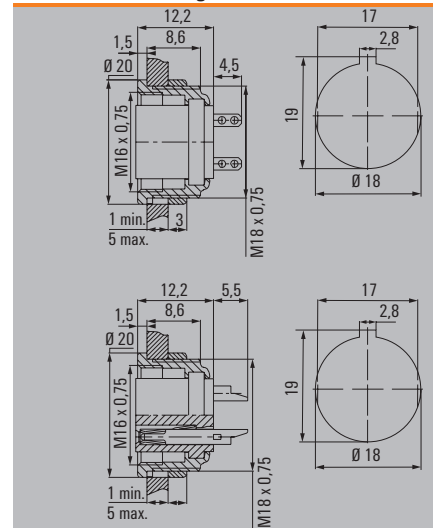
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-M16B-4-L	20	1326720000
SAIE-M16B-5-L	1	1326730000
SAIE-M16B-7-L	1	1326740000
Note		

Type of connection	Solder connection
Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	M16
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.14...0.75 mm ²
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-40 ... +85 °C
Protection degree	IP 40
Contact surface	Ag (silver)
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Introduction



Valve plugs for custom cables are often incorporated when designing special machines. Such plugs are used to connect solenoid valves.

Weidmüller valve plugs are available in all customary forms. The range includes form A, form B and form C to industry standards and to DIN.

These valve plugs are available without circuitry in 3-pole and 4-pole versions. A flat gasket seal is included which, when screwed on, guarantees IP 65 protection.

Ordering data

Type	(Qty.=1)	Order No.
Type A		
SAIB-VSA-3P/250/9-OB		1873070000
SAIB-VSA-4P/250/9-OB		1873080000
SAIB-VSA-3P/250/11-OB		1873090000
SAIB-VSA-4P/250/11-OB		1873100000
SAIB-VSA-3P/230/9/LD		1873110000
SAIB-VSA-3P/24/9/LD		1873120000
SAIB-VSA-3P/230/9-H/0B		1873130000
SAIB-VSA-4P/230/9-H/0B		1873140000
SAIB-VSA-3P/230/11-H/0B		1873150000
SAIB-VSA-4P/230/11-H/0B		1873160000
Type B		
SAIB-VSB-3P/250/9-OB		1873170000
SAIB-VSB-3P/24/9/LD		1873180000
SAIB-VSBD-3P/250/9-OB		1873190000
Type C		
SAIB-VSC-3P/250/7-OB		1873200000
SAIB-VSC-4P/250/7-OB		1873210000
SAIB-VSCD-3P/250/7-OB		1873220000
SAIB-VSCD-4P/250/7-OB		1873230000
All types supplied complete with seal.		

Legend

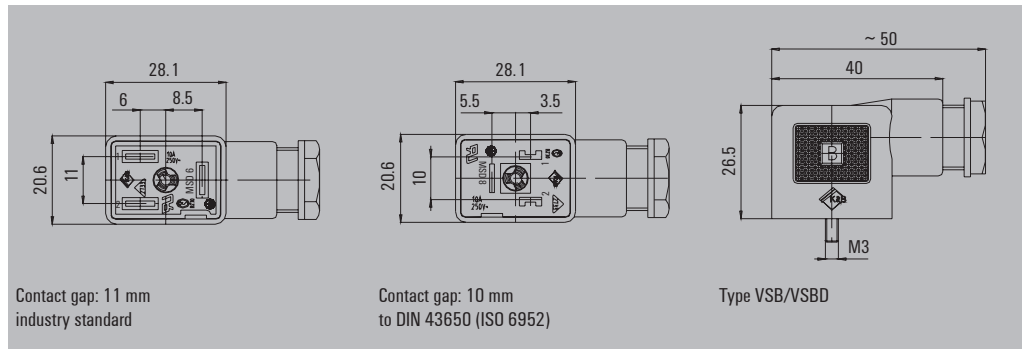
Designation code	
VS-	Valve plug
OB-	Without cables
3P, 4P-	No. of poles
7, 9, 11-	Cable entry (PG)
H	High form
T	Transparent housing
3P	2 + PE
4P	3 + PE
LD	24 V LED free-wheel diode

Type of valve plug	Contact gap	
A	18.0 mm	
B	11.0 mm	to industry standard
BD	10.0 mm	to DIN
C	9.4 mm	to industry standard
CD	8.0 mm	to DIN

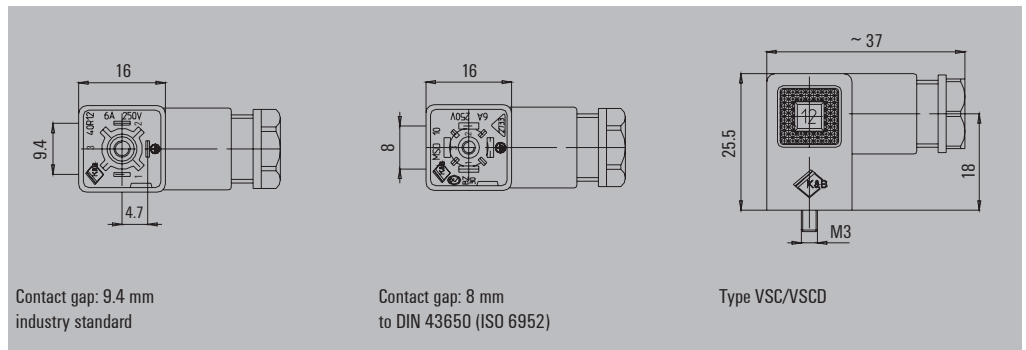
Plug in connector Type A
to DIN EN 175301-803



Plug in connector Type B



Plug in connector Type C



Protective sleeve adapter



In machine construction, it is very common for cables to be run in the open air. To be able to protect cables from damage through a wide range of causes such as rodents, it is some-times necessary to protect the cable with a protective sleeve.

To fasten the protective sleeve to a plug in connector designed for custom assembly, Weidmüller offers a protective sleeve adapter. This adapter is used instead of the PG7 cable gland. The protective sleeve is quick to fit, protecting the cable straight away.

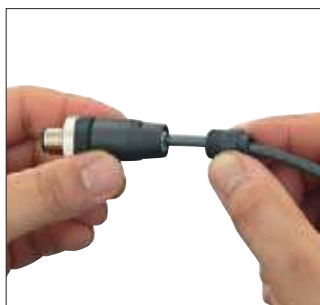
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SSA-PG7	10	1938300000

Fitting a protective sleeve adapter



1. Unscrewing the PG7 cable gland



2. Screwing on the protective sleeve adapter



3. Fitting a PG7 protective sleeve

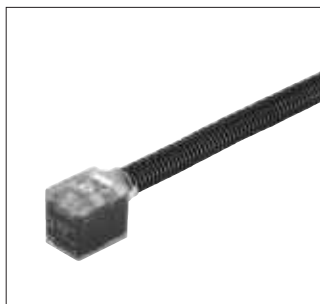


4. Finished

Connection of protective sleeve adapter to other plug connectors



1. Connect the protective tubing to the tube union



2. Finished

The protective sleeve is also suitable for protecting cables with valve plugs. A corresponding connecting piece is already present on valve plugs with moulded seal.

7/8" connectors

7/8" connectors	Product description	E.2
	Pin Outs	E.3
	Construction of the customisable connector and assembly instructions	E.4
	7/8" connector	E.6
	7/8" built-in connector	E.8
	7/8" sensor cables	E.11

Product description

Connectors with threads measured in inches have been used for many years, mainly outside Europe. The 7/8" thread types are the main group found within this group of products. They are essentially used in bus systems like Fieldbus Foundation or DeviceNet. In recent years these connectors also have become popular as supply ports for I/O nodes, due to the low number of pins and their sturdy construction.

Weidmüller now offers this product range in the following versions:

- Customisable connectors
- Built-in connectors
- Moulded cables.

7/8" connectors are available in 3-pole (2 + PE), 4-pole (3 + PE), 5-pole (4 + PE) versions. Connectors with different pole counts are not plug compatible. The contact surfaces are gold-plated.



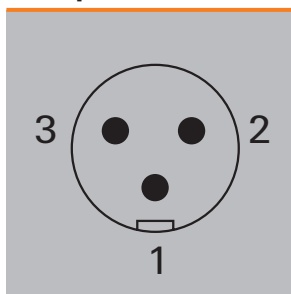
Customisable connectors

In certain circumstances it may be required to be able to assemble cables yourself. This may be for various reasons. For example, the length of the cable cannot be determined in advance, or during servicing, there may be a requirement to produce connections yourself. So that this can be easily achieved, simple connection solutions are required. With 7/8" connectors the screw connection provides the best solution due to its small dimensions and easy assembly. These customisable connectors also have sufficient space for the stranded wire ends. Weidmüller offers versions with differently sized cable glands to properly fit larger and smaller cable diameters. The contacts are gold-plated, for higher contact reliability.

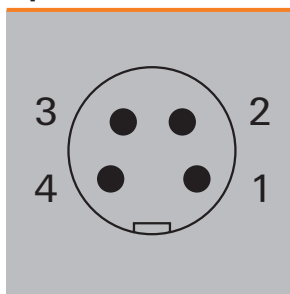


Pin out

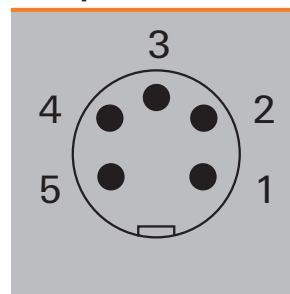
Male insert (mating side) 2+PE-pole



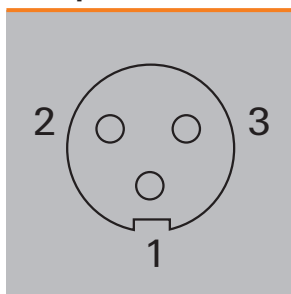
4-pole



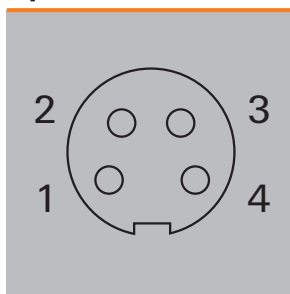
4+PE-pole



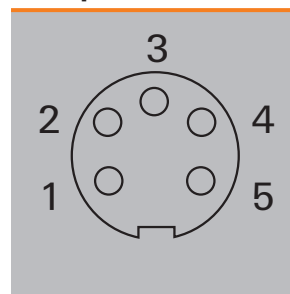
Female insert (mating side) 2+PE-pole



4-pole

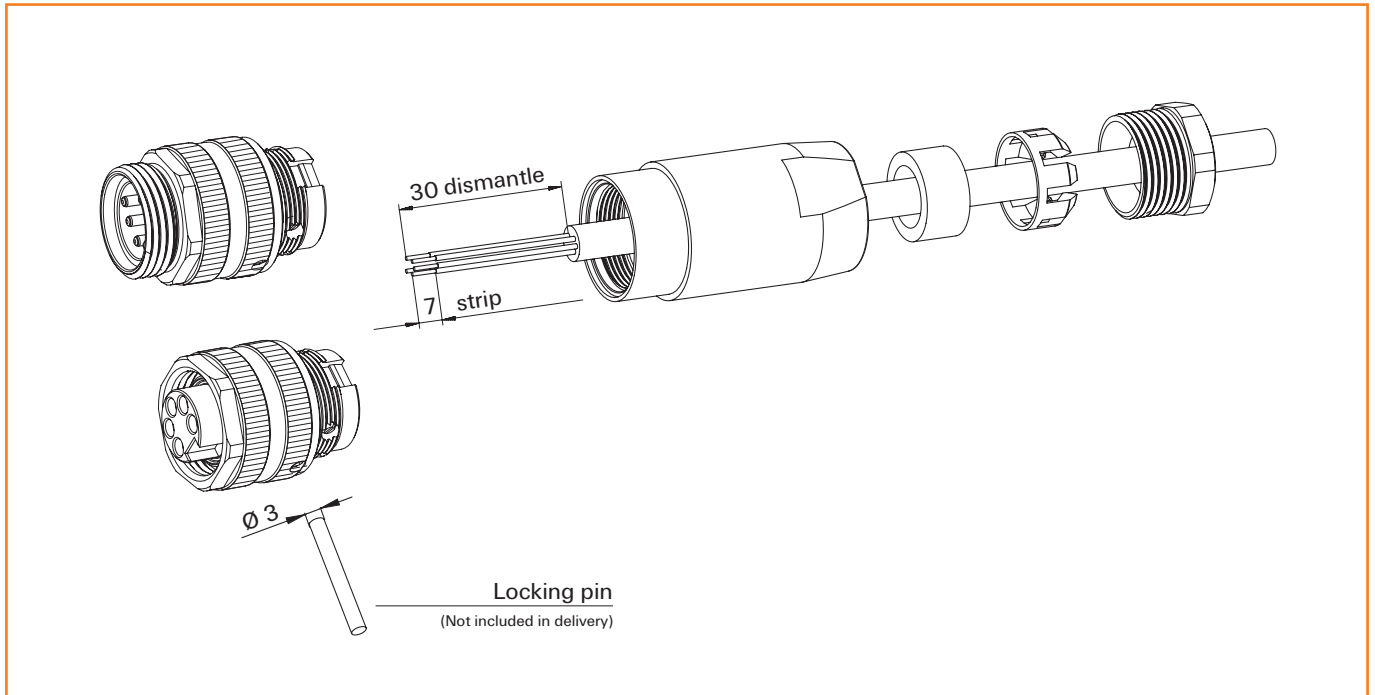


4+PE-pole

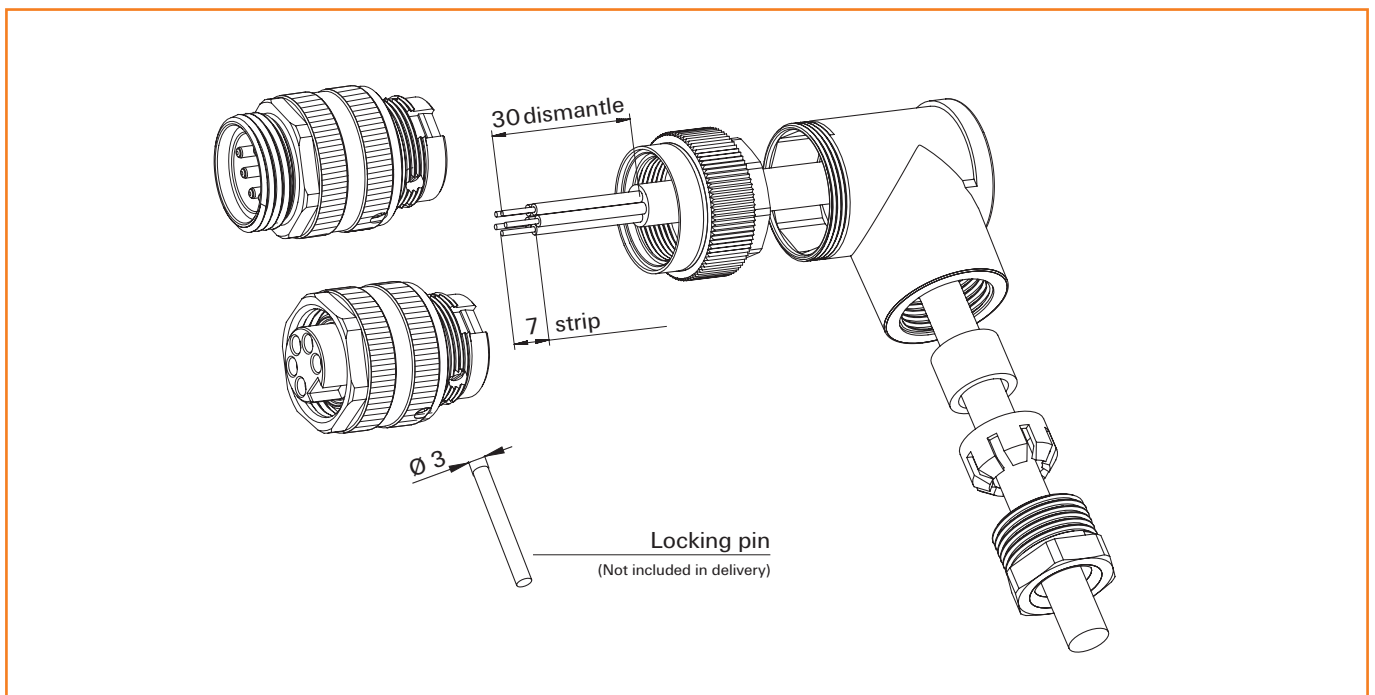


Customisable connector assembly instructions

Straight connector

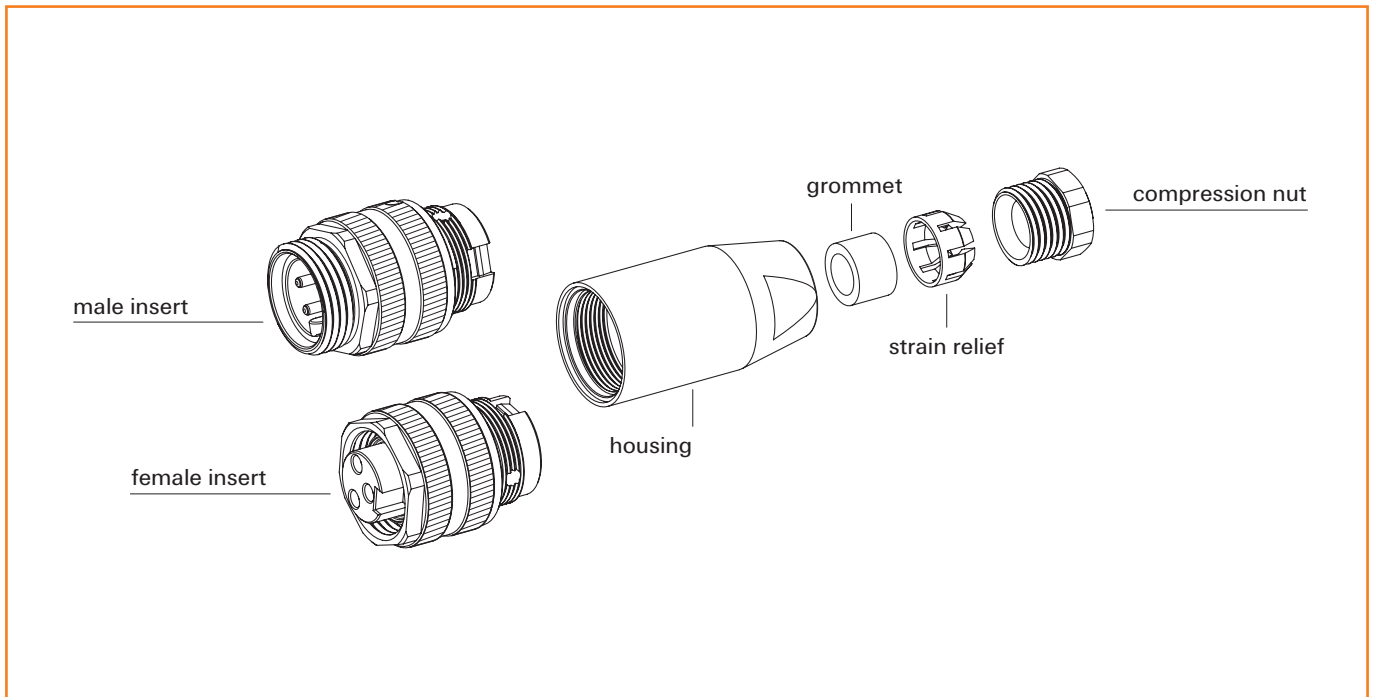


Angled connector

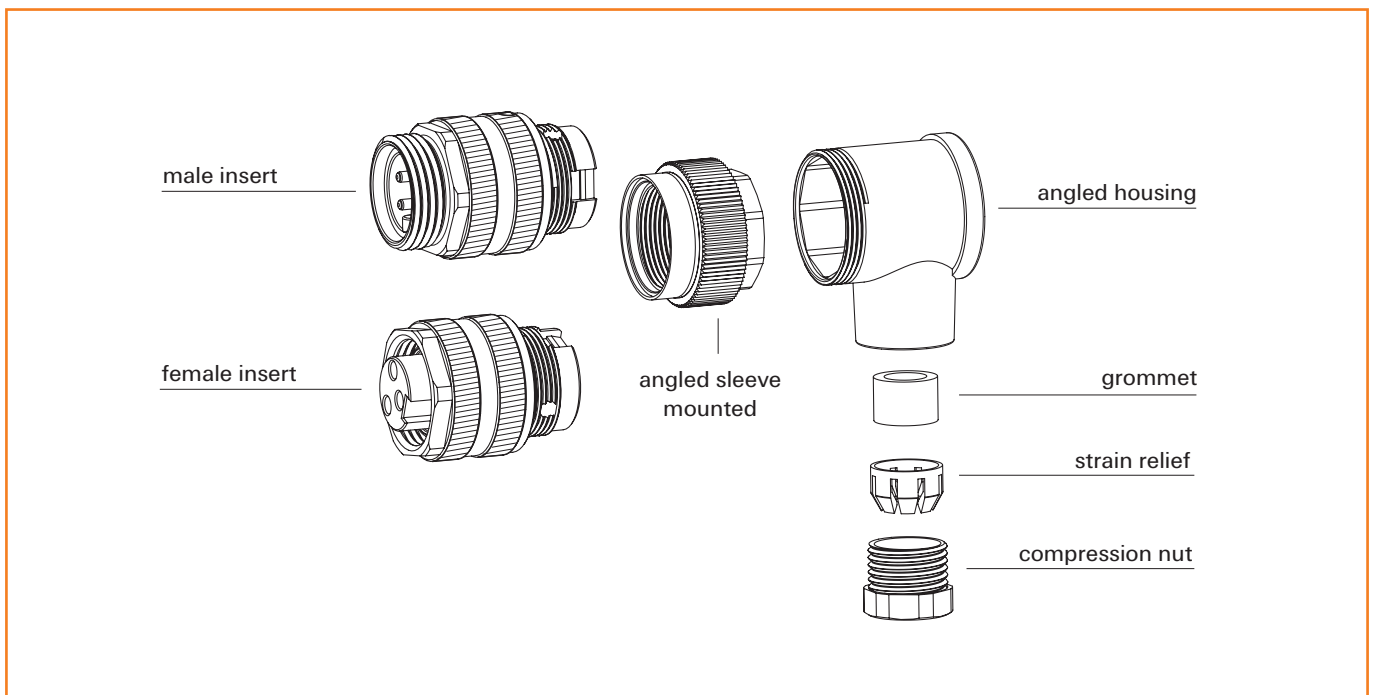


Individual component drawing of the customisable connector

Straight connector



Angled connector



7/8" connector

Screw connection 7/8", PG9
Cable diameter 6...8 mm

Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	3-pole. PG 9
	4-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PBT
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Cable diameter	6...8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.5...1.5 mm ²
Rated current	9A (4- and 5-pole), 12A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 50
Pollution severity	3
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

SAIS / SAIB

Straight



Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS-3/9-7/8"	1	1291870000
SAIS-4/9-7/8"	1	1808840000
SAIS-5/9-7/8"	1	1301220000
SAIB-3/9-7/8"	1	1291910000
SAIB-4/9-7/8"	1	1812480000
SAIB-5/9-7/8"	1	1292000000
Note		
Torque, see E.12		

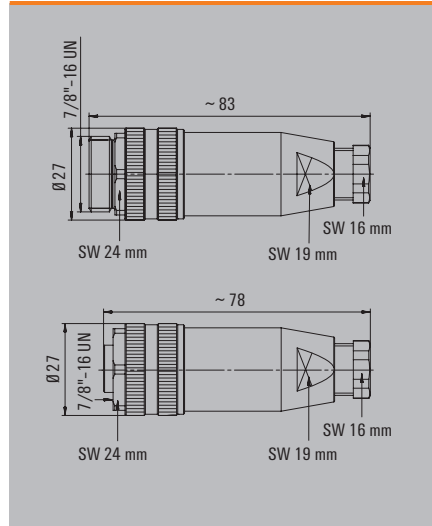
SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



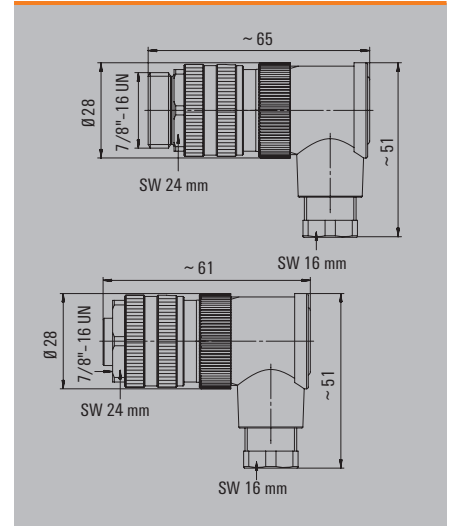
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAISW-3/9-7/8"	1	1291890000
SAISW-4/9-7/8"	1	1808830000
SAISW-5/9-7/8"	1	1291980000
SAIBW-3/9-7/8"	1	1291930000
SAIBW-4/9-7/8"	1	1812470000
SAIBW-5/9-7/8"	1	1292020000
Note		
Torque, see E.12		

Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



Screw connection 7/8", PG11
Cable diameter 8...10 mm

SAIS / SAIB

Angled



SAISW / SAIBW

Angled



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole. PG 11
	4-pole. PG 11
	5-pole. PG 11
Socket	
	3-pole. PG 11
	4-pole. PG 11
	5-pole. PG 11
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS-3/11-7/8"	1	1291880000
SAIS-4/11-7/8"	1	1291950000
SAIS-5/11-7/8"	1	1291970000
SAIB-3/11-7/8"	1	1291920000
SAIB-4/11-7/8"	1	1292050000
SAIB-5/11-7/8"	1	1292010000
Note		

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAISW-3/11-7/8"	1	1291900000
SAISW-4/11-7/8"	1	1292040000
SAISW-5/11-7/8"	1	1291990000
SAIBW-3/11-7/8"	1	1291940000
SAIBW-4/11-7/8"	1	1292070000
SAIBW-5/11-7/8"	1	1292030000
Note		

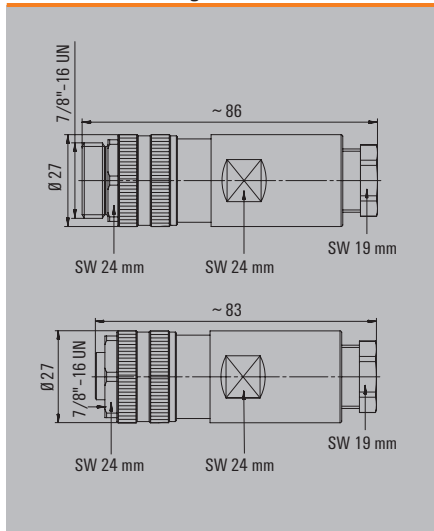
Technical data

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PBT
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Cable diameter	8...10 mm (PG11)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.5...1.5 mm ²
Rated current	9A (4- and 5-pole), 12A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 50
Pollution severity	3
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

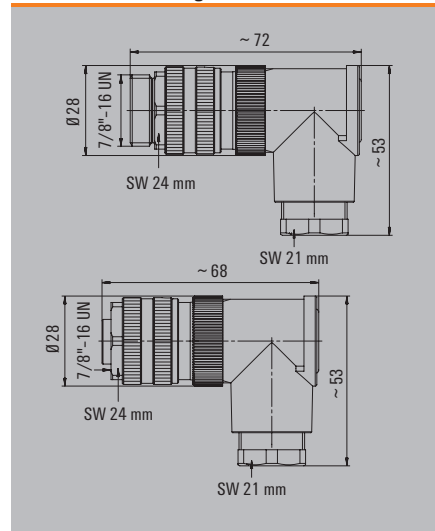
Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PBT
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Cable diameter	8...10 mm (PG11)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.5...1.5 mm ²
Rated current	9A (4- and 5-pole), 12A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 50
Pollution severity	3
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Type of connection	Screw connection
Housing main material	PBT
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Cable diameter	8...10 mm (PG11)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.5...1.5 mm ²
Rated current	9A (4- and 5-pole), 12A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	250 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 50
Pollution severity	3
Note	
Torque, see E.12	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing



Torque, see E.12

7/8"

Mounts behind wall



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
	5-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
	5-pole
Note	

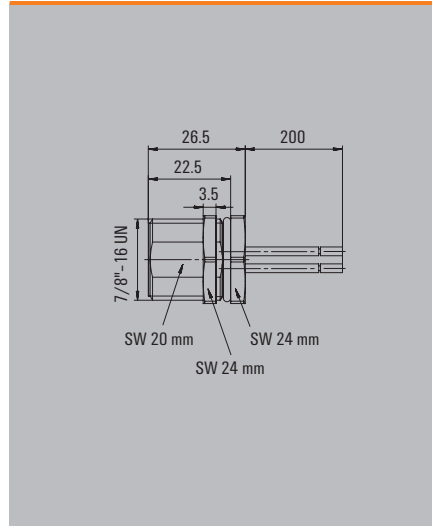
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-7/8"S-3-0.2U-H	1	1292350000
SAIE-7/8"S-4-0.2U-H	1	1292420000
SAIE-7/8"S-5-0.2U-H	1	1292490000
SAIE-7/8"B-3-0.2U-H	1	1292390000
SAIE-7/8"B-4-0.2U-H	1	1292450000
SAIE-7/8"B-5-0.2U-H	1	1292520000
Note		

Technical data

Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



7/8"

PG 11



Ordering data

Male	
3-pole	SAIE-7/8"S-3-0.2U-PG11
4-pole	SAIE-7/8"S-4-0.2U-PG11
5-pole	SAIE-7/8"S-5-0.2-PG11
Socket	
3-pole	SAIE-7/8"B-3-0.2U-PG11
4-pole	SAIE-7/8"B-4-0.2U-PG11
5-pole	SAIE-7/8"B-5-0.2U-PG11
Note	

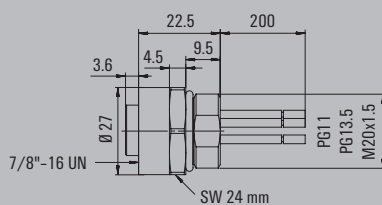
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-7/8"S-3-0.2U-PG11	1	1292330000
SAIE-7/8"S-4-0.2U-PG11	1	1292400000
SAIE-7/8"S-5-0.2-PG11	1	1292470000
SAIE-7/8"B-3-0.2U-PG11	1	1292370000
SAIE-7/8"B-4-0.2U-PG11	1	1292430000
SAIE-7/8"B-5-0.2U-PG11	1	1292500000
Note		

Technical data

Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



7/8"

PG 13.5



Ordering data

Male	
	3-pole
	4-pole
	5-pole
Socket	
	3-pole
	4-pole
	5-pole
Note	

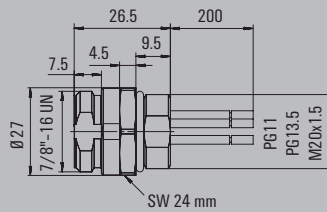
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIE-7/8"S-3-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292340000
SAIE-7/8"S-4-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292410000
SAIE-7/8"S-5-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292480000
SAIE-7/8"B-3-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292380000
SAIE-7/8"B-4-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292440000
SAIE-7/8"B-5-0.2U-PG13.5	1	1292510000
Note		

Technical data

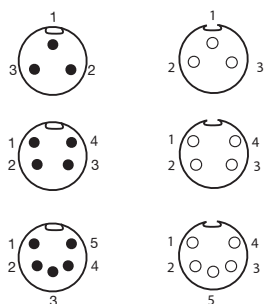
Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Housing main material	Zinc diecast, nickel-plated
Contact tube diameter	7/8"
Core cross-section	0.75 mm ²
Rated current	8A (4- and 5-pole), 10A (3-pole)
Rated voltage	300 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 67
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Contact material	CuZn
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Note	

Dimensioned drawing



7/8" one end without connector



Ordering data

		3-pole		4-pole		5-pole	
Male, straight	1.5 m	Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.	Type	Order No.
		SAIL-7/8"G-3-1.5U	1292080150	SAIL-7/8"G-4-1.5U	1292120150	SAIL-7/8"G-5-1.5U	1292170150
Male, angled	1.5 m	SAIL-7/8"W-3-1.5U	1292090150	SAIL-7/8"W-4-1.5U	1292130150	SAIL-7/8"W-5-1.5U	1292180150
Female, straight	1.5 m	SAIL-7/8"BG-3-1.5U	1292100150	SAIL-7/8"BG-4-1.5U	1292140150	SAIL-7/8"BG-5-1.5U	1292190150
Female, angled	1.5 m	SAIL-7/8"BW-3-1.5U	1292110150	SAIL-7/8"BW-4-1.5U	1292150150	SAIL-7/8"BW-5-1.5U	1292200150
Note							

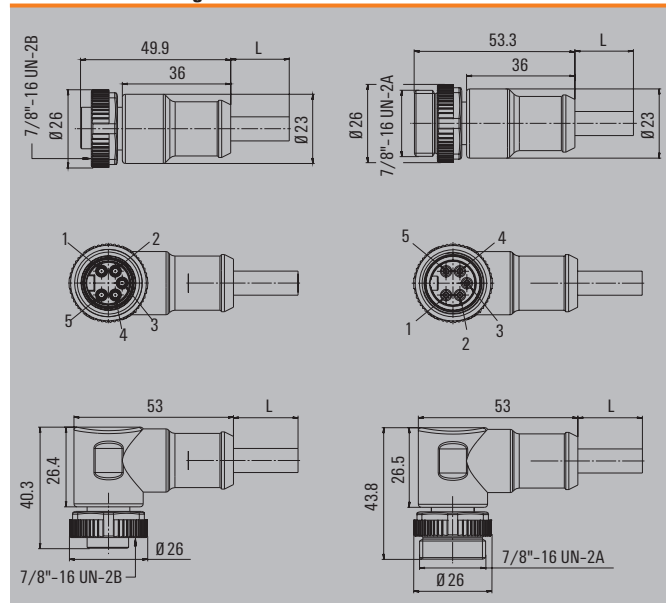
Standard cable lengths

All cables listed in the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

Rated current / Rated voltage	9 A (4- and 5-pole) / 12 A (3-pole) / 300 V
Protection degree	IP 67, IP 68
Core cross-section	1.5 mm ²
Contact surface / Contact material	Ni/Au / CuZn
Housing main material	PUR
Sheathing colour	black (similar to RAL 9005)
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Plugging cycles	≥ 100
Pollution severity	3

Dimensioned drawing



Torques and spanner sizes

Torques and distances across flats of the cable gland

The following values for strain relief apply to plug-in connectors with strain relief

Cable Ø	Min. cable pull strength	Recommended torque of the clamping screw
2 - 3	min. 20 N	0.3 - 0.4 Nm
3 - 4	min. 30 N	0.3 - 0.4 Nm
4 - 5	min. 40 N	0.8 - 1.0 Nm
5 - 6	min. 50 N	0.8 - 1.0 Nm
6 - 7	min. 60 N	0.8 - 1.0 Nm
7 - 8	min. 70 N	0.8 - 1.0 Nm
8 - 12	min. 80 N	1.0 - 1.4 Nm
12 - 14	min. 120 N	1.0 - 1.4 Nm

Note: Torque of the 7/8" plug-in connector: 1.5 Nm (spanner size: 24)
M 2.5 Threaded bolt: 0.4 Nm

IP 67 Remote I/O system SAI Active

IP 67 Remote I/O system SAI Active	Introduction	F.2
	Quick select - SAI Active	F.4
	SAI Active Universal - Overview	F.6
	SAI Active Universal - PROFIBUS-DP	F.8
	SAI Active Universal - CANopen	F.12
	SAI Active Universal - DeviceNet™	F.16
	SAI Active Universal Pro - Overview	F.20
	SAI Active Universal Pro	F.22
	SAI Active Universal Wireless - Overview	F.34
	SAI Active Universal Wireless	F.36

Sensor Actuator Interface (SAI Active)

Decentralised Remote I/O system with IP 67 protection

Industrial automation solutions are becoming more and more decentralised. The Weidmüller sensor-actuator distributor SAI Active provides a fieldbus interface for digital communication. It is capable of merging all types of signals from the field and transmitting them without interference to the central controller unit. The SAI Active Remote I/O system is available in several variants to support different applications. A wide range of products for industrial automation are available to the user: the basic "SAI-AU" version provides a quick and simple, entry level solution for decentralisation; the professional "SAI-AU Pro" version has versatile extension options and functional modules; and the "SAI-AU Wireless" system provides a radio based solution.

The SAI Active Remote I/O system features IP 67 protection. It provides users with the opportunity to add input and/or output units to the process in a decentralised manner directly on location. The wiring is uncomplicated with pre-assembled cables and standardised M8 and M12 connectors. This simplifies the installation process and reduces the risk of cabling errors. There is no need for complex parallel wiring of the sensors and actuators. Nor do you need to merge the cables together at a central location or electrical cabinet. The IP 67 modules have a sturdy construction and provide excellent reliability under adverse conditions involving dust, moisture, acids, high temperatures or vibrations.



In comparison to traditional passive solutions which require a separate line from the point of measurement to the controller for each signal, the active modules stand out because they need only one line to digitally transmit all the signals of a standard fieldbus system. The measurement signal is transmitted to the controller unit precisely (i.e., with no drift). Thus there is no need for manual calibration.

The SAI Active Remote I/O system is available for industrial fieldbus protocols (PROFIBUS-DP, DeviceNet™, CANopen, Modbus ASCII) and Ethernet protocols (Modbus TCP and Ethernet/IP). Standardised device drivers are available. They allow you to carry out a vendor-neutral integration into your engineering system without the use of any proprietary software. The drivers can also be used with a wide range of controller units. The diagnostic capabilities of the SAI Active system (available in part using a web browser) make troubleshooting simple. They also significantly reduce the time required for initial commissioning and maintenance. Each module provides a continual specific diagnostic function for each individual channel. When a sensor, actuator or module error is detected, an easily recognised signal is displayed with an arrow icon on the corresponding module. An alert is simultaneously sent on the fieldbus or directly to the controller unit. This allows the application to react quickly so that prompt system analysis can be carried out.



The SAI Active system offers many benefits including less expensive installation and maintenance. It also makes optimal use of space with its compact modules.

This system includes all purpose compact modules and modular subbus components – providing users with decentralised automation that they can profit from as a long term solution.

Weidmüller offers users a wide line of active and passive sensor-actuator distributors for designing a single vendor system. The distributors are versatile enough to be used for practically all industrial automation applications. Our product line is being constantly improved, expanded and adapted to meet future needs.

Use the following table for quickly finding the proper product. Plenty of documentation and software is available to support you during the project planning and initial commissioning phases. All software programs and corresponding product documentation can be downloaded free of charge from the Weidmüller web site.



Quick select – SAI Active

Selection table

Order No.	Product designation	Connection system					Communication					
		M8	M12	PROFIBUS DP	CANopen	DeviceNet™	Modbus ASCII (RS 232 / USB)	Modbus TCP	Ethernet/IP	Subbus	Wireless	
SAI Active Universal												
1906550000	SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI	X		X								
1906640000	SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI/8DO	X		X								
1975450000	SAI-AU M8 PB 8DI8DO 2A	X		X								
1890020000	SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI		X	X								
1890010000	SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI/8DO		X	X								
1968220000	SAI-AU M12 PB 8DI8DO 2A		X	X								
1890000000	SAI-AU M12 PB AI/AO/DI		X	X								
1906680000	SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI	X			X							
1906690000	SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI/8DO	X			X							
1906650000	SAI-AU M12 CAN 16DI		X		X							
1906660000	SAI-AU M12 CAN 16DI/8DO		X		X							
1906670000	SAI-AU M12 CAN AI/AO/DI		X		X							
1906730000	SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI	X				X						
1906740000	SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI/8DO	X				X						
1906700000	SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI		X			X						
1906710000	SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI/8DO		X			X						
1906720000	SAI-AU M12 DN AI/AO/DI		X			X						
SAI Active Universal Pro												
1024310000	SAI-AU M8 PB GW 16DI	X		X						X		
1938550000	SAI-AU M12 PB GW 16DI		X	X						X		
1938570000	SAI-AU M12 DN GW 16DI		X			X				X		
1962240000	SAI-AU M12 USB GW 8I8O		X				X			X		
1938600000	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI	X								X		
1938660000	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DO 2A	X								X		
1938630000	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DIO	X								X		
1938610000	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI		X							X		
1938668000	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DO 2A		X							X		
1938640000	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DIO		X							X		
1938690000	SAI-AU M12 SB 4AI		X							X		
1938700000	SAI-AU M12 SB 4AO		X							X		
1938730000	SAI-AU M12 SB 2Counter		X							X		
1938720000	SAI-AU M12 SB 4Thermo		X							X		
1938710000	SAI-AU M12 SB 4PT100		X							X		
SAI Active Universal Wireless												
1006980000	SAI-AU M12 GW PB/BT 12I		X	X							X	
1006940000	SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI		X								X	
1006930000	SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI/8DO		X								X	
1006920000	SAI-AU M12 BT 4AI2AO2DIO		X								X	

	Inputs					Outputs				Supply voltage feed circuits	Special characteristics	Page
	Digital	Analogue	Counter	TC	RTD	Digital	Output current	Analogue	Output range			
	16									2		F.8
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.8
	8					8	2 A			4	- Max. total current, output = 8 A	F.8
	16									2		F.8
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			1	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.8
	8					8	2 A			2	- Max. total current, output = 8 A	F.8
	4	4						2	-10...+10 V, 0...+10 V, 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA	2		F.9
	16									2		F.12
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.12
	16									2		F.12
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.12
	4	4						2	-10...+10 V, 0...+10 V, 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA	2		F.13
	16									2		F.16
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.16
	16									2		F.16
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.16
	4	4						2	-10...+10 V, 0...+10 V, 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA	2		F.17
	16									2		F.22
	16									2		F.22
	16									2		F.24
	8					8	0.5 A			2		F.26
	8									2		F.28
						8	2 A			2	- Max. total current, output = 8 A	F.28
	max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			2	- Max. I/O channels = 8 - Max. total current, output = 4 A	F.28
	8									2		F.28
						8	2 A			2	- Max. I/O channels = 8 - Max. total current, output = 4 A	F.28
	max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			2	- Max. I/O channels = 8	F.28
		4										F.29
								4	-10...+10 V, 0...+10 V, 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA			F.29
			2							2		F.30
				4								F.31
					4							F.32
	12									2		F.37
	16									2		F.37
	max. 16, min. 8 (can be configured)					max. 8, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A			4	- Max. I/O channels = 16	F.37
	max. 4, min. 2 (can be configured)	4				max. 2, min. 0 (can be configured)	0.5 A	2	-10...+10 V, 0...+10 V, 0...20 mA, 4...20 mA	2	- Max. I/O channels = 10	F.37

SAI Active Universal

Compact, basic versions of the Remote I/O system with IP 67 protection

The SAI Active Universal consists of basic, compact designed variants that include a variety of modules for digital and analogue inputs and outputs. The housing has a sturdy construction in compliance with strict industrial requirements. It is resistant against aggressive materials, vibration, shock, temperature, water and dust.

The high quality connection system uses conventional, standardised M8 and M12 connectors with standard compliant coding. They ensure a reliable wiring process with less risk of errors. Two M12 connections for the fieldbus allow for a continuous bus installation without any additional T-distributor. The functional earth connection is automatically created when installing on a metallic earthed base.





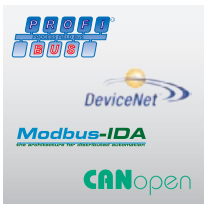
4 independent voltage circuits

The modules can be supplied with up to four different voltage potentials. The module voltage can be simultaneously used for the inputs. In addition, up to three feed points are available for outputs; these can be switched off individually depending on the application requirements. Plug in cross connectors can be used to merge voltage potentials on the module.



Efficient diagnostics and status alerts

The status of the I/Os is shown directly on the module using arrow icons. The arrows point to the label and the plug in position. Up to seven status LEDs are available for displaying additional information about the power supply, fieldbus status and group diagnostics. The information is simultaneously transmitted to the controller unit via the bus system.



Freedom of choice

Total compliance with many industrial fieldbus standards: this permits integration with all conventional controllers so that the modules can be used in practically all applications. SAI Active Universal supports PROFIBUS-DP, CANopen, DeviceNet™ communication protocols.



A wide variety of variants

All SAI Active modules with digital inputs or digital outputs are optionally available with standard M8 or M12 connection systems. For modules in the 16DI/8DO series, the configuration can be customised to fit the application so that anywhere between 16DI to 8DI/8DO can be used. Output cables with up to 2 A per channel are used to connect almost any load. Analogue modules can be configured flexibly for the current of voltage outputs.

SAI Active Universal - PROFIBUS-DP

PROFIBUS-DP
Remote I/O for digital
signal processing



Ordering data

Module variants	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	
8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	
8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	

Note

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	
I/O connections	
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	
Contact load	
Max. total current module	
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input filter	
Digital outputs	
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)	
Short-circuit-proof	
Output voltage, low	
Output voltage, high	
Max. total current of outputs	
Fieldbus	
Bus system	
Transmission rate	
Addressing	
System integration	
General data	
L x W x H	
Earth	
Protection degree	
Operating temperature	
Storage temperature	
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	
Certificate	

SAI-AU



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI	1	1906550000
SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI	1	1890020000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
10 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
Profibus-DP
Max. 12 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
GSD file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

SAI-AU



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI/8DO	1	1906640000
SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI/8DO	1	1890010000
SAI-AU M8 PB 8DI8DO 2A	1	1975450000
SAI-AU M12 PB 8DI8DO 2A	1	1968220000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
2x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
10 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
0.5 A, 2 A
max. 100 Hz / max. 1 Hz / max. 8 Hz
Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
0 V DC
Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
7 A, 8 A
Profibus-DP
Max. 12 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
GSD file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

Note

Note

Note

PROFIBUS-DP

Remote I/O for digital and analogue signal processing

**SAI-AU****Ordering data**

Module variants
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In
Note

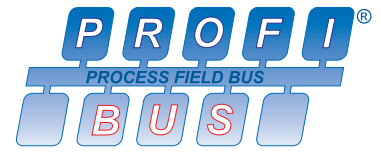
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 PB AI/AO/DI	1	1890000000

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Max. total current module	10 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	3 ms
Analogue inputs	
Measurement range	-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
Maximum input voltage in relation to GND	35 V
Input resistance (load)	<125 Ohm
Max. input current (differential)	-50 mA to +50 mA (protected against polarity reversal)
Short-circuit-proof	Yes
Resolution / Accuracy	12-bit / < 0.2 %
Analogue outputs	
Measurement range	-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
Output interval	5 ms to 250 ms (can be configured)
Short-circuit-proof	Yes
Resolution / Accuracy	12-bit / < 0.2 %
Fieldbus	
Bus system	Profibus-DP
Transmission rate	Max. 12 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Addressing	Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
System integration	GSD file (Device-specific for each module)
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 400 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / V-0
Certificate	CE, cULus

Note

Engineering tables for PROFIBUS



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

PROFIBUS modules



PROFIBUS accessories



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
PROFIBUS modules			
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI	1	1890020000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M12 PB 16DI/8DO	1	1890010000
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 PB AI/AO/DI	1	1890000000
8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M12 PB 8DI/8DO 2A	1	1968220000
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI	1	1906550000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M8 PB 16DI/8DO	1	1906640000
8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M8 PB 8DI/8DO 2A	1	1975450000

PROFIBUS accessories	
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and male plug	Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and other side open	Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with male plug and other side open	Chapter C

PROFIBUS plug-in connector	Chapter C
----------------------------	-----------

PROFIBUS terminating resistor	SAIEND PB M12 5P B-COD	1	1784770000
-------------------------------	------------------------	---	------------

Sensor/actuator accessories	
Sensor-actuator cables	Chapter B

Sensor-actuator plugs	Chapter D
-----------------------	-----------

Markers			
Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000

Protective caps			
M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

SAI Active Universal - CANopen

CANopen

Remote I/O for digital signal processing



Ordering data

Module variants	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	

Note

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	
I/O connections	
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	
Contact load	
Max. total current module	
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input filter	
Digital outputs	
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)	
Short-circuit-proof	
Output voltage, low	
Output voltage, high	
Max. total current of outputs	
Fieldbus	
Bus system	
Transmission rate	
Addressing	
System integration	
General data	
L x W x H	
Earth	
Protection degree	
Operating temperature	
Storage temperature	
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	
Certificate	

SAI-AU



Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI	1	1906680000
SAI-AU M12 CAN 16DI	1	1906650000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
CANopen
Max. 1 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 127)
EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

SAI-AU



Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI/8DO	1	1906690000
SAI-AU M12 CAN 16DI/8DO	1	1906660000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
2x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
0.5 A, 2 A
max. 100 Hz / max. 1 Hz / max. 8 Hz
Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
0 V DC
Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
7 A, 8 A
CANopen
Max. 1 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 127)
EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

Note

CANopen

Remote I/O for digital and analogue signal processing

SAI-AU



Ordering data

Module variants
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In
Note

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 CAN AI/AO/DI	1	1906670000

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Max. total current module	8 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	3 ms
Digital outputs	
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)	
Short-circuit-proof	
Output voltage, low	
Output voltage, high	
Max. total current of outputs	
Fieldbus	
Bus system	CANopen
Transmission rate	Max. 1 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Addressing	Via rotary coding switch (1 - 127)
System integration	EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 400 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / V-0
Certificate	CE, cULus

Note

Engineering tables for CANopen



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

CANopen modules



CANopen accessories



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
CANopen modules			
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 CAN 16DI	1	1906650000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI AU M12 CAN 16DI/8DO	1	1906660000
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 CAN AI/AO/DI	1	1906670000
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI	1	1906680000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M8 CAN 16DI/8DO	1	1906690000

CANopen accessories

CANopen cables with female plug and male plug	Chapter C
CANopen cables with female plug and other side open	Chapter C
CANopen cables with male plug and other side open	Chapter C

CANopen plug-in connector	Chapter C
---------------------------	-----------

CANopen terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN-M12 5P A-COD	1	1784760000
------------------------------	-------------------------	---	------------

Sensor/actuator accessories

Sensor-actuator cables	Chapter B
------------------------	-----------

Sensor-actuator plugs	Chapter D
-----------------------	-----------

Markers

Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
--	------------------------	---	------------

Protective caps

M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

DeviceNet™

Remote I/O for digital
signal processing

Ordering data

Module variants	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	

Note

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	
I/O connections	
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	
Contact load	
Max. total current module	
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input current, low	
Input current, high	
Input filter	
Digital outputs	
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)	
Short-circuit-proof	
Output voltage, low	
Output voltage, high	
Max. total current outputs	
Fieldbus	
Bus system	
Transmission rate	
Addressing	
System integration	
General data	
L x W x H	
Earth	
Protection degree	
Operating temperature	
Storage temperature	
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	
Certificate	

SAI-AU



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI	1	1906730000
SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI	1	1906700000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
DeviceNet™
Max. 500 kBit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (0 - 63)
EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

SAI-AU



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI/8DO	1	1906740000
SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI/8DO	1	1906710000

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
2x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
16 x M8 socket 3-pole / 8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
3 ms
0.5 A, 2 A
max. 100 Hz / max. 1 Hz / max. 8 Hz
Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
0 V DC
Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
7 A
DeviceNet™
Max. 500 kBit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (0 - 63)
EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

Note

DeviceNet™

Remote I/O for digital and analogue signal processing



SAI-AU



Ordering data

Module variants
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 DN AI/AO/DI	1	1906720000

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Max. total current module	8 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	3 ms
Analogue inputs	
Measurement range	-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
Maximum input voltage in relation to GND	35 V
Input resistance (load)	<125 Ohm
Max. input current (differential)	-50 mA to +50 mA (protected against polarity reversal)
Short-circuit-proof	Yes
Resolution / Accuracy	12-bit / < 0.2 %
Analogue outputs	
Measurement range	-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
Output interval	5 ms to 250 ms (can be configured)
Short-circuit-proof	Yes
Resolution / Accuracy	12-bit / < 0.2 %
Fieldbus	
Bus system	DeviceNet™
Transmission rate	Max. 500 kBit/s (automatic detection)
Addressing	Via rotary coding switch (0 - 63)
System integration	EDS file (Device-specific for each module)
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 400 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / V-0
Certificate	CE, cULus

Note



Engineering tables for DeviceNet™

When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

DeviceNet™ modules



DeviceNet™ accessories



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
DeviceNet™ modules			
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI	1	1906700000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M12 DN 16DI/8DO	1	1906710000
4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 4 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 DN AI/AO/DI	1	1906720000
16 Digital In	SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI	1	1906730000
16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M8 DN 16DI/8DO	1	1906740000
DeviceNet™ accessories			
DeviceNet™ cables with female plug and male plug			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ cables with female plug and other side open			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ cables with male plug and other side open			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ plug-in connector			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN-M12 5P A-COD	1	1784760000
Sensor/actuator accessories			
Sensor-actuator cables			Chapter B
Sensor-actuator plugs			Chapter D
Markers			
Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
Protective caps			
M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

SAI Active Universal Pro

Professional versions of the Remote I/O System featuring IP 67 protection

The modules in the SAI Active Universal Pro systems provide additional I/O and functional modules for more versatile topologies. The extension modules come in a compact, space-saving design. They can also be mounted on the side because of the additional drilled holes in the side of the housing. Up to 15 extension modules can be connected over a distance of 50 metres using a shielded, standard M8 sensor cable and the SAI fieldbus module.

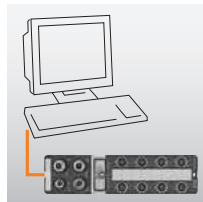
In addition to the digital input and output modules, we also offer counter unit modules, thermal modules, RTD modules and analogue modules. The digital input and output modules are also available in M8 and M12 variants. The analogue modules and functional modules are available with M12 connections. Markers are included with every SAI Active module for labelling the I/O channels and the entire device. These markers can be printed on using the PrintJet system from Weidmüller.





Cost-effective Subbus system

Subbus modules are wired up using conventional, shielded, standard M8 sensor cables. Thus there is no need for expensive custom cables. The extension modules enable versatile expansion and minimise the costs associated with the fieldbus interface. The modules do not, however, detract from the performance of the fieldbus system.



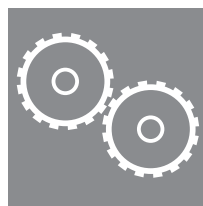
Integration with an industrial PC

Weidmüller offers an SAI Active Universal Pro module with USB and RS232 interfaces especially for controllers or industrial PCs without any Fieldbus connection. A driver is used to set up the connection; communication is based on the standard Modbus ASCII format. All available extension modules can be used on these components and can be accessed via the controller.



Simplified installation

The modules have a compact, space-saving design with additional holes drilled on the side of the housing: this allows them to be installed in a quick and versatile manner. All SAI Active modules with digital inputs or digital outputs are optionally available with standard M8 or M12 connection systems. The outputs are short-circuit-proof and protected against polarity reversal.



Efficient engineering

All Pro-System modules are described in the standardised fieldbus specific device description files. They can be integrated into any controller unit and corresponding engineering system regardless of the particular manufacturer. The configuration (whether for the input, DESINA input, or output) is carried out without any additional software. Any user can configure directly from the engineering system.

SAI Active Universal Pro

Gateway modules with digital inputs



SAI-AU GW



SAI-AU GW



Ordering data

Module variants	
	16 Digital In
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 PB GW 16DI	1	1938550000
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 PB GW 16DI	1	1024310000
Note		

Technical data

Connections
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Contact load
Max. total current module
Digital inputs
Permitted input voltage
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input filter
Fieldbus
Bus system
Transmission rate
Addressing
System integration
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
Digital inputs
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus
Profibus-DP
Max. 12 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
GSD file
General data
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 350 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
16x M8 female 3-pole
Voltage supply
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
Digital inputs
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus
Profibus-DP
Max. 12 Mbit/s (automatic detection)
Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
GSD file
General data
210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
< 350 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE, cULus

Note

Note

Note

Engineering tables for PROFIBUS



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

PROFIBUS modules



PROFIBUS accessories



Subbus cables / terminating resistor



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
PROFIBUS modules			
PROFIBUS Gateway M12	SAI-AU M12 PB GW 16DI	1	1938550000
PROFIBUS Gateway M8	SAI-AU M8 PB GW 16DI	1	1024310000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI	1	1938610000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938640000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI	1	1938600000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938630000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AI	1	1938690000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AO	1	1938700000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB PT100	1	1938710000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Thermo	1	1938720000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Zähler	1	1938730000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938660000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938680000
PROFIBUS accessories			
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and male plug			Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and other side open			Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with male plug and other side open			Chapter C
PROFIBUS plug-in connector			Chapter C
PROFIBUS terminating resistor	SAIEND PB M12 5P B-COD	1	1784770000
Subbus cables / Terminating resistor			
Subbus cables			Chapter C
Subbus terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN M8 4P	1	1955340000
Sensor/actuator accessories			
Sensor-actuator cables			Chapter B
Sensor-actuator plugs			Chapter D
Markers			
Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
Protective caps			
M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

SAI Active Universal Pro

Gateway modules with digital inputs



SAI-AU GW



Ordering data

Module variants
16 Digital In
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 DN GW 16DI	1	1938570000
Note		

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)	1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Max. total current module	8 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus	
Bus system	DeviceNet
Transmission rate	Max. 500 kBit/s (automatic detection)
Addressing	Via rotary coding switch (0 - 63)
System integration	EDS file
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 350 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / V-0
Certificate	CE, cULus
Note	

Engineering table for DeviceNet™



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

DeviceNet™ and EtherNet/IP™ modules



DeviceNet™ and EtherNet/IP™ accessories



Subbus cables / terminating resistor



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
DeviceNet™ and EtherNet/IP™ modules			
DeviceNet™ Gateway	SAI-AU M12 DN GW 16DI	1	1938570000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI	1	1938610000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938640000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI	1	1938600000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938630000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AI	1	1938690000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AO	1	1938700000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB PT100	1	1938710000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Thermo	1	1938720000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Zähler	1	1938730000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938660000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938680000
DeviceNet™ and EtherNet/IP™ accessories			
DeviceNet™ cables with female plug and male plug			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ cables with female plug and other side open			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ cables with male plug and other side open			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ plug-in connector			Chapter C
DeviceNet™ terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN-M12 5P A-COD	1	1784760000
Subbus cables / Terminating resistor			
Subbus cables			Chapter C
Subbus terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN M8 4P	1	1955340000
Sensor/actuator accessories			
Sensor-actuator cables			Chapter B
Sensor-actuator plugs			Chapter D
Markers			
Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
Protective caps			
M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

SAI Active Universal Pro

Gateway modules with digital inputs / outputs



SAI-AU GW



Ordering data

Module variants
16 Digital In; 8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 USB GW 8I8O	1	1962240000

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded (BUS-USB)
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded (BUS-RS232)
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)	1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Max. total current module	8 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Digital outputs	
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal	0.5 A
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)	max. 100 Hz / max. 1 Hz / max. 8 Hz
Short-circuit-proof	Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
Output voltage, low	0 V DC
Output voltage, high	Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
Max. total current outputs	4 A
Fieldbus	
Bus system	Modbus ASCII (RS 232 / USB)
Transmission rate	115.2 kBit/s
Addressing	Static
System integration	Register
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 350 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C...
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / V-0
Certificate	CE, cULus

Note

Engineering tables for Modbus ASCII via RS232 or USB



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Active modules.

Modbus ASCII and USB modules



Modbus ASCII and USB accessories



Subbus cables / terminating resistor



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Modbus ASCII and USB modules			
USB Gateway	SAI-AU M12 USB GW 8I8O	1	1962240000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI	1	1938610000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938640000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI	1	1938600000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI/8DO	1	1938630000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AI	1	1938690000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB AO	1	1938700000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB PT100	1	1938710000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Thermo	1	1938720000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB Zähler	1	1938730000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M8 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938660000
Subbus module	SAI-AU M12 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938680000

Modbus ASCII and USB accessories

USB Module plug-in connector			Chapter C
------------------------------	--	--	-----------

Subbus cables / Terminating resistor

Subbus cables			Chapter C
Subbus terminating resistor	SAIEND CAN M8 4P	1	1955340000

Sensor/actuator accessories

Sensor-actuator cables			Chapter B
Sensor-actuator plugs			Chapter D

Markers

Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
--	------------------------	---	------------

Protective caps

M8 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK M8	50	1802760000
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

SAI Active Universal Pro

Subbus modules with digital inputs/outputs

SAI-AU Digital



SAI-AU Digital



Ordering data

Module variants
8 Digital In; 8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out
8 Digital In; 8 Digital In / 8 Digital Out
8 Digital Out 2A
8 Digital Out 2A
Note

Technical data

Connections
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Contact load
Max. total current module
Digital inputs
Permitted input voltage
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input filter
Separation of potentials to module electronics
Digital outputs
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal
Separation of potentials to module electronics
Switching frequency, resistive load
Switching frequency, inductive load
Switching frequency, lamp load
Short-circuit-proof
Output voltage, low
Output voltage, high
Max. total current outputs
Fieldbus
Bus system
Addressing
System integration
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 SB 8DI	1	1938600000
SAI-AU M12 SB 8DI	1	1938610000
Note		

1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
none
Subbus
automatic
automatic
155 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
< 200 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / 5VA
CE, cULus

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M8 SB 8DIO	1	1938630000
SAI-AU M12 SB 8DIO	1	1938640000
SAI-AU M8 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938660000
SAI-AU M12 SB 8DO 2A	1	1938680000
Note		

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
none
2 A
none
max. 100 Hz
max. 1 Hz
max. 8 Hz
Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
0 V DC
Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
4 A
Subbus
automatic
automatic
180 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
< 200 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / 5VA
CE, cULus

Note

Note

Note

Subbus modules with analogue inputs/outputs

SAI-AU analogue



SAI-AU Analog



Ordering data

Module variants
4 Analogue Out / 4 Analogue In
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 SB 4A0	1	1938700000
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 SB 4AI	1	1938690000
Note		

Technical data

Connections
Connection to Subbus (SUB-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Analogue inputs
Measurement range
Maximum input voltage in relation to GND
Input resistance (load)
Max. input current (differential)
Short-circuit-proof
Resolution / Accuracy
Analogue outputs
Measurement range
Output interval
Short-circuit-proof
Resolution / Accuracy
Fieldbus
Bus system
Addressing
System integration
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
5 ms to 250 ms (can be configured)
Yes
12-bit / < 0.2 %
Subbus
automatic
automatic
155 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
< 200 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / 5VA
CE, cULus

1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
35 V
<125 Ohm
-50 mA to +50 mA (protected against polarity reversal)
Yes
12-bit / < 0.2 %
Subbus
automatic
automatic
155 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
< 200 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / 5VA
CE, cULus

Note

Note

Note

Subbus modules with functional inputs

SAI-AU Counter



Ordering data

Module variants
2 counter inputs / 2 gate outputs
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 SB 2Counter	1	1938730000

Technical data

Connections
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-IN)
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Contact load
Max. total current module
Functional inputs
Counting breadth
Switching frequency
Number of inputs
Fieldbus
Bus system
Addressing
System integration
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

1 x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
32 Bit
100 kHz
2 x enables, 2 x counters, 2 x count directions
Subbus
automatic
automatic
180 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
< 200 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / 5VA
CE, cULus

Note

Note

Subbus modules with functional inputs

SAI-AU Thermo



Ordering data

Module variants	4 thermal inputs
Note	

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 SB 4Thermo	1	1938720000

Technical data

Connections	1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded 1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded 4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
Connection to Subbus (SUB-IN)	
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)	
I/O connections	
Voltage supply	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Operating voltage	
Functional inputs	Types J, K, L, B, E, N, R, S, T, U: mV readings Typical for sensor, Preset Type K, -100 °C to 1,370 °C 0.1 °C per digit 250 ms (can be configured to 70 ms) < ± 0.5% (of measuring range limit)
Sensor	
Temperature range	
Resolution	
Conversion time	
Measurement error	
Input filter	Configurable
cold junction compensation	External PT1000 connection on pins 1 and 3 (GND)
Fieldbus	Subbus automatic automatic
Bus system	
Addressing	
System integration	
General data	155 mm / 30 mm 32 mm < 200 g IP 67 0 °C...+60 °C -25 °C...+85 °C Pocan, PBT / 5VA CE, cULus
L x W x H	
Earth	
Protection degree	
Operating temperature	
Storage temperature	
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	
Certificate	

Note

Subbus modules with functional inputs

SAI-AU PT100



Ordering data

Module variants
4 PT100 inputs
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 SB 4PT100	1	1938710000

Technical data

Connections	
Connection to Subbus (SUB-IN)	1 x M8 plug 4-pole, A-coded
Connection to Subbus (SUB-OUT)	1 x M8 female 4-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	4 x M12 female, 5-pole A-coded
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Functional inputs	
Sensor	N100, N1000, N120, PT100, PT1000, PT200, PT300, PT500, Potentiometer connection, Resistance measurement
Resolution	0.1 °C per digit
Conversion time	250 ms (can be configured to 65 ms)
Measurement error	< ± 1 °C
Input filter	Configurable
Measurement range for PT sensors	-200 °C ... + 850 °C
Measurement range for Ni sensors	-60 °C ... +250 °C
Resistance measurement	max. 4000 Ohm
Potentiometer	100 to 4000 Ω (three-wire connection)
Measurement current	Typically 0.5 mA
Fieldbus	
Bus system	Subbus
Addressing	automatic
System integration	automatic
General data	
L x W x H	155 mm / 30 mm / 32 mm
Earth	< 200 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	Pocan, PBT / 5VA
Certificate	CE, cULus

Note

Note

SAI Active Universal Wireless

Wireless versions of the Remote I/O System with IP 67 protection

Weidmüller offers a remote wireless solution – the SAI Active Universal Wireless series – for providing radio-based communication to movable facility units. The remote modules form a safe, wireless I/O communications network and thus completely replace drag lines containing bus cables or interference-prone slip-ring assemblies. Maintenance and servicing is reduced because no communication cables are needed. Potential sources of error, such as broken shielding in the communication cables, are eliminated all together. Thus the user benefits from long-term cost savings. He requires neither new cables nor installation material for the new communication system. For the engineering system, the change to a wireless system is transparent; it behaves in an identical manner as the cable bound SAI Active Universal Pro System. No complex programming using proprietary software is required. Safe and reliable operations are ensured by the comprehensive diagnostics options on the module and through the higher-level controller.

All wireless modules feature integrated radio-wave antennae and IP 67 protection. They may be used directly in surroundings containing hazardous substances or humidity. The wireless modules bring together the required inputs and outputs in a very compact size. This ensures that the robot arms are not weighted down with bulky modules, additional components or external antennae. The wireless fieldbus module is a master module responsible for establishing communication with the higher-level controller unit and with the wireless I/O (slave) modules. Various slave modules with digital and analogue inputs and outputs are available and enable exact adjustments to the requirements of a given application. The wireless connection between the modules is established automatically and remains invisible to other wireless devices. This ensures that there will be no interference on the connection. The output power and, thus, the range, can be set individually on the module.





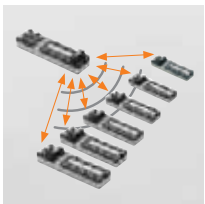
Can be used instead of bus cables in drag line or slip chains

In non-stationary applications, a wireless connection can be used instead of the error prone drag-line-based bus cable or slip chain transmission. This helps to minimise facility downtimes and reduce costs for maintenance, installation and materials. The SAI wireless system has a similar handling method compared to cable bound systems so installation is simple and safe.

Bluetooth
WLAN
ZigBee

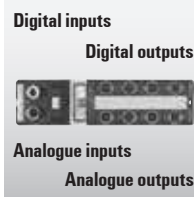
Coexistence with other wireless systems

The wireless modules transmit in the license free ISM frequency band. This allows them to be used throughout the world. Integrated wireless mechanisms ensure that the modules can be operated at the same time as other wireless systems from other vendors. This ensures communication with no interference and also allows the system to coexist alongside other wireless systems (such as WLAN, ZigBee or Bluetooth).



A maximum of 186 modules can be used simultaneously.

The SAI Active Universal Wireless System allows 31 wireless fieldbus modules to be operated simultaneously with six remote I/O modules each. This makes it possible to design an automation solution that can process up to 3348 digital signals. Standardised device description files are provided so that the modules can be integrated into other systems not manufactured by Weidmüller. No special proprietary software is required.



A wide variety of variants

In addition to the fieldbus wireless module with 12 already integrated digital input channels, the SAI Active Universal Wireless product family encompasses other wireless I/O modules with up to 16 digital inputs, up to 8 of which can be configured and used by the user as outputs. A mixed module with both digital and analogue inputs and outputs is also available.

Wireless gateway with digital inputs



Wireless gateway



Ordering data

Module variants
12 Digital In
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 GW PB/BT 12I	1	1006980000

Technical data

Connections	
Fieldbus (BUS-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, B-coded
Fieldbus (BUS-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, B-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)	1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)	1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
I/O connections	6x M12 female 5-pole
Voltage supply	
Operating voltage	24 V DC (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Contact load	Per PIN max. 4 A
Digital inputs	
Permitted input voltage	-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, low	< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input current, high	2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
Input filter	1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus	
Bus system	Profibus-DP
System integration /	GSD file / WIAU0A75.GSD
Range of coverage	In accordance with the PROFIBUS specification
Addressing	Via rotary coding switch (1 - 126)
Communication coexistence	Max. 31 wireless gateways
Properties of radio system	
Frequency band / Channel usage	2.401 GHz ... 2.480 GHz / 1 to 79 channels (can be configured)
Transmit power	0 dBm to 20 dBm / max 100 mW (can be configured)
General data	
L x W x H	210 mm / 54 mm / 52 mm
Earth	< 400 g
Protection degree	IP 67
Operating temperature	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+85 °C
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating	PBT, Pocan / V-0
Certificate	CE

Note

Engineering tables for PROFIBUS



When planning the automation of a facility, you must have a wide variety of components available.

These engineering tables list all the components required for wiring up the SAI Wireless modules.

PROFIBUS modules



PROFIBUS accessories



Sensor/actuator accessories



Markers



Protective caps



Ordering data

Description	Type	Qty.	Order No.
PROFIBUS modules			
Gateway module with 12 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 GW PB/BT 12I	1	1006980000
Subbus module with 16 Digital In	SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI	1	1006940000
Subbus module with 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out	SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI/8DO	1	1006930000
Subbus module with 4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 2 Digital In / 2 Digital Out	SAI-AU M12 BT4AI2AO2DIO	1	1006920000
PROFIBUS accessories			
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and male plug			Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with female plug and other side open			Chapter C
PROFIBUS cables with male plug and other side open			Chapter C
PROFIBUS plug-in connector			Chapter C
PROFIBUS terminating resistor	SAIEND PB M12 5P B-COD	1	1784770000
Sensor/actuator accessories			
Sensor-actuator cables			Chapter B
Sensor-actuator plugs			Chapter D
Markers			
Semi-transparent markers for PrintJet printing	ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	5	1912130000
Protective caps			
M12 Dust cap (Sensor connections)	SAI-SK	30	9456050000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-out and power-out)	SAI-SK-M12-UNI	20	2330260000
M12 Dust cap (Bus-in and power-in)	SAI-SK plug M12	50	1781520000

Wireless slave modules for digital signal processing



Ordering data

Module variants
16 Digital In; 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out 16 Digital In / 8 Digital Out
Note

Technical data

Connections
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Contact load
Digital inputs
Permitted input voltage
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input filter
Fieldbus
Bus system
System integration
Range of coverage
Addressing
Communication coexistence
Properties of radio system
Frequency band / Channel usage
Transmit power
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

Wireless slave



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI	1	1006940000
Note		

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply
24 V DC (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
Digital inputs
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus
Radio in ISM band
automatic
Max. 100 m (open air), Max. 50 m (industrial surroundings)
Via rotary coding switch
Max. 186 (for 31 wireless gateways each with 6 wireless slaves)
Properties of radio system
2.401 GHz ... 2.480 GHz / 1 to 79 channels (can be configured)
0 dBm to 20 dBm / max 100 mW (can be configured)
General data
210 mm / 54 mm / 52 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
PBT, Pocan / V-0
CE

Wireless slave

M12



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 BT 16DI/8DO	1	1006930000
Note		

2x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
Voltage supply
24 V DC (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
Digital inputs
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
Fieldbus
Radio in ISM band
automatic
Max. 100 m (open air), Max. 50 m (industrial surroundings)
Via rotary coding switch
Max. 186 (for 31 wireless gateways each with 6 wireless slaves)
Properties of radio system
2.401 GHz ... 2.480 GHz / 1 to 79 channels (can be configured)
0 dBm to 20 dBm / max 100 mW (can be configured)
General data
210 mm / 54 mm / 52 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
PBT, Pocan / V-0
CE

Note

Wireless slave module for digital and analogue signal processing



Wireless slave

M12



Ordering data

4 Analogue In / 2 Analogue Out / 2 Digital In / 2 Digital Out
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-AU M12 BT4AI2A02DIO	1	1006920000

Technical data

Connections
Supply voltage (AUX-IN)
Supply voltage (AUX-OUT)
I/O connections
Voltage supply
Operating voltage
Contact load
Max. total current module
Digital inputs
Permitted input voltage
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input current, low
Input current, high
Input filter
Digital outputs
max. current-carrying capacity per output signal
Switching frequency load (resistive / inductive / inrush)
Short-circuit-proof
Output voltage, low / Output voltage, high
Max. total current outputs
Analogue inputs
Measurement range
Maximum input voltage in relation to GND
Input resistance (load)
Max. input current (differential)
Short-circuit-proof
Resolution / Accuracy
Analogue outputs
Measurement range
Output interval
Short-circuit-proof
Resolution / Accuracy
Fieldbus
Bus system
System integration
Range of coverage
Addressing
Communication coexistence
Properties of radio system
Frequency band / Channel usage
Transmit power
General data
L x W x H
Earth
Protection degree
Operating temperature
Storage temperature
Housing main material / UL 94 flammability rating
Certificate

1x M12 plug 5-pole, A-coded
1x M12 female 5-pole, A-coded
8 x M12 socket 5-pole, A-coded
24 V DC (18 V DC ... 30 V DC)
Per PIN max. 4 A
8 A
-30 V to +30 V (protected against polarity reversal)
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
< 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
2 mA to 15 mA in accordance with EN 61131-2 Type 1
1 ms, 3 ms, 5 ms, 10 ms, Configurable
0.5 A
max. 100 Hz / max. 1 Hz / max. 8 Hz
Yes, cut-off for short circuit and error message
0 V DC / Supply voltage less 0.7 V DC
1 A
-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
35 V
<125 Ohm
-50 mA to +50 mA (protected against polarity reversal)
Yes
12-bit / < 0.2 %
-10 V ... +10 V, 0 V ... 10V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4...20 mA
20 ms to 250 ms (can be configured)
Yes
12-bit / < 0.2 %
Radio in ISM band
automatic
Max. 100 m (open air), Max. 50 m (industrial surroundings)
Via rotary coding switch
Max. 186 (for 31 wireless gateways each with 6 wireless slaves)
2.401 GHz ... 2.480 GHz / 1 to 79 channels (can be configured)
0 dBm to 20 dBm / max 100 mW (can be configured)
210 mm / 54 mm / 52 mm
< 400 g
IP 67
0 °C...+60 °C
-25 °C...+85 °C
Pocan, PBT / V-0
CE

Note

--

SAI empty housing

SAI empty housing	The Art of Making the Right Choice	G.2
	The advantages at a glance	G.4
	Technical description of individual components	G.5
	Ordering data	G.6
	Technical Information	G.11
	Assembly steps for the SAI Universal Housing Set	G.12
	SAI AU Housing Types	G.13
	Drawings	G.14

The Art of Making the Right Choice

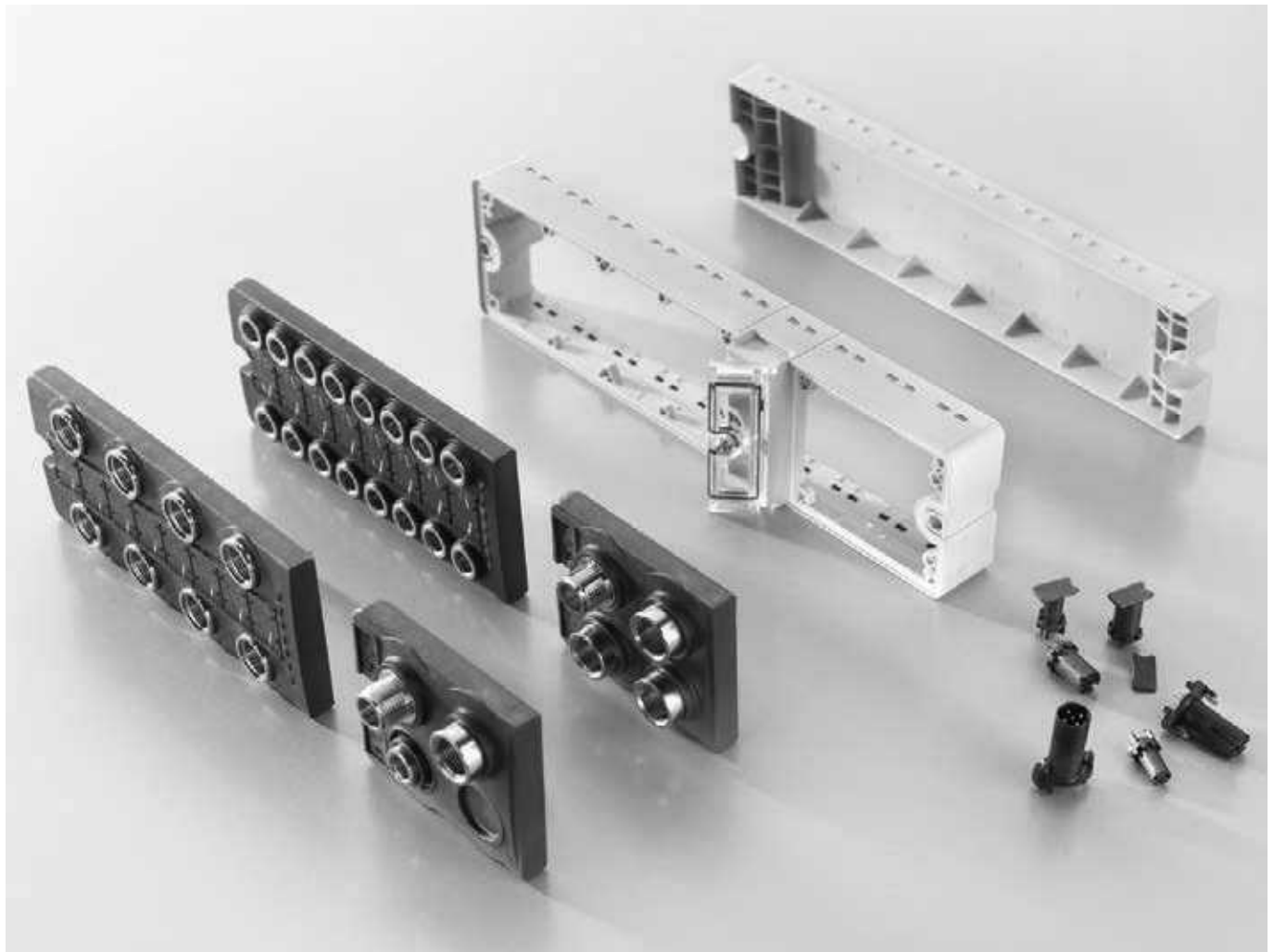
There are numerous types of electronics housings available for the mounting rail with IP 20 protection. This opens up a whole range of options for users. The situation is completely different, however, when working with IP 67. Here the persistent question is how to keep liquids and dusts from penetrating the housing. Many products rely on encapsulation for this protection. When used daily, this is not problematic. But for small batches and for productions where encapsulation is not carried out daily, this technique can present a real obstacle.

Therefore Weidmüller has developed a housing range with absolutely no encapsulation. This also offers the option of using the circuit boards in reflow soldering since the required M12s are available as tray-packaged THT parts.

In the event of problems with the electronic circuitry after assembly, the housing can be re-opened to search for possible causes on the PCB.

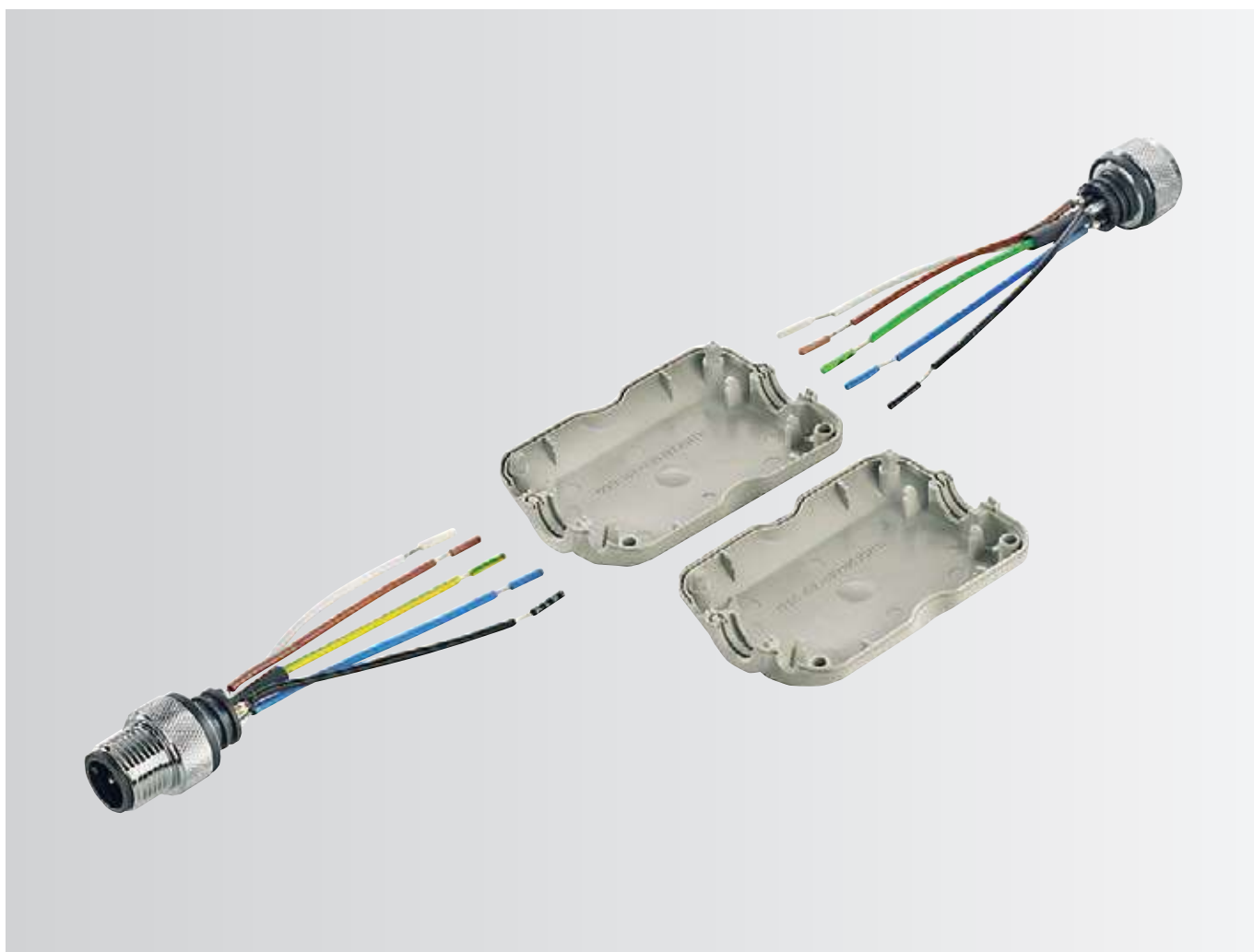
The modules are only 54 mm wide and are normally supplied with 8 x M12 connectors along one side. On the bus and supply sides 4 connectors may be fitted. Both areas are separated with a transparent cover which allows settings to be made after they have been assembled.

It is worth highlighting the M12 Reflow-capable PCB plug-in connectors, which can be used in a sustained operating temperature of 105 °C. These are also available individually for use in an individually designed housing application.



Another variant consists of a small housing with two M12 connectors. Here small switches can be integrated easily to adapt to existing levels and the M12 connectors are already included. The housing is packed as a set with 100 pieces. The price refers to a set with 100 equal parts.

If these housing solutions do not offer a viable solution for the required application, Weidmüller may offer a customised housing. With our years of experience, we can even offer an affordable solution for low volume orders. How is this achieved? Please feel free to ask!



The advantages at a glance

Non-encapsulated housing

- Easy to assemble
- No encapsulation equipment needed
- Recyclable
- Disassembly for testing is possible

M8/M12 connector

- Reflow-compatible I/O plug-in connector
- High long-term-use temperature
- I/O plug in tray
- M12 available with different coding

Material

- Housing material laser-compatible PBT. This material is very resistant and sturdy.
- Threaded rings: nickel-plated brass – for secure attachment
- Machined, gold-plated contact – for high current capacity

Service

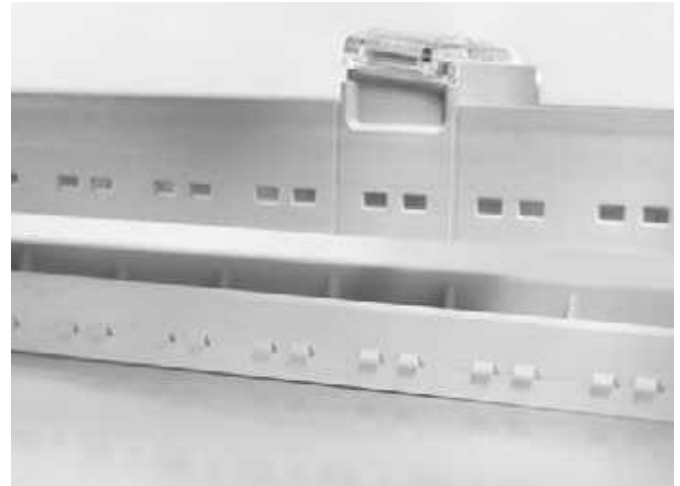
- Housings can also be ordered as a set
- They can be laser-inscribed before delivery

Components

- M12 and M8 connectors can also be ordered individually for use in your custom-designed housings

Housings

- Light-guide rods are integrated into cover
- Mounting holes on top and side
- Address chamber can be illuminated
- Housings available in black or grey



Technical description of individual components

It is possible to assemble three different housing types together. These variants have different widths and lengths. The first housing is 54 mm wide and 210.5 mm long. The second and third housing is always 30 mm wide and 155.5 mm long or 180.5 mm long.

The following individual components are always required:

54 mm



Designation

- One frame
- One base
- One I/O cover
- One bus/supply cover
- One Functional Earth plate
- One address cover
- One address cover screw
- Ten circuit board screws

30 mm short shape



Designation

- One frame
- One base
- One cover
- One Functional Earth plate
- Six circuit board screws

30 mm long shape

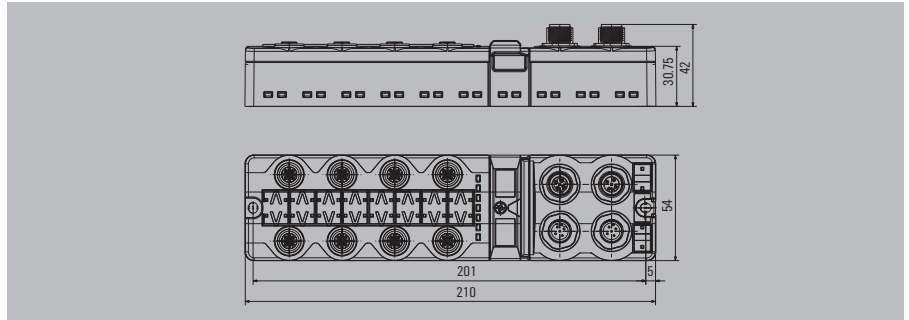


Designation

- One frame
- One base
- One cover
- One Functional Earth plate
- Six circuit board screws

Added to this is the corresponding number of plug-in connector inserts. The quantity should be coordinated with the respective covers - with the I/O covers each requires different M12 plug-in connectors.

Ordering data



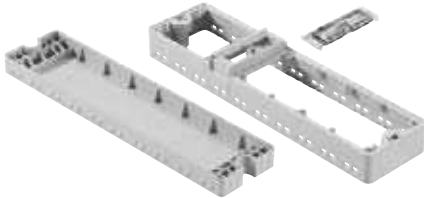
54 mm

I/O cover

With threaded bushing, without connector



Frame, address flap, screw for address flap, floor, shield panel



LP screws



bus/supply cover, short

With threaded bushing, without connector



O-rings for female sockets



M12 plug I/O

Packaged in tray / reflow compatible



Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI GHDE EA 8M12	25	1246490000
M12 shielded	SAI GHDE EA 8M12 SIBL	25	1246510000
M8	SAI GHDE EA 16M8 0.SIBL	25	1246520000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12 shielded	SAI RA 54 KU	25	1246530000
Address cover	SAI AD 54	50	1966170000
Screw for address cover	SAI BFSC M3x10	1	4310920000
Base	SAI BP 54 KU	50	1966190000
Functional earth plate	SAI SIBL GH	250	1966200000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screw for attachment to circuit board	PTSC 25X12 WN5452	100	4311430000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
4 M12, 1 male, 3 female	SAI GHDE 4M12 1S3B	25	1246560000

You can find all variants on G.8

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000	4311000000
M8	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000	4312340000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Female A-Keyway 5 pole	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360	2326170000
Female D-Keyway 4 pole	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360	2341480000

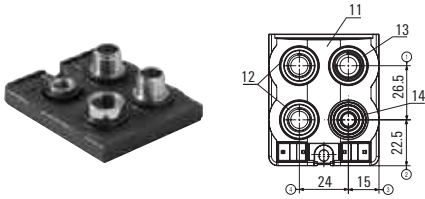
Ordering data

	Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M8 plug I/O	Female M8 3 pole	B KOTR M8 3P BU SAI	360	2332380000
				
M12 plug, bus/supply side, short	Female A-Keyway 5 pole shielded	B KOTR B M12 5POL A BU	220	2350600000
	Male A-Keyway 5 pole shielded	B KOTR B M12 5POL A SF	220	2350610000
	Female B-Keyway 5 pole shielded	B KOTR B M12 5POL B BU	220	2350620000
	Male B-Keyway 5 pole shielded	B KOTR B M12 5POL B SF	220	2350630000
	Female D-Keyway 4 pole shielded	B KOTR B M12 4POL D BU	220	2350590000
				
M8 plug, bus/supply side, short	Female 4 poles shielded	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220	2350640000
				
Threaded bushings	Male M12	GWHUE BUS M12 SF SAI	1	4322760000
	Female M12	GWHUE BUS M12 BU SAI	1	4322750000
SET	M12 standard	SAI-AU ET SET M12 A COD	1	1235340000
				

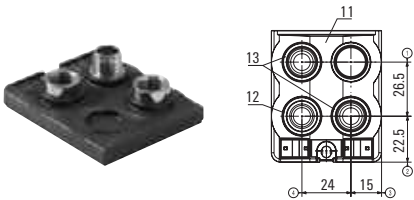
SAI empty housing

Ordering data

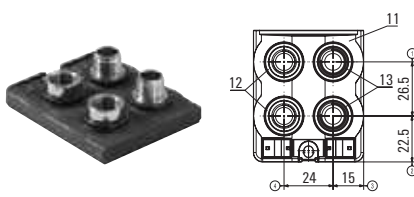
I/O cover (3M12 | 2 pin, 1 socket // 1M8 | 1 socket)



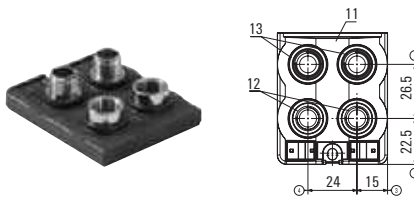
I/O cover (3M12 | 1 pin, 2 socket)



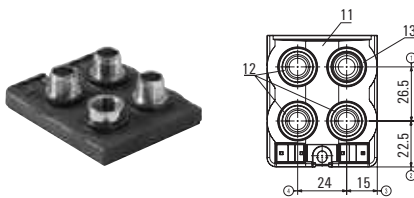
LP I/O cover (4M12 | 2 pin, 2 socket)



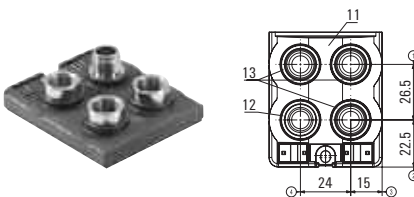
I/O cover (4M12 | 2 pin, 2 socket, turned)



I/O cover (4M12 | 3 pin, 1 socket)



I/O cover (4M12 | 1 pin, 3 socket)



Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 3M12 1M8 SAI	25	1246540000

Designation	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 3M12 1S2B	25	1246550000

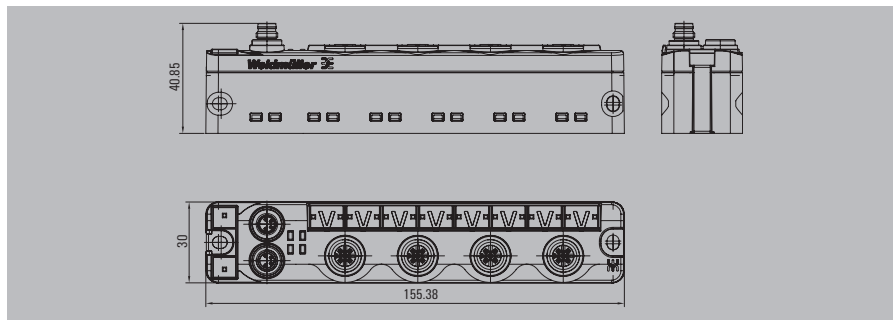
Designation	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 4M12 2S2B	25	1246570000

Designation	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 4M12 2X1S1B	25	1246580000

Designation	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 4M12 3S1B	25	1246590000

Designation	Qty.	Order No.
SAI GHDE 4M12 1S3B	25	1246560000

Ordering data



30 mm short version

Cover

With threaded bushing, without connector



Frame, floor



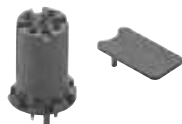
LP screws



O-rings for female socket



M12 plug I/O



bus/supply plug



Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI GHDE 30 S KU M12	20	1246810000
M12 shielded	SAI GHDE 30 S KU SI	20	1246820000
M8	SAI GHDE 30 S KU M8	20	1246830000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Frame	SAI RA 30 SB KU	20	1246660000
Base	SAI BP 30 SB KU	20	1246840000

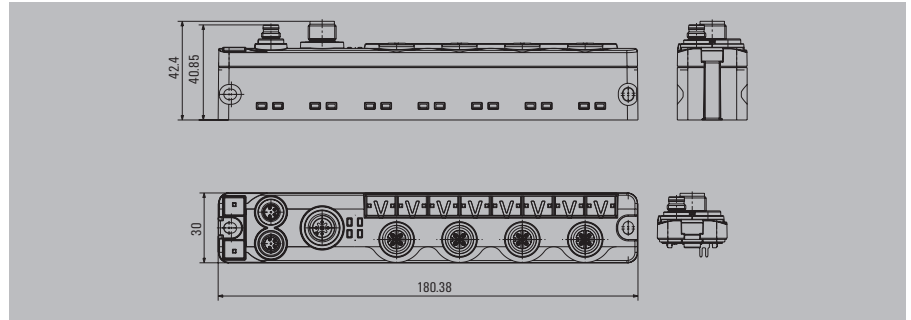
Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screw for attachment to circuit board	PTSC 25X12 WN5452	100	4311430000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000	4311000000
M8	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000	4312340000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Female A-Keyway 5 pole	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360	2326170000
Female D-Keyway 4 pole	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360	2341480000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Female M8 4 pole	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220	2350640000
Male M8 4 pole	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL SF	220	2350650000

Ordering data



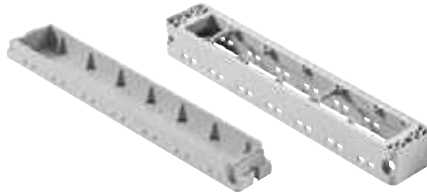
30 mm long version

Cover

With threaded bushing, without connector



Frame, floor



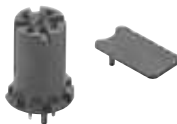
LP screws



O-rings for female socket



M12 plug I/O



bus/supply plug



Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA M12	20	1246670000
M12 shielded	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA SIBL	20	1246680000
M8	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA M8	20	1246690000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Frame	SAI RA 30 SB LA	20	1246720000
Base	SAI BP 30 SB LA	20	1246710000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screw for attachment to circuit board	PTSC 25X12 WN5452	100	4311430000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
M12	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000	4311000000
M8	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000	4312340000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Female A-Keyway 5 pole	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360	2326170000
Female D-Keyway 4 pole	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360	2341480000

Designation	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Female M8 4 pole	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220	2350640000
Male M8 4 pole	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL SF	220	2350650000
Male M12 A-Keyway 5 pole	B KOTR B M12 5POL A SF	220	2350610000

Technical Information

O-rings

These are required for the M12 and M8 sockets when establishing a seal in compliance with IP 67. O-rings are required for the female sockets but not for the male plugs.

Press

You will need a tool that can press the base in and close the housing without damaging it. Such a tool can be ordered through Weidmüller.

Cover

The covers are fitted with either M12 or M8 threaded nuts. The corresponding inserts must be ordered separately.

Connectors in tray

The I/O inserts are packaged and delivered in a tray. This makes them compatible with automatic placement processes.

All connector inserts offered in this product line can be reflow soldered.

The bus/supply inserts connectors are packaged and delivered in a box. They can also be reflow soldered.

Circuit board screws

The circuit board screws are self-cutting screws. Be sure, during assembly, to tighten the screws in the specified order. Ten screws are needed for each circuit board in the 54 mm housings. Six screws are needed per board in the 30 mm housings.

Sample housings

The Set article number can be used to order a 54 mm housing along with sufficient components for building a complete module. This is suitable for samples or small batches. A set consists of the following components: One I/O cover, bus/supply cover, address cover, screw for address cover, Functional Earth plate, frame, base, eight M12 A-Keyway female sockets, 10 M12 O-rings, two M12 A-Keyway female sockets, two M12 male A-Keyway as bus/supply plug.

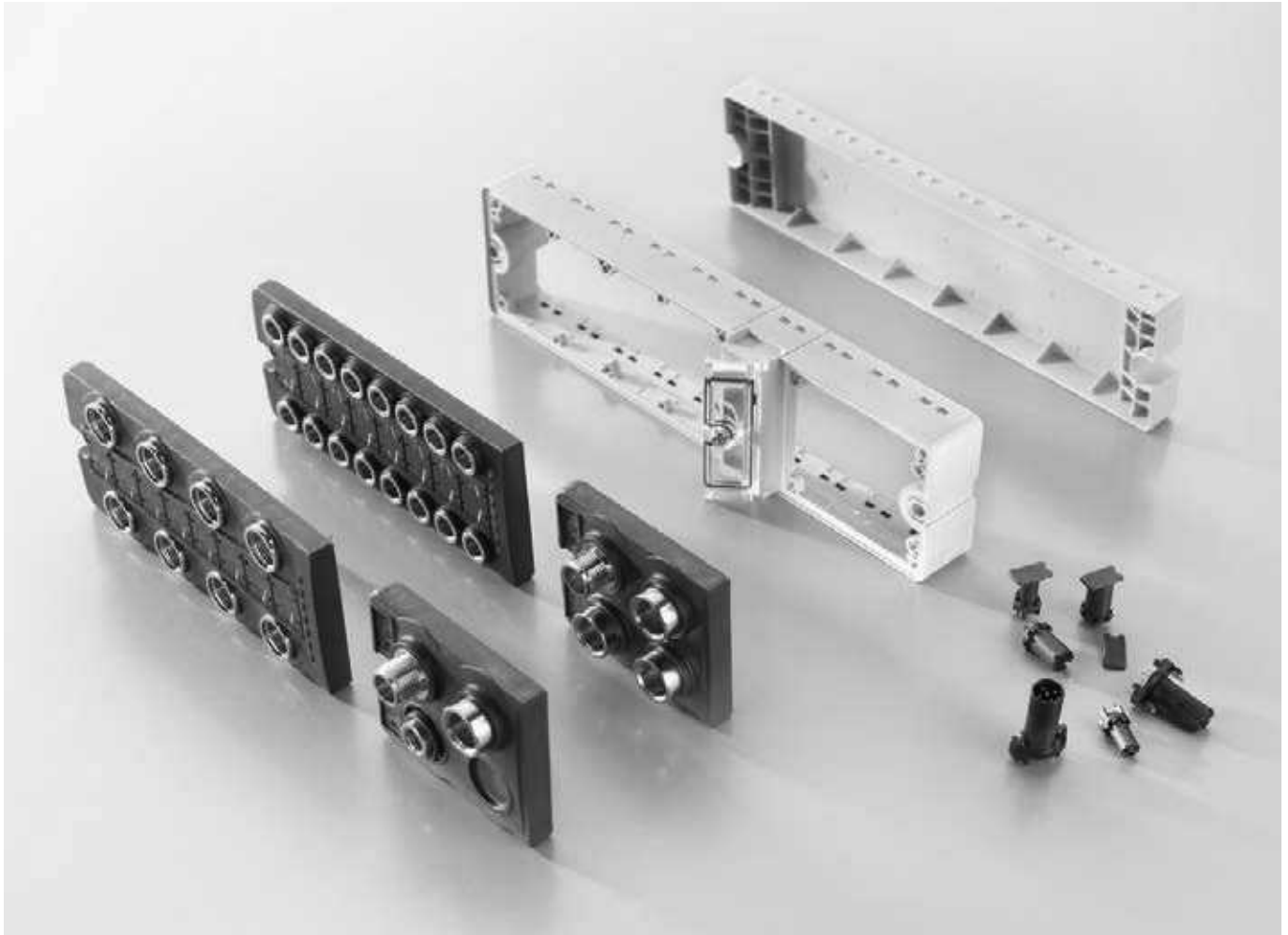
Colour

Housing parts can be ordered in either grey or black. The article numbers here specify the grey frame, grey base and black cover.

Print

Customised printing is also possible on request. The inscription is made with a laser.

Assembly steps for the SAI Universal Housing Set



① Assembling the frames and covers

Assembly steps

Position the frame with I/O cover and the bus/supply cover in the holder. Snap the printed circuit board in the frame and screw it together with housing (**be sure to maintain the proper torque and tightening sequence**).

Screw torque: 0.6 Nm

Tightening sequence

5	3	1	7	9
	EA		Bus	
6	4	2	8	10

② Snap in the housing base

Assembly steps

Use a press to snap the housing base into the housing frame.

③ Final assembly

Assembly steps

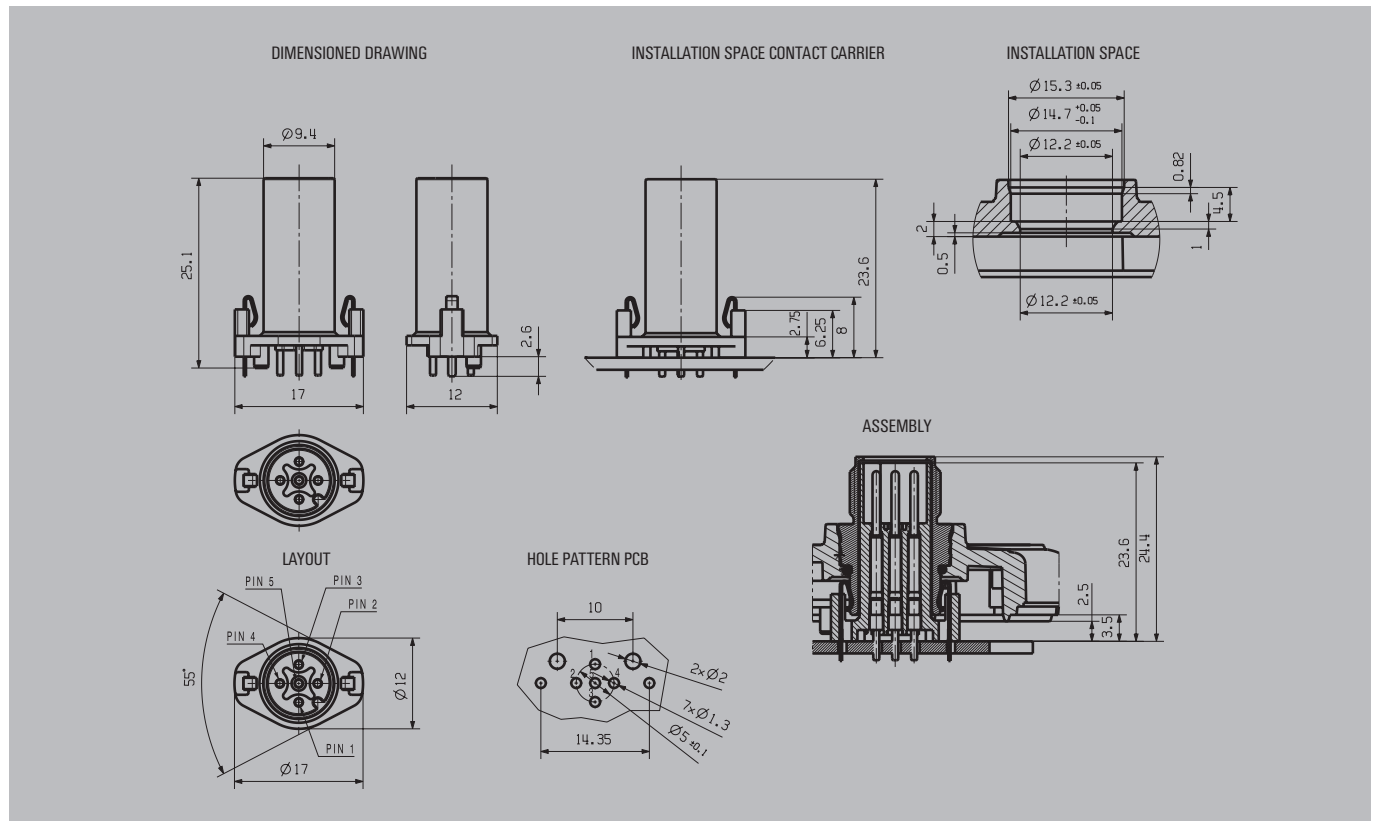
1. Snap on the transparent cover
2. Screw on with 0.5 Nm torque
3. Attach the O-rings with a press
4. Snap on the Functional Earth plate
5. Add accessories (Multicard, protective caps, package inserts)

SAI AU Housing Types

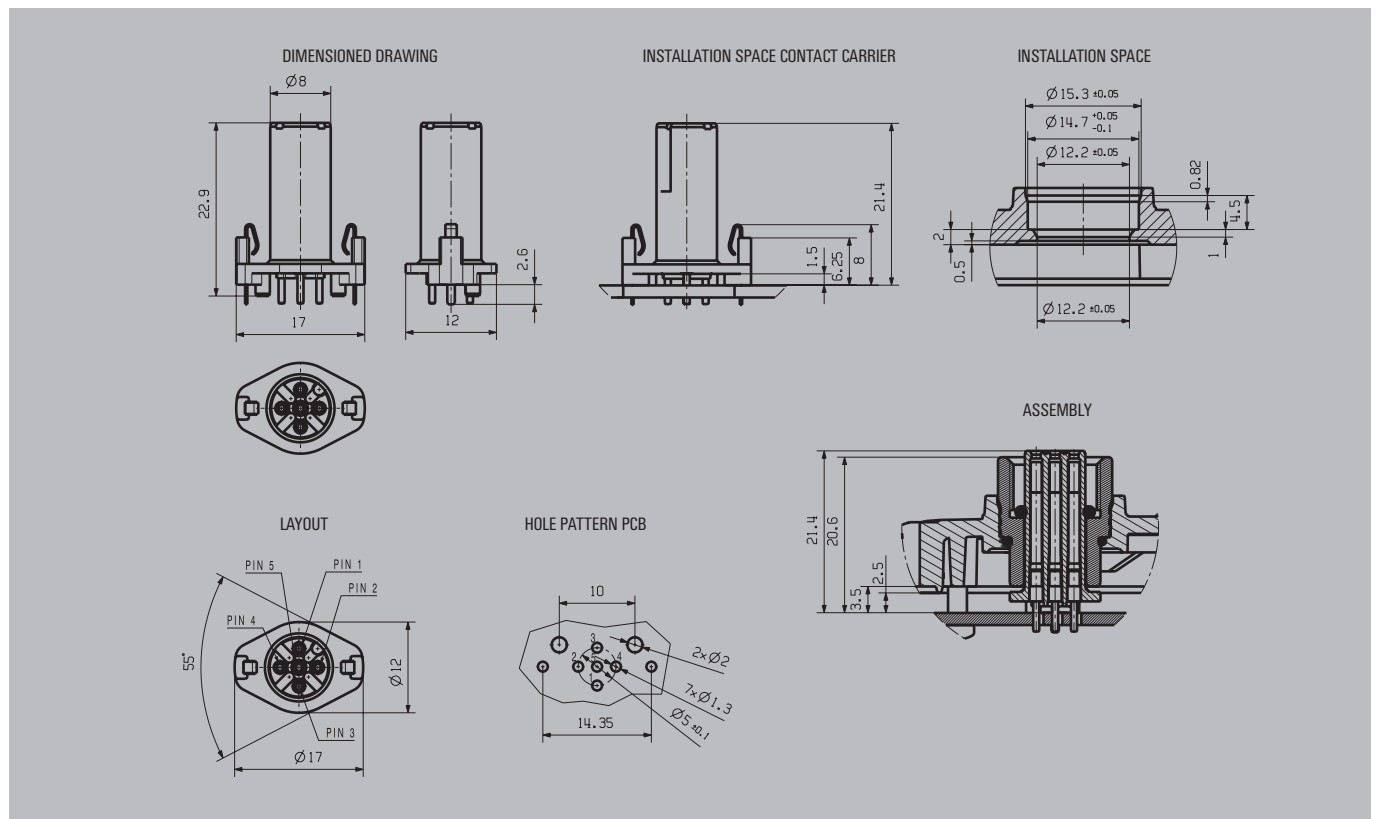
SAI empty housing

Type	Designation 54 mm	Order No.	Type	Qty.
I/O cover	M12	1246490000	SAI GHDE EA 8M12	25
	M12 shielded	1246510000	SAI GHDE EA 8M12 SIBL	25
	M8	1246520000	SAI GHDE EA 16M8 O.SIBL	25
Frame set	Frame, address cover, screw for address cover, base			
	Frame	1246530000	SAI RA 54 KU	25
	Address cover	1966170000	SAI AD 54	50
	Corresponding screw	4310920000	SAI BFSC M3x10	1
	Base	1966190000	SAI BP 54 KU	50
	Functional Earth Plate	1966200000	SAI SIBL GH	250
PCB screws		1966180000	SAI BFSC M3x10	1000
Bus/supply cover	3 M12, 1 M8	1246540000	SAI GHDE 3M12 1M8 SAI	25
	3 M12 1 male, 2 female	1246550000	SAI GHDE 3M12 1S2B	25
	4 M12, 1 male 3 female	1246560000	SAI GHDE 4M12 1S3B	25
	4 M12, 2 male, 2 female	1246570000	SAI GHDE 4M12 2S2B	25
	4 M12 2X 1 male, 1 female	1246580000	SAI GHDE 4M12 2X1S1B	25
	4 M12 3 male, 1 female	1246590000	SAI GHDE 4M12 3S1B	25
	3 M12 1 PG9	1246610000	SAI GHDE 3M12 1PG9	25
O rings	M12	4311000000	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000
	M8	4312340000	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000
M12 connector I/O	Female A-Keyway 5 pole	2326170000	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360
	Female D-Keyway 4 pole	2341480000	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360
M8 connector I/O		2332380000	B KOTR M8 3P BU SAI	360
		2350600000	B KOTR B M12 5POL A BU	220
M12 connector, bus/supply cover side	Female A-Keyway 5 pole	2350610000	B KOTR B M12 5POL A SF	220
	Male A-Keyway 5 pole	2350620000	B KOTR B M12 5POL B BU	220
	Female B-Keyway 5 pole shielded	2350630000	B KOTR B M12 5POL B SF	220
	Male B-Keyway 5 pole shielded	2350590000	B KOTR B M12 4POL D BU	220
	Female D-Keyway 4 pole shielded	2350640000	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220
M8 connector	Female 4 pole shielded	1235340000	SAI-AU ET SET M12 A COD	
SET	M12 standard			
Type	30 mm short	Order No.	Type	Qty.
Cover	M12	1246810000	SAI GHDE 30 S KU M12	20
	M12 shield	1246820000	SAI GHDE 30 S KU SI	20
	M8	1246830000	SAI GHDE 30 S KU M8	20
Frame set	Base	1246840000	SAI BP 30 SB KU	20
	Frame	1246660000	SAI RA 30 SB KU	20
PCB screws		1966180000	SAI BFSC M3x10	1000
O rings	M12	4311000000	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000
	M8	4312340000	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000
M12 connector I/O	Female A-Keyway 5 pole	2326170000	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360
	Female D-Keyway 4 pole	2341480000	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360
	Female M8 4 pole	2350640000	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220
	Male M8 4 pole	2350650000	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL SF	220
Type	30 mm long	Order No.	Type	Qty.
Cover	M12	1246670000	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA M12	20
	M12 shielded	1246680000	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA SIBL	20
	M8	1246690000	SAI GHDE 30 SB LA M8	20
Frame set	Base	1246710000	SAI BP 30 SB LA	20
	Frame	1246720000	SAI RA 30 SB LA	20
PCB screws		1966180000	SAI BFSC M3x10	1000
O rings	M12	4311000000	SAI O-RI 7.5X1.5 VI	5000
	M8	4312340000	SAI O-RI 5.0X0.8 NBR	50000
M12 connector I/O	Female A-Keyway 4 pole			
	Female A-Keyway 5 pole	2326170000	B KOTR M12 5P A BU SAI	360
	Female D-Keyway 4 pole	2341480000	B KOTR M12 4P D BU SAI	360
	Female M8 4 pole	2350640000	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL BU	220
	Male M8 4 pole	2350650000	B KOTR BUS M8 4POL SF	220
	Male M12 A-Keyway 5 pole	2350610000	B KOTR B M12 5POL A SF	220

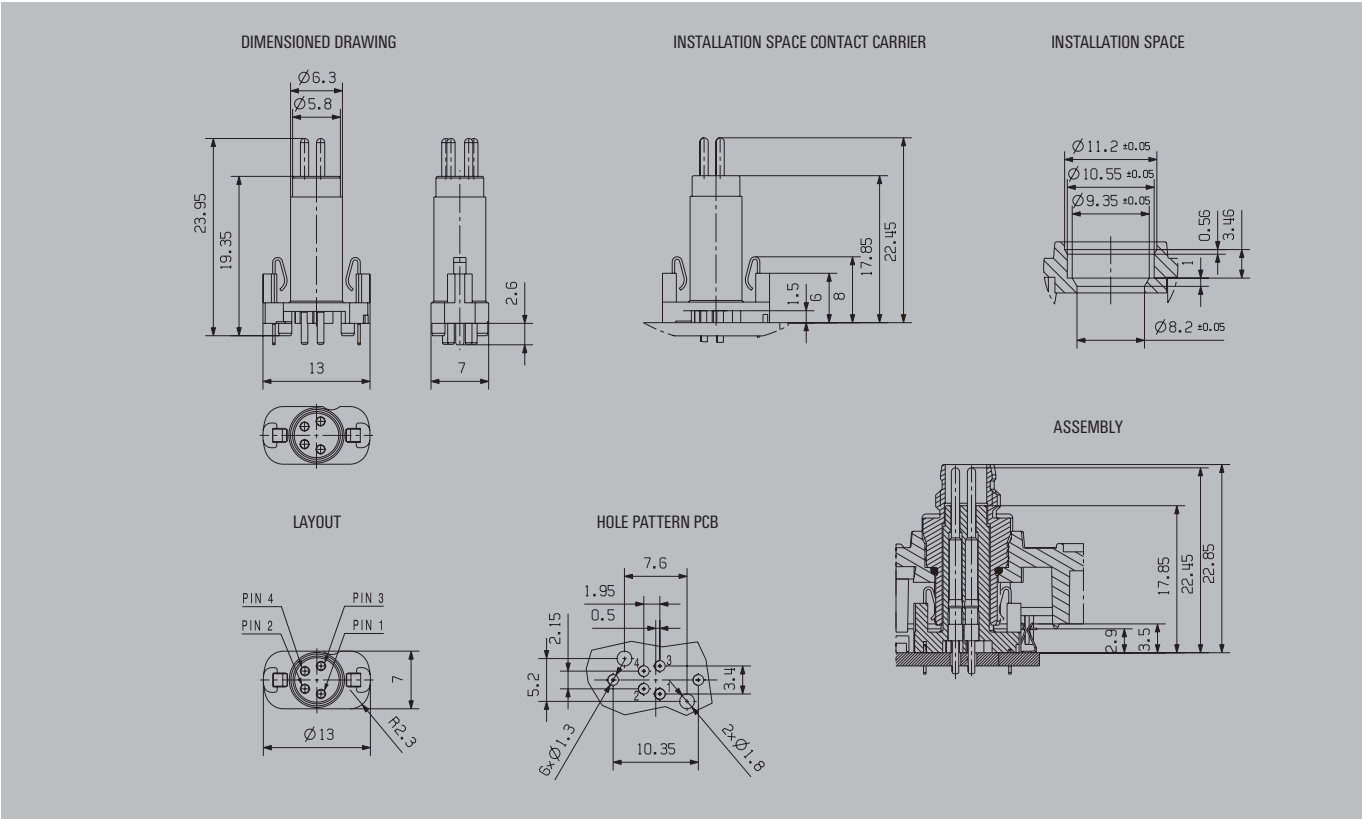
I/O connector, plug M12



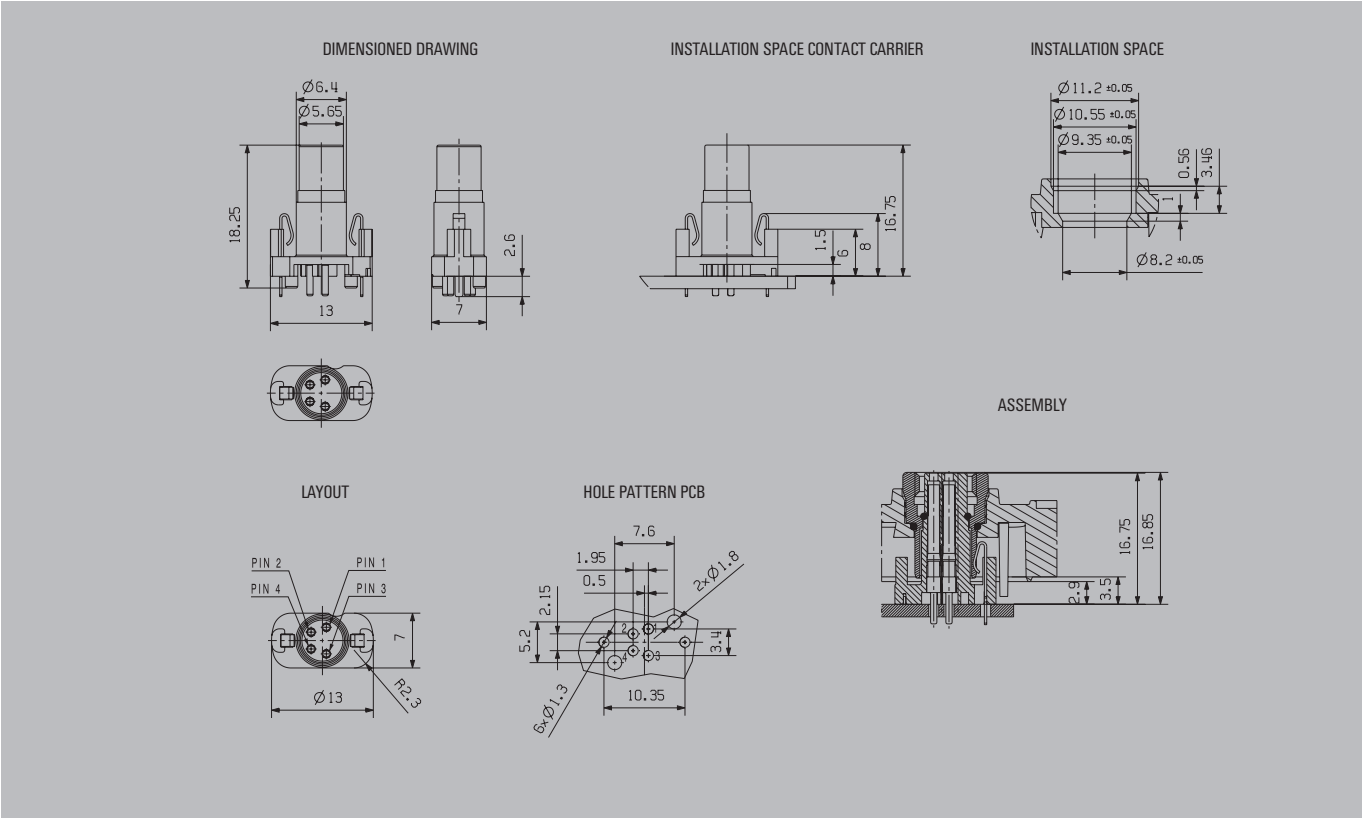
I/O plug socket M12



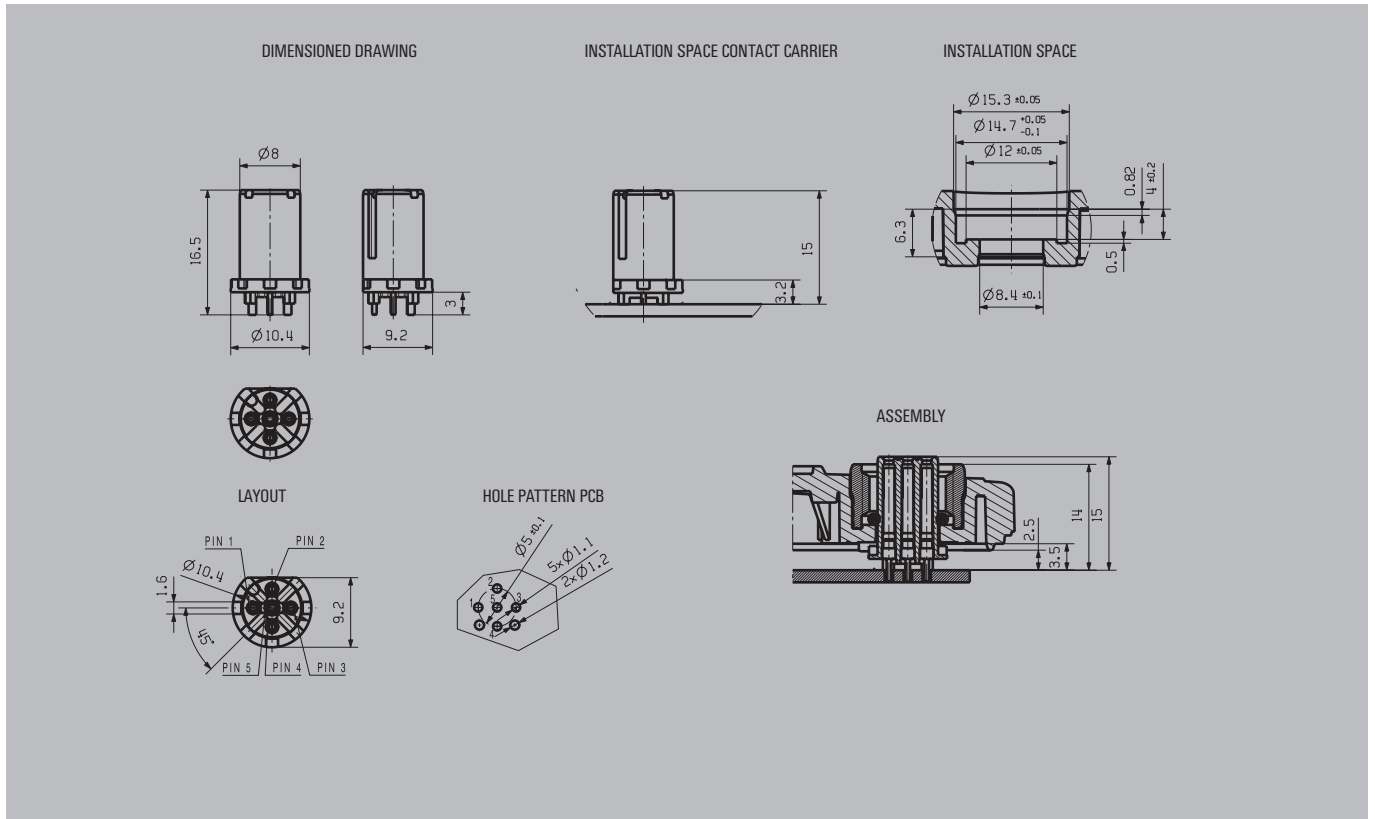
I/O plug pin M8



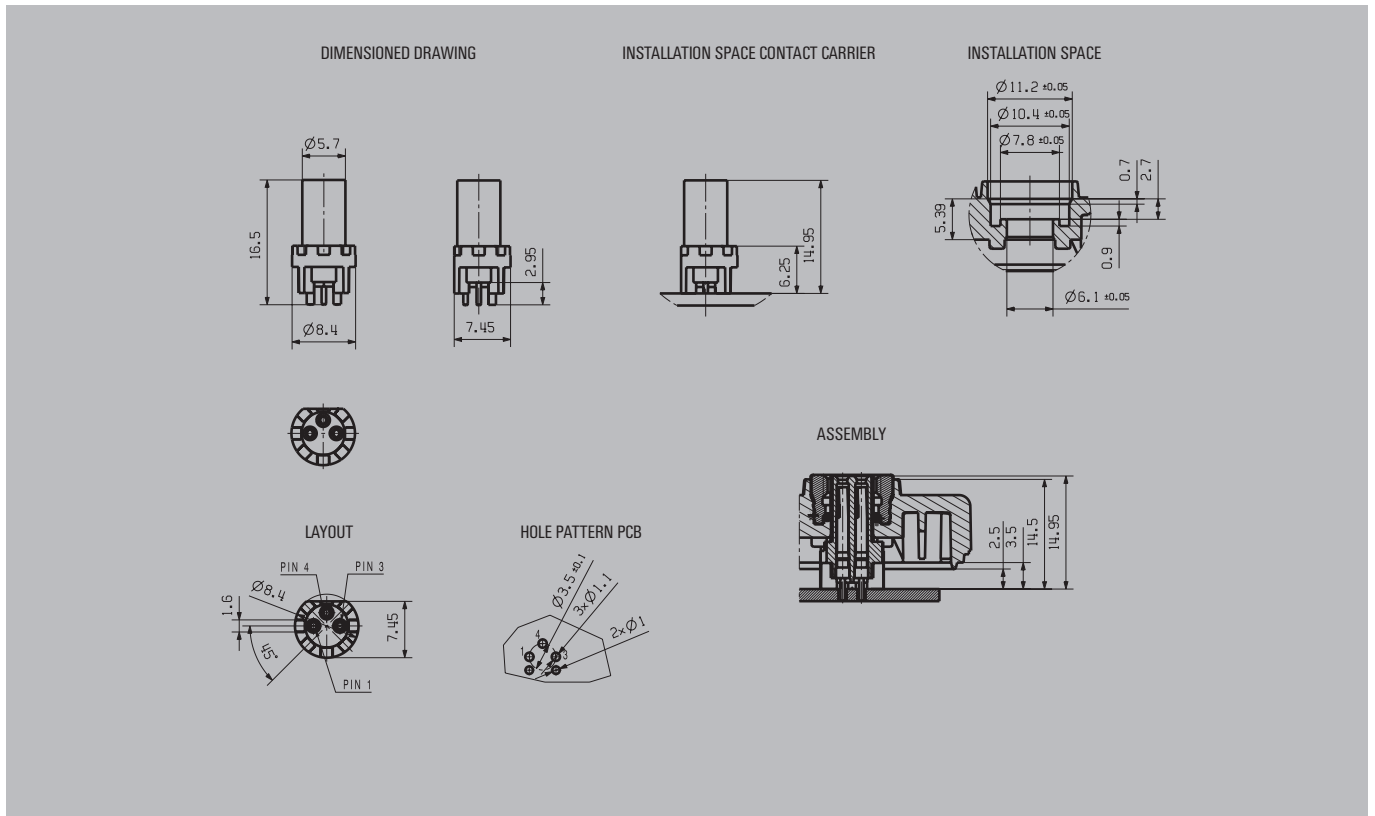
I/O plug socket M8



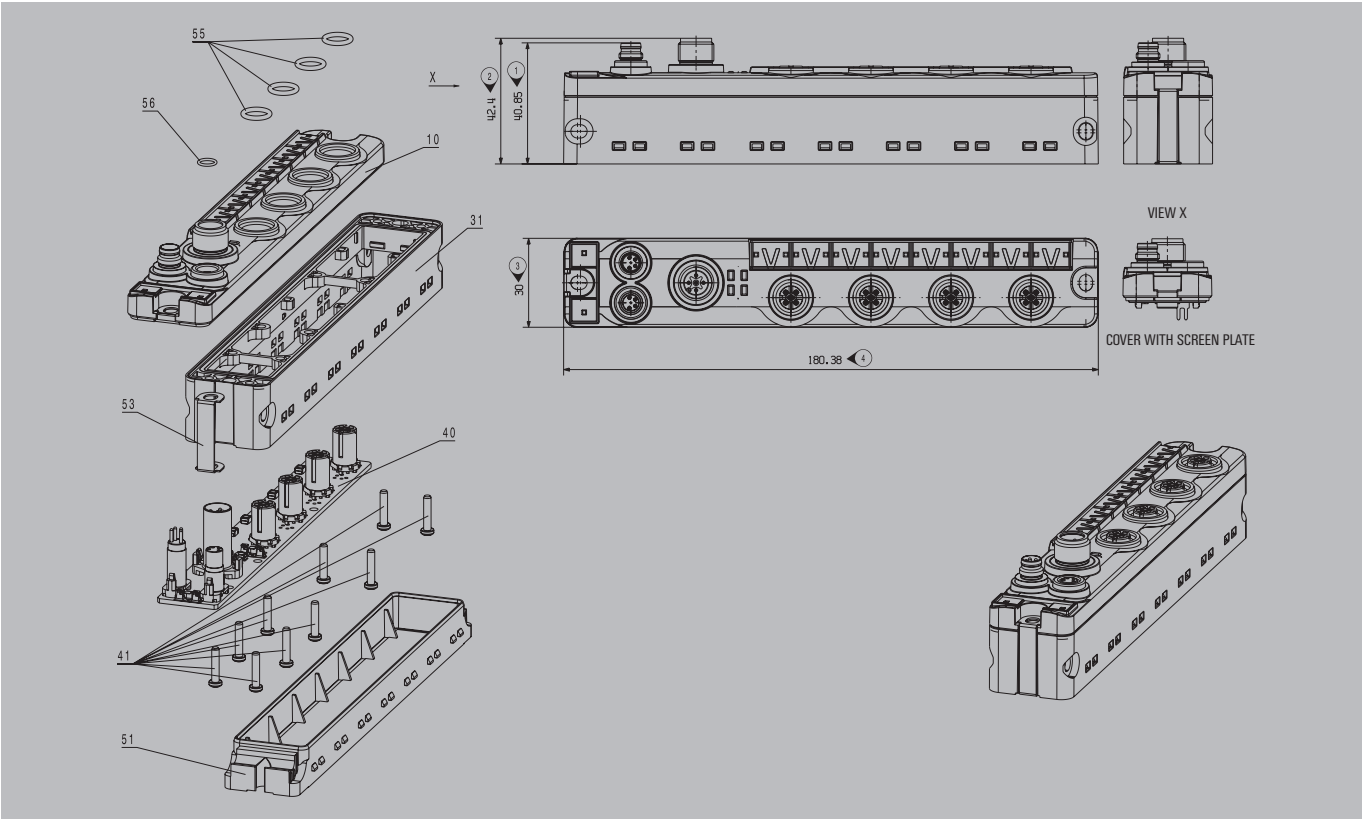
E/A plug socket M12



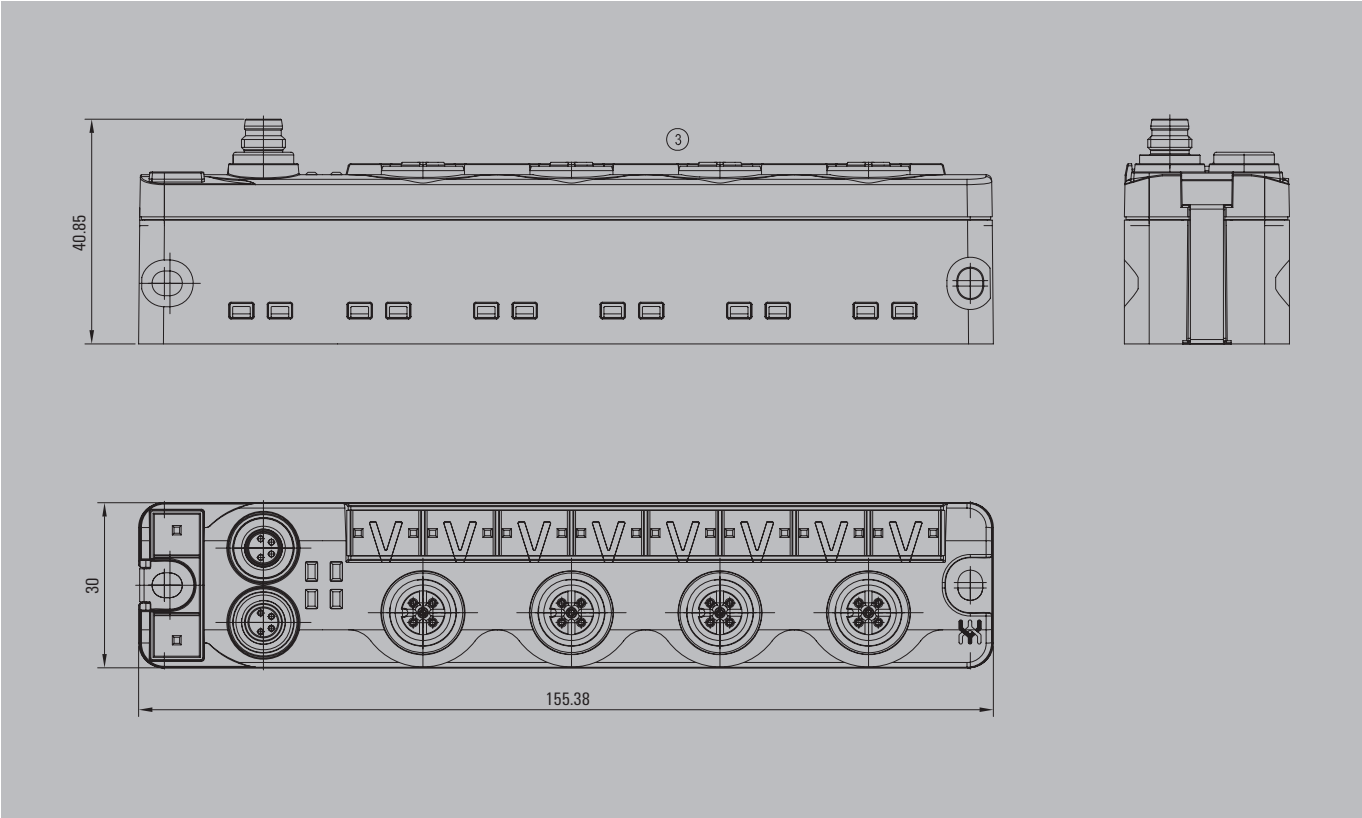
E/A plug socket M8



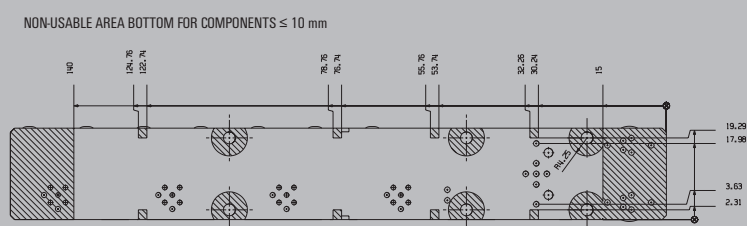
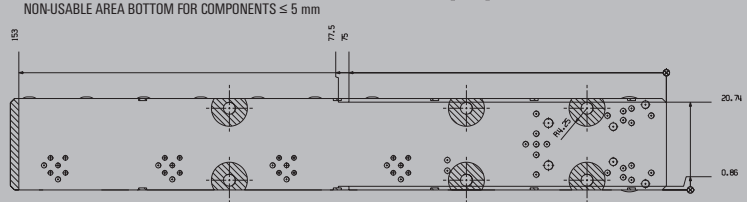
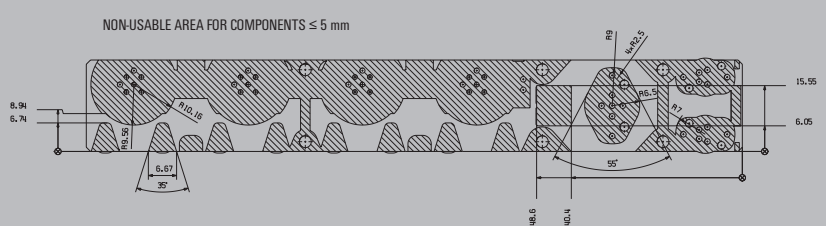
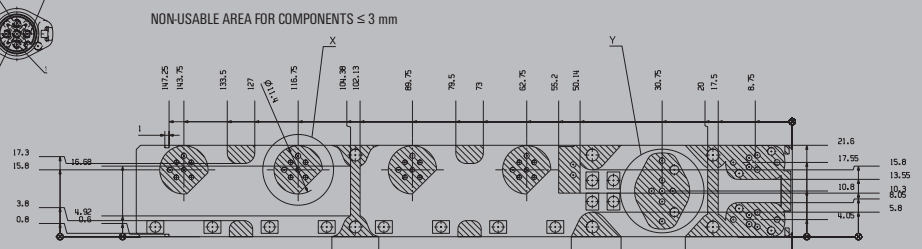
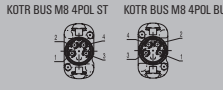
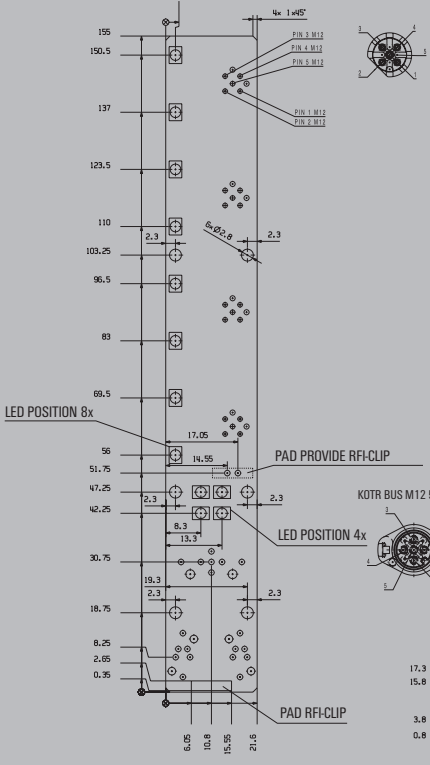
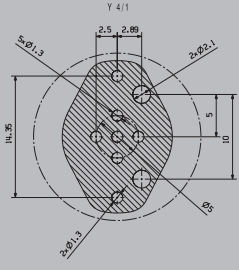
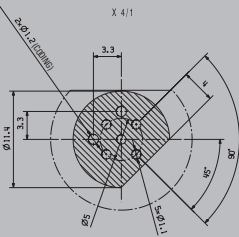
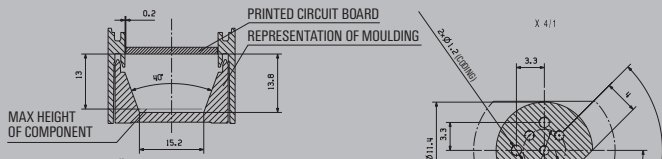
30 mm housing, long



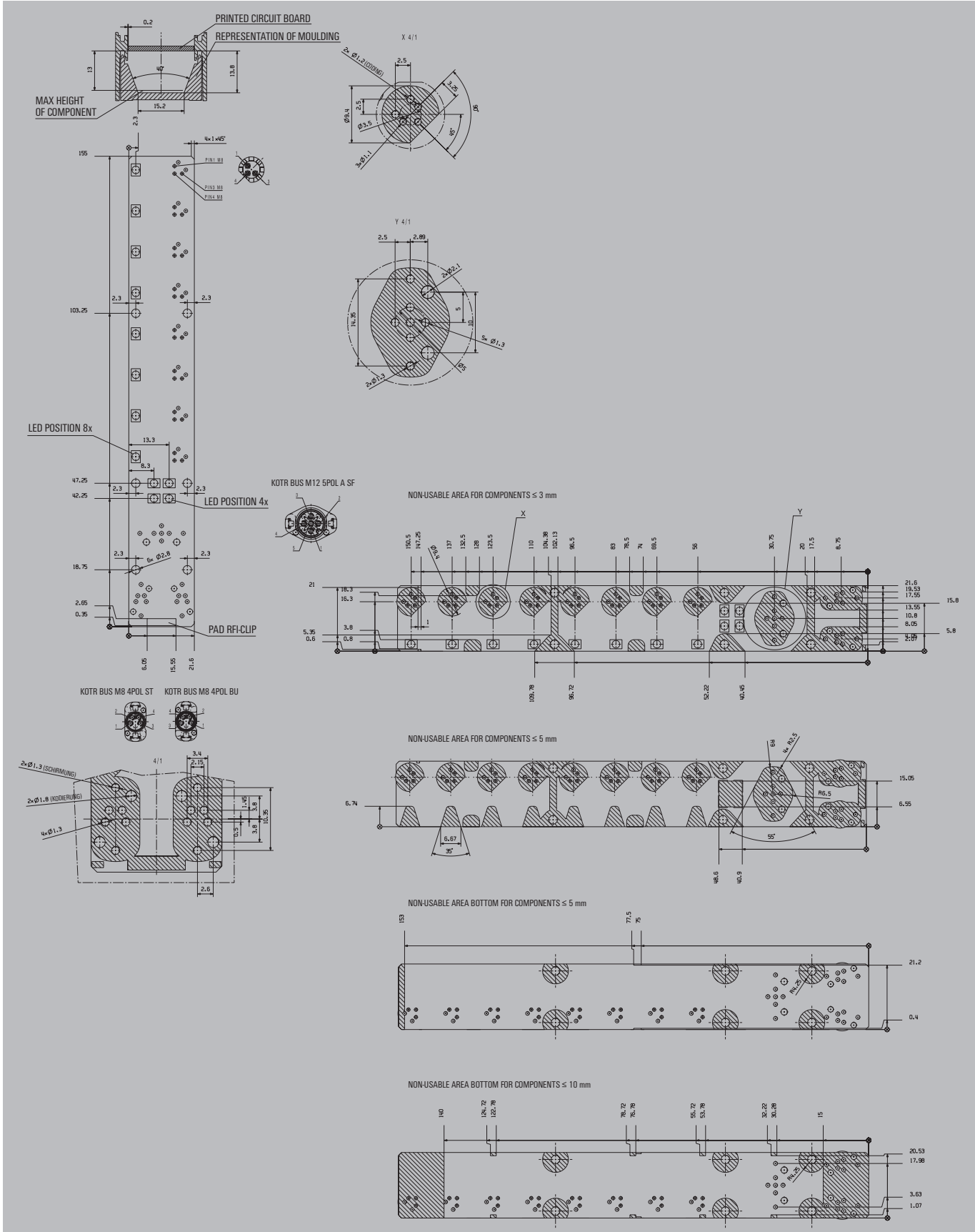
30 mm housing, short



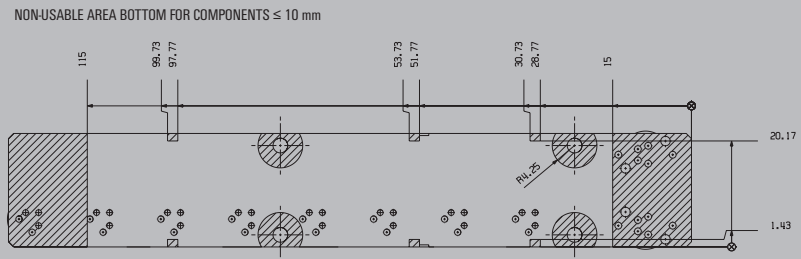
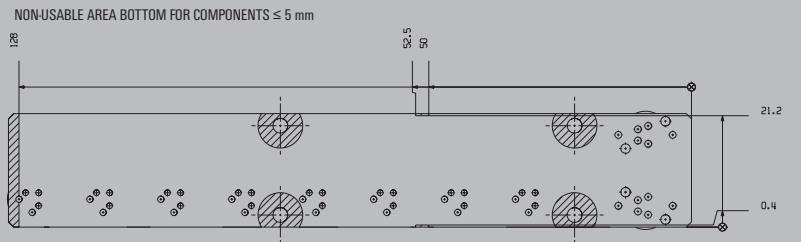
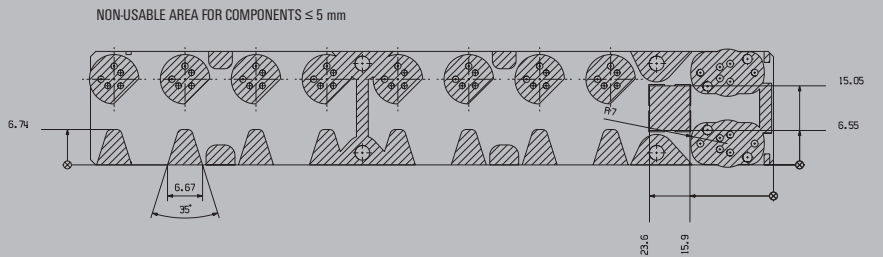
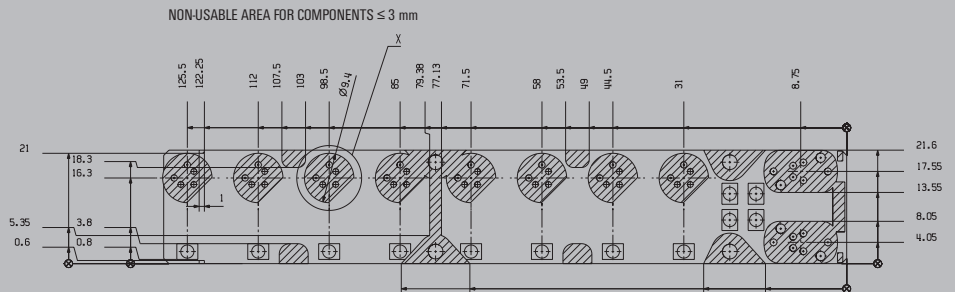
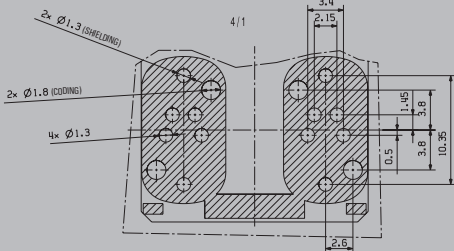
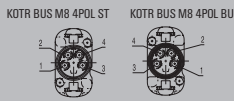
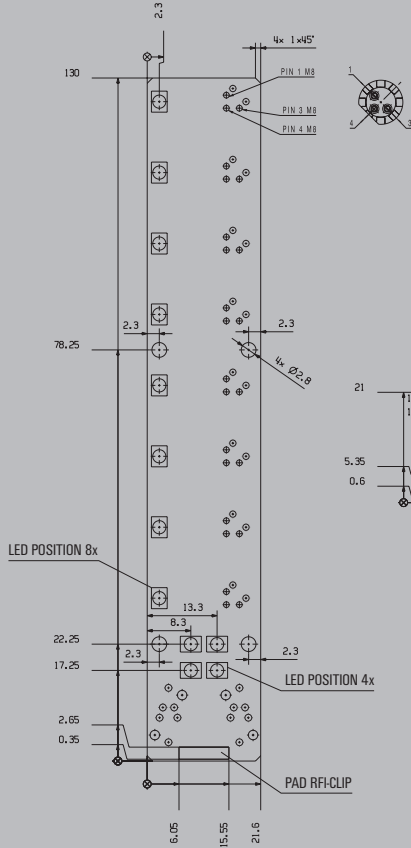
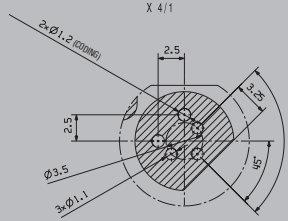
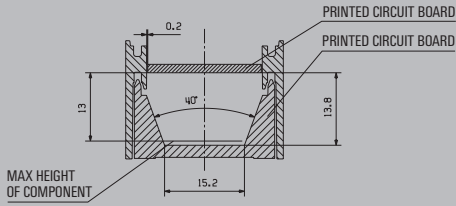
Free space 30 mm housing long with M12



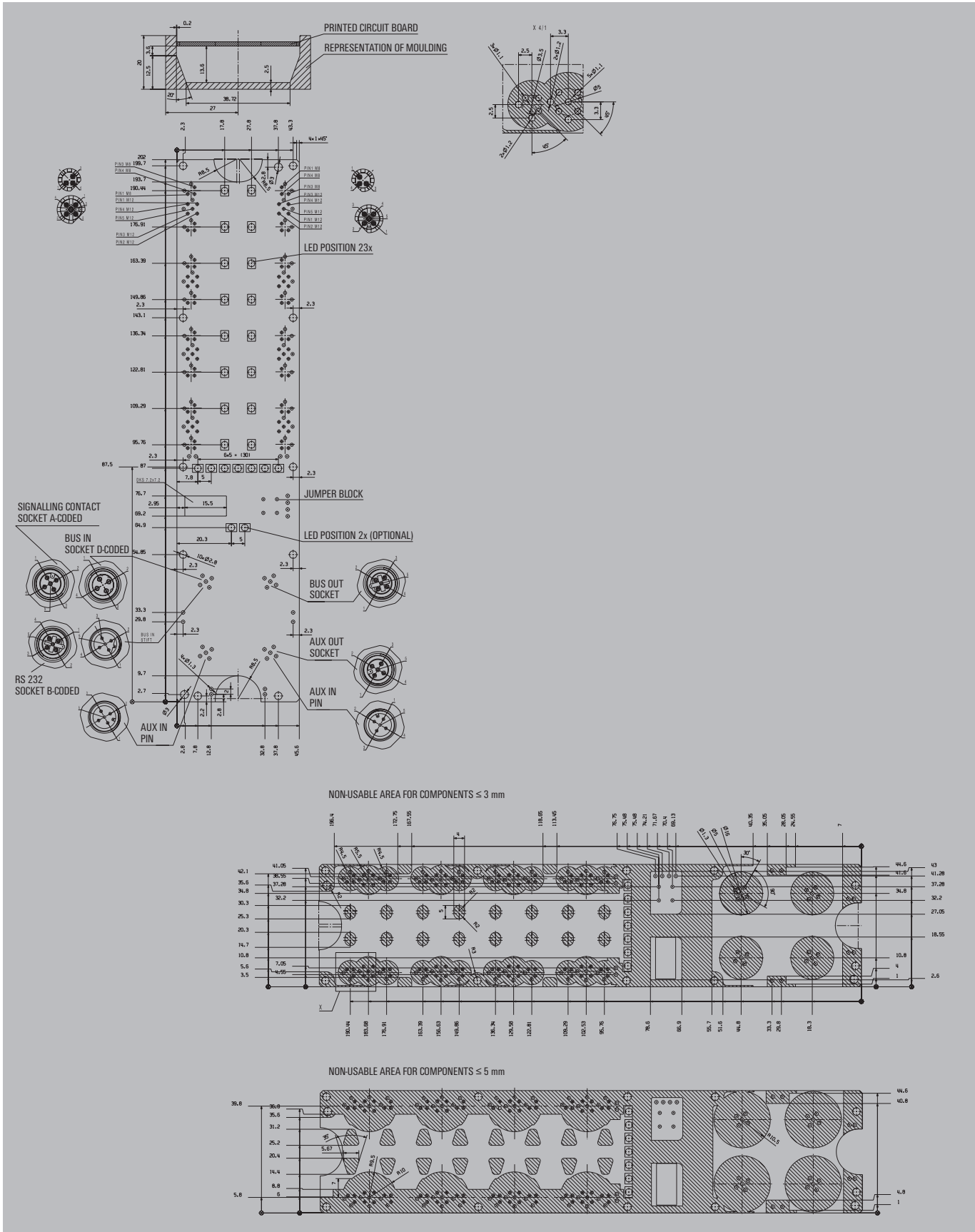
Free space 30 mm housing long with M8



Free space 30 mm housing short with M8



Free space 54 mm housing



JACKPAC® (IP 67)

JACKPAC® (IP 67)	JACKPAC® - Overview	H.2
	JACKPAC® relay module	H.3
	JACKPAC® timer	H.4
	JACKPAC® signal inverter	H.5
	JACKPAC® test	H.6
	JACKPAC® - General Data and Accessories	H.7
	Empty housing SAI JACKPAC® for custom built-in components	H.8

The Concept

The IP 20 Solution

Until now, all signal conditioning tasks were carried out by modules designed to IP 20. For their own protection, these needed to be installed in central switchgear cabinets. However, decentralised solutions that do not require large switchgear cabinets are increasingly being sought for use in modern-day industrial automation technology. It is true that shielded signals can be fed to the machinery via powerful fieldbus systems; but in each case, however, there remains an interconnecting cable between the subdistribution boards and the sensors/actuators are susceptible to interference from surrounding operations. As has always been the case, signals are still influenced by overvoltages and earth loops; interference pulses are superimposed on sensor signals and malfunctions can be initiated.

The result is that signal conditioning modules sealed to IP 20 require terminal boxes, such as switchgear cabinets, or even cost-intensive special solutions (for example, sensor-actuator distributors with integrated signal-conditioning functions providing as many functions as possible, even when these are surplus to requirements).

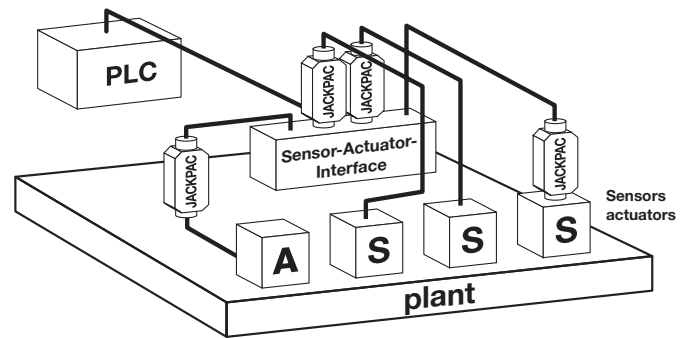
H

The JACKPAC® Solution

By introducing **JACKPAC®**, the new M12 Signal Box with the high IP 67 ingress protection, Weidmüller can now provide a modular and versatile concept that makes it possible to condition signals in an industrial environment. Requiring no additional enclosures, these modules can be installed directly on the machine, in the production plant, conveyor system or within a process.

The M12 connector, which is standardised all over the world, makes it possible to integrate the **JACKPAC®** at any point in the sensor-actuator cabling. The fixed pin assignment means it is easy to install and is protected against polarity reversal. This versatility really comes into its own when an installation needs to be altered or modernised, simply because no additional enclosures or cabling are required.

By providing this high degree of protection and versatility, **JACKPAC®** renders possible innovative automation concepts based on decentralised applications – without large control cabinets or small distribution boards – for consistent, transparent, efficient and cost-efficient installations.



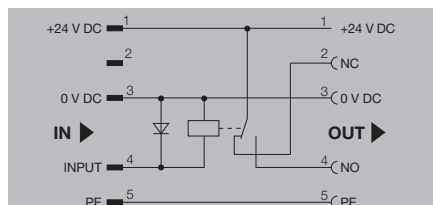
- Easy 'Plug and Play' installation
- Universal and versatile usage
- No additional enclosure required
- Saves time and costs
- Ideal for decentralised concepts and plant modernisation (retrofitting)

Switching amplifiers

- Switching amplifiers are simply built into the actuator system controls
- Switching outputs can be amplified from 24 V DC / 0.5 A to 24 V DC / 2 A
- Galvanic isolation is optional, for insulating between the input and output circuits, which prevents conducted interference on the switching output
- Switched voltage feed at output via T-distributor

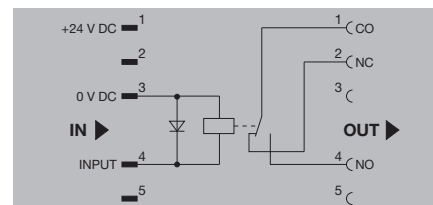
JPR 24 V DC 1C0 M12

without isolation



JPR 24 V DC ISO 1C0 M12

with electrical isolation



Technical data

Input	
Rated control voltage	24 V DC ±20 %
Rated current DC	8 mA
Power rating	200 mW
DC Response/dropout volt	16.8 V / 1.2 V
DC pickup/dropout current	5 mA / 1 mA
Free-wheel diode	Yes
Output	
Max. switching power	24 V / 2 A
Min. switching power	12 V / 10 mA
Contact material	AgSn0
Mechanical service life	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Max. switching frequency at rated load	0.1 Hz
Sparkover time / Drop-out time	ca. 5 ms
Insulation coordination (EN 50 178)	
Rated voltage	300
Surge voltage category	III
Pollution severity	2
General data	
Ambient temperature (operational)	-25 °C...+70 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+70 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25

Rated control voltage	24 V DC ±20 %
Rated current DC	8 mA
Power rating	200 mW
DC Response/dropout volt	16.8 V / 1.2 V
DC pickup/dropout current	5 mA / 1 mA
Free-wheel diode	Yes
Max. switching power	24 V / 2 A
Min. switching power	12 V / 10 mA
Contact material	AgSn0
Mechanical service life	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Max. switching frequency at rated load	0.1 Hz
Sparkover time / Drop-out time	ca. 5 ms
Rated voltage	300
Surge voltage category	III
Pollution severity	2
Ambient temperature (operational)	-25 °C...+70 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+70 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25

Rated control voltage	24 V DC ±20 %
Rated current DC	8 mA
Power rating	200 mW
DC Response/dropout volt	16.8 V / 1.2 V
DC pickup/dropout current	5 mA / 1 mA
Free-wheel diode	Yes
Max. switching power	24 V / 2 A
Min. switching power	12 V / 10 mA
Contact material	AgSn0
Mechanical service life	10 x 10 ⁶ switching cycles
Max. switching frequency at rated load	0.1 Hz
Sparkover time / Drop-out time	ca. 5 ms
Rated voltage	300
Surge voltage category	III
Pollution severity	2
Ambient temperature (operational)	-25 °C...+70 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+70 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	cULus; GOSTME25

Dimensions	
Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPR 24VDC 1C0 M12	1	8771420000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPR 24VDC 1C0 M12	1	8771420000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPR 24VDC ISO 1C0 M12	1	8771430000

Note

Note

Note

Accessories

Note

Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

Timer relay

Signal extenders can be easily connected to the cable between the sensor and the input modules. They extend the pulse length from a minimum of 1 ms to 50 ms or 100 ms. This enables short sensor signals to be reliably recognised and evaluated by the controller.

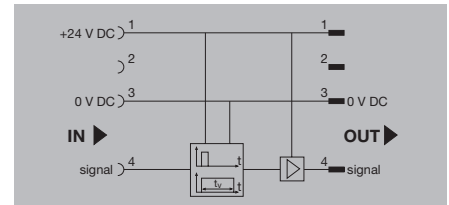
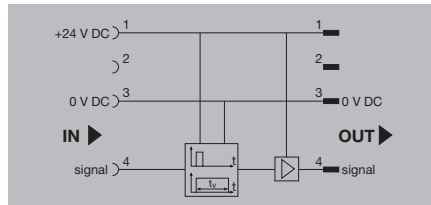
JPTA 50 MS 24VDC PNP M12

Pulse stretching, 50 ms



JPTA 100 MS 24VDC PNP M12

Pulse stretching, 100 ms



Technical data

Input	
Rated control voltage	18...24...30 V DC
Rated current DC	3.5...7.0...10.0 mA
Switch-off delay	50 ms
Output	
Max. switching voltage, DC	30 V
Max. switching current	400 mA
Insulation coordination (EN 50 178)	
Rated voltage	32 V
Impulse withstand voltage	330 V
Surge voltage category	1
Pollution severity	2
General data	
Ambient temperature (operational)	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C...+85 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	CE; cULus; GOSTME25

Rated control voltage	18...24...30 V DC
Rated current DC	3.5...7.0...10.0 mA
Switch-off delay	50 ms
Max. switching voltage, DC	30 V
Max. switching current	400 mA
Rated voltage	32 V
Impulse withstand voltage	330 V
Surge voltage category	1
Pollution severity	2
Ambient temperature (operational)	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C...+85 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	CE; cULus; GOSTME25

Rated control voltage	18...24...30 V DC
Rated current DC	3.5...7.0...10.0 mA
Switch-off delay	100 ms
Max. switching voltage, DC	30 V
Max. switching current	400 mA
Rated voltage	32 V
Impulse withstand voltage	330 V
Surge voltage category	1
Pollution severity	2
Ambient temperature (operational)	0 °C...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C...+85 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	CE; cULus; GOSTME25

Dimensions	
Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	83 / 36 / 14.4
Note	

Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	83 / 36 / 14.4
Note	

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
------	------	-----------

JPTA 50MS 24VDC PNP M12	1	8771440000
-------------------------	---	------------

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPTA100MS 24VDC PNP M12	1	8836630000

Note

Accessories

Note

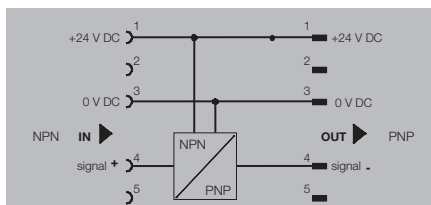
Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

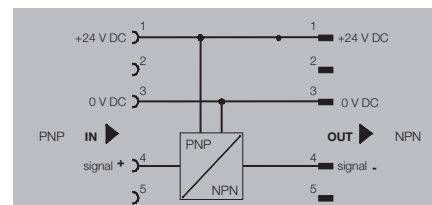
Signal inverter

Signal inverters convert PNP sensor signals to NPN signals and NPN signals back to PNP. This means that existing circuits do not require complex alteration and the existing inputs on the I/O cards can be put to best use. This is particularly well suited for the Asian and North American markets.

JPP NPN PNP 24 V DC



JPP PNP NPN 24 V DC



Technical data

Input
Sensor
Rated control voltage
Input current for sensor
Type of contact
Output
Solid-state type
Rated switching voltage
Rated switching current
Voltage drop at max. load
Insulation coordination (EN 50 178)
Rated voltage
Impulse withstand voltage
Surge voltage category
Pollution severity
General data
Ambient temperature (operational)
Storage temperature
Conductor connection system
Approvals

2-/ 3-Conductor Sensor NPN-type
18...24...30 V DC
< 200 mA
NO contact
Solid state relay
18...30 V DC
400 mA
≤ 1 V
32 V
330 V
I
2
0 °C...+60 °C
-20 °C...+85 °C
M12 plug / socket, A-coded
cULus; GOSTME25

2-/ 3-Conductor Sensor PNP-Type
18...24...30 V DC
< 200 mA
NO contact
Solid state relay
18...30 V DC
400 mA
32 V
330 V
I
2
0 °C...+60 °C
-20 °C...+85 °C
M12 plug / socket, A-coded
CE; cULus; GOSTME25

Dimensions	
Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

83 / 36 / 14.4

83 / 36 / 14.4

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPP NPN PNP 24VDC	1	8852350000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPP PNP NPN 24VDC	1	8857030000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JPP PNP NPN 24VDC	1	8857030000

Note

--

--

Accessories

Note

Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000

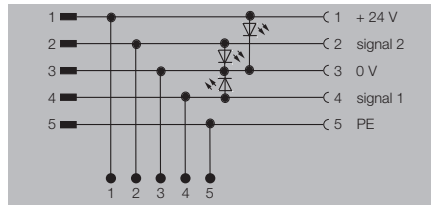
JACKPAC® test

Test adapter

The new JACKPAC® test adapter can be easily integrated at any point on an M12 network and enables quick and easy connection of a testing device via the 5 PUSH IN connections. Status indicators show the status of the 2 signal channels as well as the 24 V DC auxiliary voltage.

JP TEST

with status indication



Technical data

Input	
Rated control voltage	18...24...30 V DC
Rated current DC	2.2 mA (LED)
Status indicator	Green LED
Output	
Continuous current	2 A
Power	2.2 mA at 24 V
General data	
Ambient temperature (operational)	0 °C...+55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C...+70 °C
Conductor connection system	M12 plug / socket, A-coded
Approvals	CE, GOSTME25

Dimensions	
Clamping range (nominal / min. / max.)	mm ²
Length x width x height	mm
Note	

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
JP TEST	1	8794120000

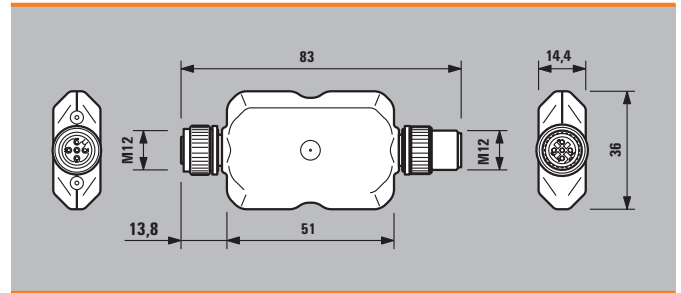
Note

Accessories

Note	Retaining clip JP CLIP M: 8778490000
-------------	---

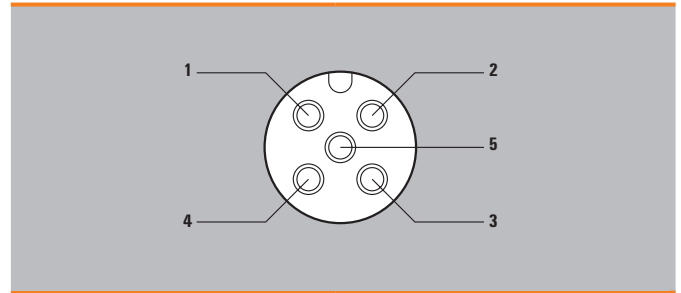
General data

Ingress protection class	IP 67
Housing material	PBT, RAL 7032 (grey)
Flammability class	V0 to UL94
Screw socket	M12, CuZn, nickel plated, A-coded
Rated torque	0.8 ... 1 Nm



Contact assignment (socket)

Pole	Assignment
1	+24 V DC
2	Input / output 2
3	0 V DC
4	Input / output 1
5	PE / Earth



Accessories



Type	Qty.	Order No.
Stainless steel	1	8778490000



Type	Qty.	Order No.
5-pole	1	1783430000



Type	Qty.	Order No.
With torque	1	1900001000



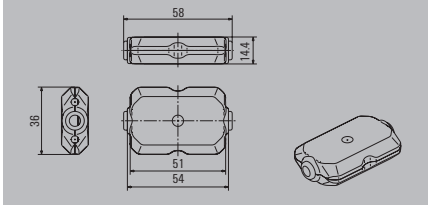
Type	Qty.	Order No.
4-pole, length 0.3 m	1	1906300030
4-pole, length 0.6 m	1	1906300050
4-pole, length 1.5 m	1	1906300150
5-pole, length 0.3 m	1	9457340030
5-pole, length 0.6 m	1	9457340060
5-pole, length 1.5 m	1	9457340150

Additional accessories can be found in the Sensor Actuator Interface catalogue.

Empty housing SAI JACKPAC® for custom built-in components

Empty housing SAI JACKPAC® for custom built-in components

SAI JP



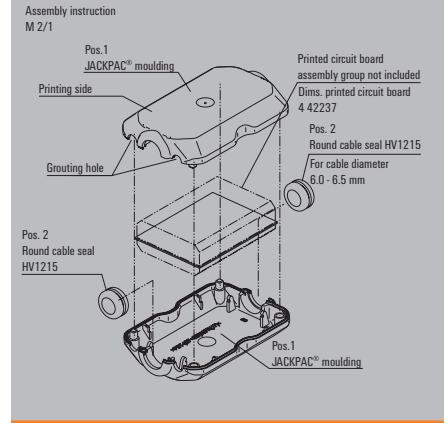
Technical data

General data

Temperature range
 Connection system
 Contact base material
 Surface finish

-25 °C ... +70 °C
 M12 plug/socket, A-coded
 AgSnO
 Au

Dimensioned drawing SAI JP



Dimensions

Length x width x height mm

83 x 36 x 14.4

Note

Ordering data

Housing with M12 connectors

Contents	1 piece
	1 piece
	100 pieces
	100 pieces

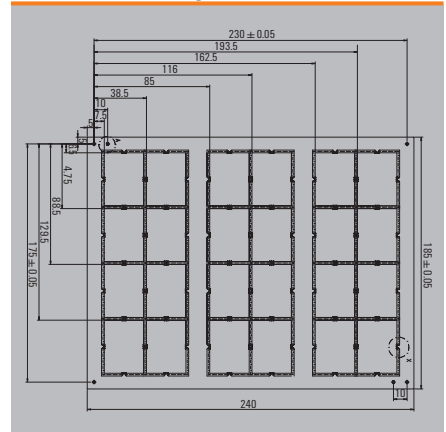
Note

Type	No. of poles	Qty.	Order No.
SAI JP 4P LG	4	1	1915220000
SAI JP 5P LG	5	1	1918520000
SAI JP 4P LG 100	4	1	8794090000
SAI JP 5P LG 100	5	1	8794080000

Housing without M12 connectors SAI JP FC SET 1933680000
 1 Qty. = 100 pieces

Accessories

Dimensioned drawing, PCBs



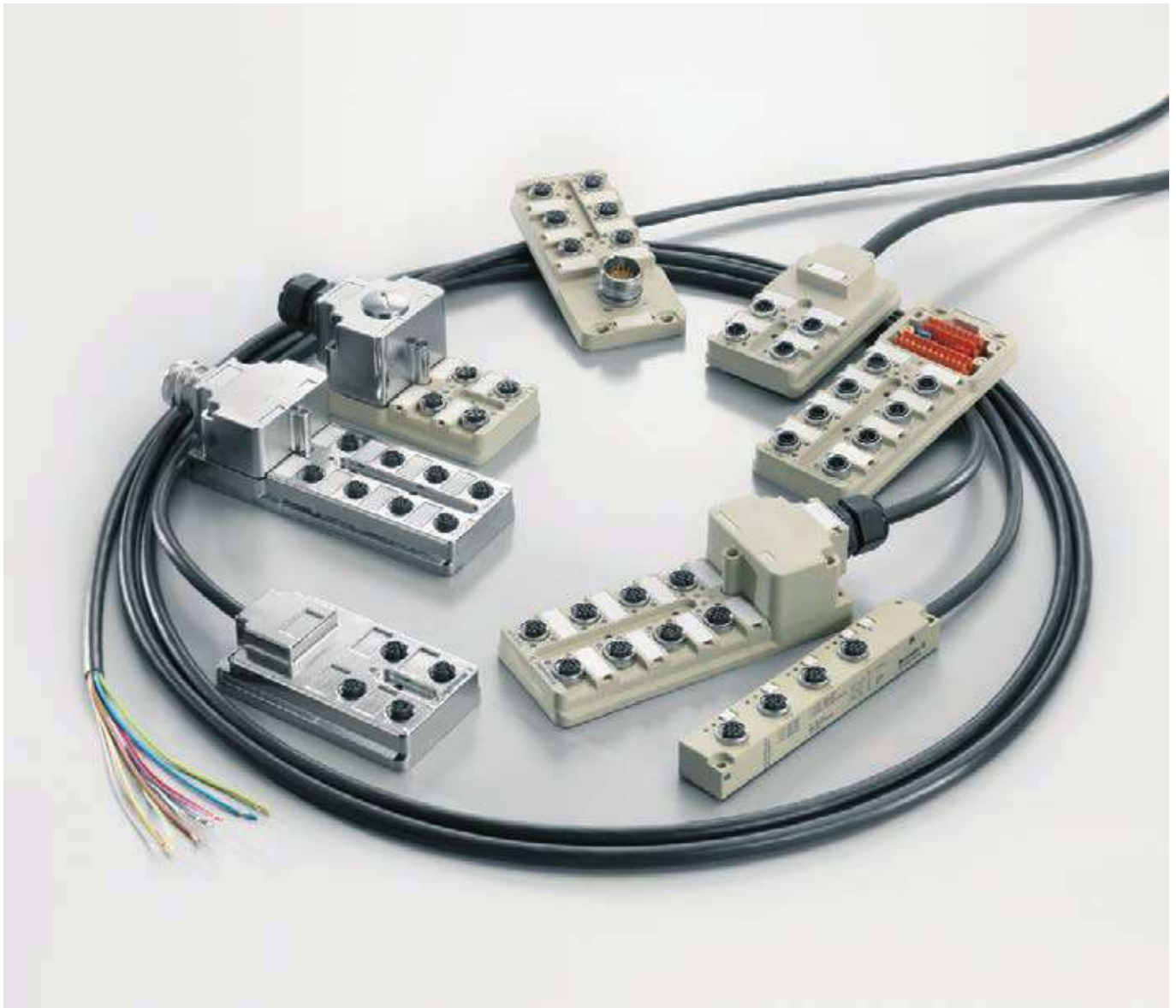
Passive distributors

Passive distributors	Introduction	1.2
	M12 distributors	1.4
	ECO modules	1.16
	M12 Push-Pull	1.18
	M12 IDC	1.26
	M12 VA stainless steel	1.30
	M12 metal distributors	1.32
	M12 distributors 1:1 Passive	1.38
	M12 Combi distributor	1.39
	M12 distributor for NPN and PNP sensors	1.40
	M12 wall bushing	1.41
	Solutions to customer specification	1.44
	M12 distributors accessories	1.45
	M8 distributors	1.46
	M5 distributors	1.56
	M12 Ex i distributors	1.60

SAI Passive

SAI Passive products are built with premium materials using the highest quality production methods. The fully encapsulated distributors are designed to meet harsh industrial requirements. Naturally they have also been designed so that they are easy to handle. The self assembled connectors in the hooded version, for example, are joined into a single part so that the entire block is available for the connection. This is a unique solution for distributors that has no equal anywhere. Nothing can break off, get mixed up or wired up incorrectly.

The distributors are equipped by default with threaded metal rings. This ensures a very reliable screw-on connection. The nut is completely threaded without any interruptions. This eliminates the possibility of it getting stuck or jammed. The IDC versions are especially noteworthy. Sensor cables of the proper lengths can be connected directly here.





Compact

The connection block is a single piece.



Small

Extremely small M12 distributor



Fast

Insulation displacement connection can be used to directly connect the sensor cables



Robust

Threaded metal ring without cut outs for reliable, safe handling



M12 distributor standard



**M12 distributor with
DIP switch coding**



**M12 distributor with
stainless steel housing**



**M12 distributor
for Zone 1**

SAI distributor with plug in connection hood: SAI-M



- Integrated plug in connector in connection hood
- M12 robust metal thread for sensor/actuator connection, now also available with plastic thread as an alternative
- Quick replacement of bus cables
- Bus cable can be supplied pre-assembled
- Two connection systems for bus cable: screw or tension clamp
- Very flat connection hood: no higher than smallest 90° M12 round plug
- Distributor and connection hood can be supplied separately
- Connection hood compatible with 4 and 8 channel SAI distributors (upgrades only entail changing the base module)
- IP 68 Ingress protection class (IDC IP 67),
- Housing made from Pocan® (PBT):
 - high dimensional stability
 - good electrical and mechanical properties
 - flame retardant without dioxin or furan formers
 - resistant to coolants and lubricants
- UL/CSA approvals for M12 SAI distributor
- SAI distributor available in pollution severity class 3
- Cable exit on top
- Weidmüller SAI distributors have the largest storage capacity in the connection hood
- Female connectors integrated into the metal plate for fast and reliable connections
- Wide range of M8 and M12 cables and plug-in connectors
- Various cable lengths available
- Metal hoods and housings also available
- Plug-in connection module for bus cables increases flexibility on site
- Integral, plug in electrical isolation for two separate electric circuits (e.g. for emergency stop)
- Simple and vibration resistant connections on site
- Captive metric screws (grade 8.8 steel) have a +/- head
- M12 and IDC connections
- 1:1 arrangement available

Overview of M12 Distributors



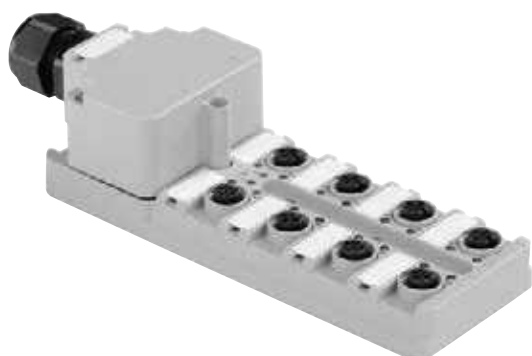
Fixed cable version

- Pre-assembled bus cable minimises installation time and reduces wiring errors
- Cable carrier compatible versions are available with polyurethane (PUR) sheathing



M12 Push-Pull quick-fit connection system

M12 Push-Pull is the new connection system for sensors and actuators. It is downward compatible to the existing M12 system, which means that both old M12 and new M12 Push-Pull lines can be used together on these SAIs. M12 Push-Pull decreases installation time and increases installation safety by means of colour coding and provides an audible click on locking for added reassurance.



SAI ECO – the cost-effective alternative

Weidmüller SAI distributors with hood have long since been standard fittings in machines and installations.

Why plastic threaded rings?

There are some applications, however, that call for a further version. In some applications it is necessary to avoid all metal parts, unless these are made from stainless steel. In such cases stainless steel is then used for screws and nuts only, but the M12 threaded rings can be made from plastic. Such modules can now be supplied on request.

The use of plastic rings results in a cheaper alternative. Although the service life and resistance are reduced when compared to metal, this is acceptable for some applications.

Overview of SAI

M12 Plastic

	Hood	M23	5 m	10 m	15 m	20 m
4-way, 4-pole	1705920000	9456000000	9456190000	9456200000	9456210000	9456230000
4-way, 5-pole	1701230000	9456000001	9456330000	9456340000	9456350000	9456370000
6-way, 4-pole	1705930000	9456010000	9456470000	9456480000	9456490000	9456510000
6-way, 5-pole	1701240000	9456010001	9456610000	9456620000	9456630000	9456650000
8-way, 4-pole	1705940000	9456020000	9456750000	9456760000	9456770000	9456790000
8-way, 5-pole	1701250000	1795470000	9456890000	9456900000	9456910000	9456930000

M12 Metal

	Hood without shield connection	Hood with shield connection	5 m	10 m		
4-way, 4-pole		1783540000	9456190002	9456200002		
4-way, 5-pole	1783500000	1783520000				
8-way, 4-pole		1783530000	9456750002	9456760002		
8-way, 5-pole	1783490000	1783510000				

M12 Line

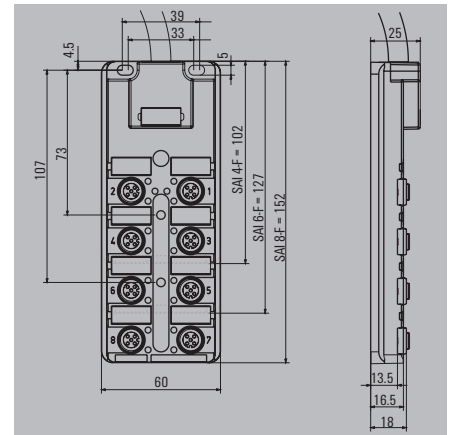
	M12 group outlet		5 m	10 m		
4-way, 4-pole	1267330000		1070650000	1070660000		
4-way, 5-pole			1070630000	1070640000		
6-way, 4-pole	1265940000		1265920000	1265930000		

M8 Line

	M12 group outlet	Solder version for PCB	5 m	10 m		
4-way, 3-pole	1828740000		1828720000	1828710000		
4-way, 4-pole			1849680000	1849690000		
6-way, 3-pole	1828730000	1057720000	1828700000	1828690000		
6-way, 4-pole			1849700000	1849670000		
8-way, 3-pole	1871680000		1828680000	1828670000		
8-way, 4-pole			1828620000	1828610000		
10-way, 3-pole	1877950000		1828660000	1828650000		
12-way, 3-pole			1828640000	1828630000		

M12 distributors

Fixed cable version



Ordering data

4 channel	
Cable length 3 m	
Cable length 5 m	
Cable length 10 m	
Cable length 15 m	
Cable length 20 m	
6 channel	
Cable length 3 m	
Cable length 5 m	
Cable length 10 m	
Cable length 15 m	
Cable length 20 m	
8 channel	
Cable length 3 m	
Cable length 5 m	
Cable length 10 m	
Cable length 15 m	
Cable length 20 m	
8 channel with reinforced fixed cable*	
Cable length 2 m	
Cable length 5 m	
Cable length 10 m	
Cable length 15 m	
Cable length 20 m	
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-F

Type	QTY	Order No.	4-pole
SAI-4-F 4P PUR 3M	1	9456180000	
SAI-4-F 4P PUR 5M	1	9456190000	
SAI-4-F 4P PUR 10M	1	9456200000	
SAI-4-F 4P PUR 15M	1	9456210000	
SAI-4-F 4P PUR 20M	1	9456230000	
SAI-6-F 4P PUR 3M	1	9456460000	
SAI-6-F 4P PUR 5M	1	9456470000	
SAI-6-F 4P PUR 10M	1	9456480000	
SAI-6-F 4P PUR 15M	1	9456490000	
SAI-6-F 4P PUR 20M	1	9456510000	
SAI-8-F 4P PUR 3M	1	9456740000	
SAI-8-F 4P PUR 5M	1	9456750000	
SAI-8-F 4P PUR 10M	1	9456760000	
SAI-8-F 4P PUR 15M	1	9456770000	
SAI-8-F 4P PUR 20M	1	9456790000	
Other versions on request			

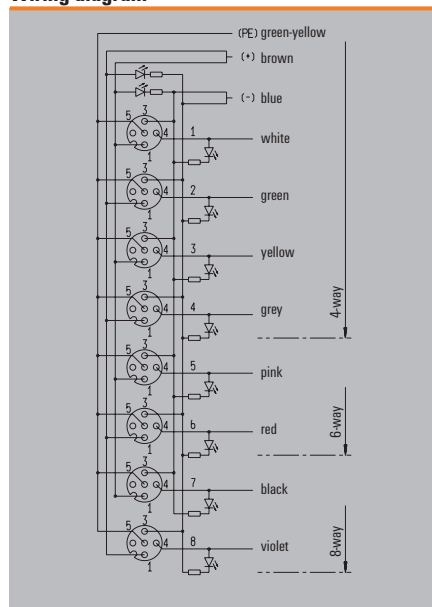
SAI-4/6/8-F

Type	QTY	Order No.	5-pole
SAI-4-F 5P PUR 3M	1	9456320000	
SAI-4-F 5P PUR 5M	1	9456330000	
SAI-4-F 5P PUR 10M	1	9456340000	
SAI-4-F 5P PUR 15M	1	9456350000	
SAI-4-F 5P PUR 20M	1	9456370000	
SAI-6-F 5P PUR 3M	1	9456600000	
SAI-6-F 5P PUR 5M	1	9456610000	
SAI-6-F 5P PUR 10M	1	9456620000	
SAI-6-F 5P PUR 15M	1	9456630000	
SAI-6-F 5P PUR 20M	1	9456650000	
SAI-8-F 5P PUR 3M	1	9456880000	
SAI-8-F 5P PUR 5M	1	9456890000	
SAI-8-F 5P PUR 10M	1	9456900000	
SAI-8-F 5P PUR 15M	1	9456910000	
SAI-8-F 5P PUR 20M	1	9456930000	
SAI-8-F 5P 2M 0.5/1.0U	1	7915030000	
SAI-8-F 5P 5M 0.5/1.0U	1	9457590000	
SAI-8-F 5P 10M 0.5/1.0U	1	9457600000	
SAI-8-F 5P 15M 0.5/1.0U	1	1784510000	
SAI-8-F 5P 20M 0.5/1.0U	1	1784500000	
Other versions on request			

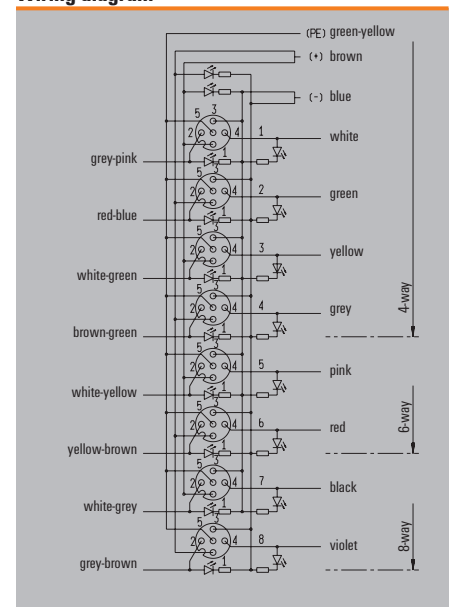
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickelated, gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes
* 3x1mm ² und 16x0.5mm ² total current 12A	

Wiring diagram

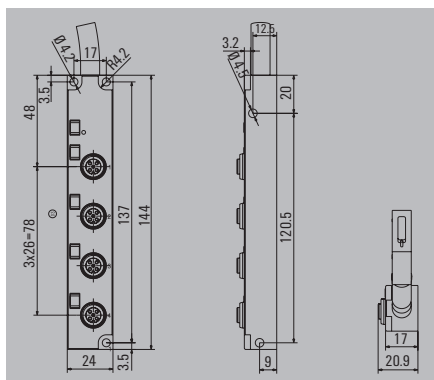


Wiring diagram

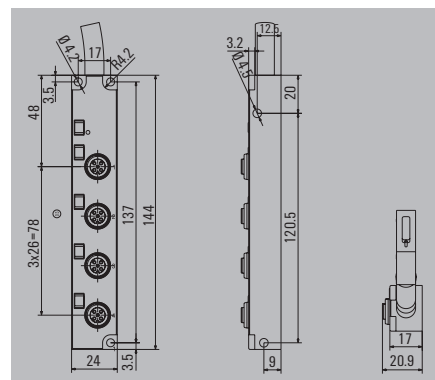


Fixed cable version
Thin design

SAI-4-F M12 L



SAI-4-F M12 L



Ordering data

4 channel	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
Note	

SAI-4-F M12 L

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 4P M12 L 5M	1	1070650000
SAI-4-F 4P M12 L 10M	1	1070660000
Other versions on request		

4-pole

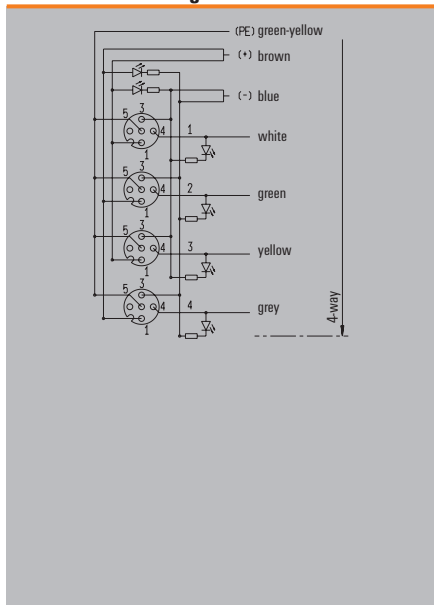
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 5P M12 L 5M	1	1070630000
SAI-4-F 5P M12 L 10M	1	1070640000
Other versions on request		

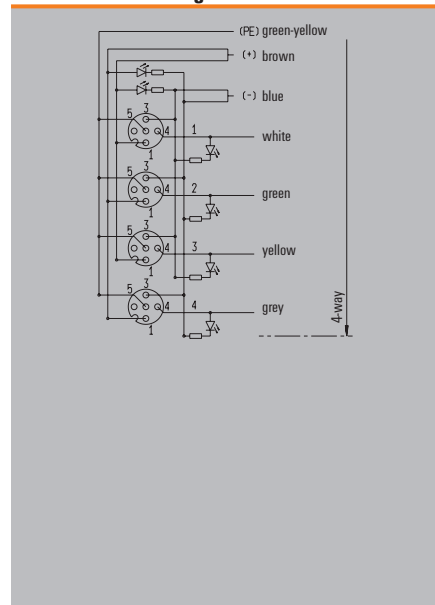
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing



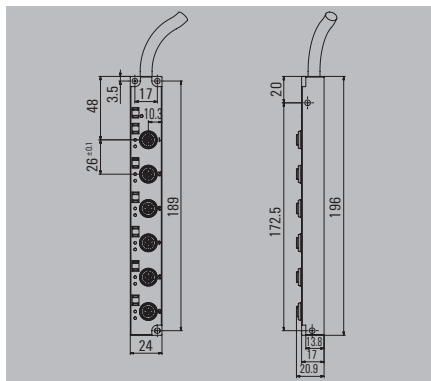
Dimensioned drawing



M12 distributors

 Fixed cable version
Thin design

SAI-6-F M12 L



Ordering data

4 channel	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
Note	

SAI-6-F M12 L

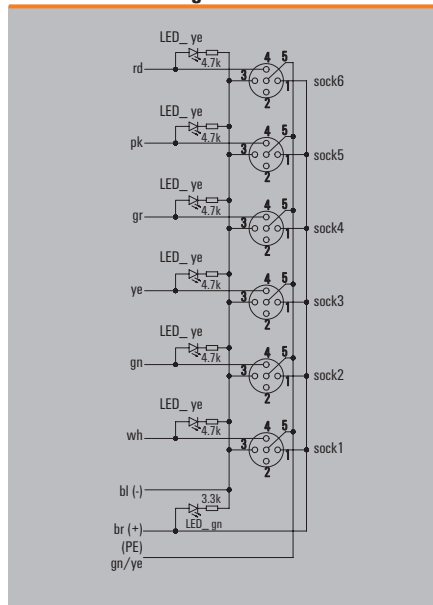
4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-6-F 4P M12 L 5M	1	1265920000
SAI-6-F 4P M12 L 10M	1	1265930000

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

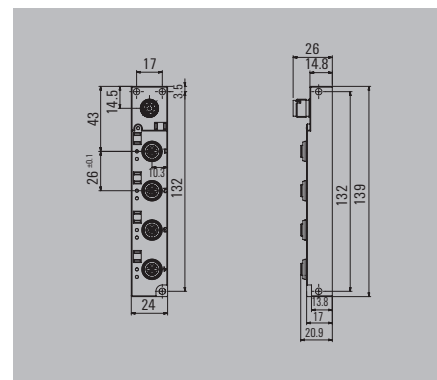
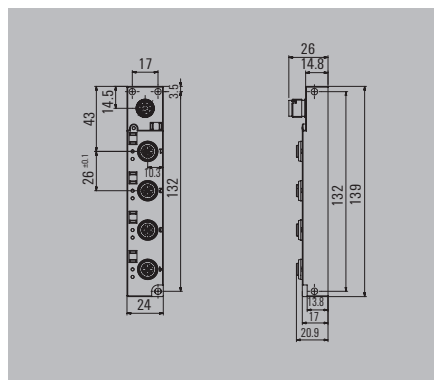
Dimensioned drawing



Line

SAI-4-S

SAI-6-S



Ordering data

3-pole	4 channel
Note	

SAI-4-S

M12

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S8 4P M12 L	1	1267330000

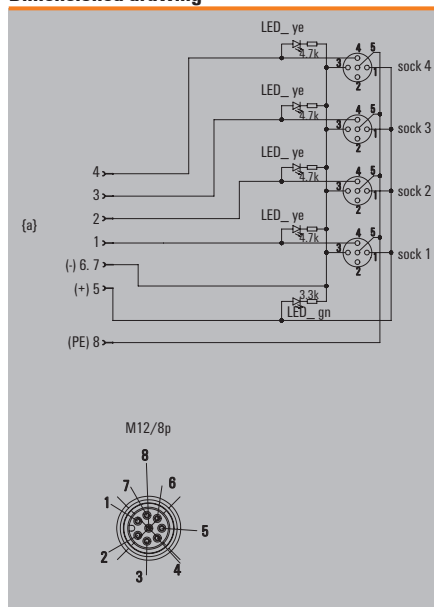
M12

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-6-S12 4P M12 L	1	1265940000

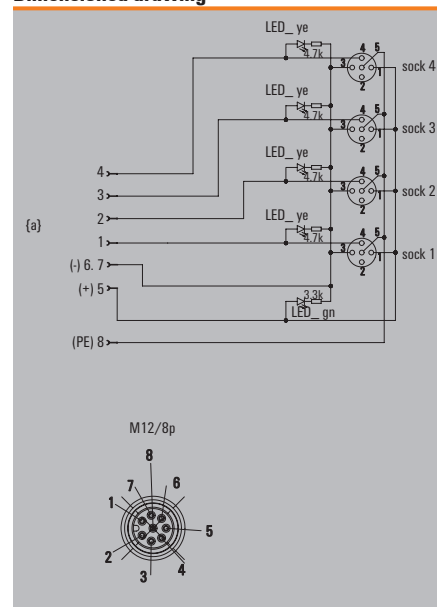
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	6 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20 ... +80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing

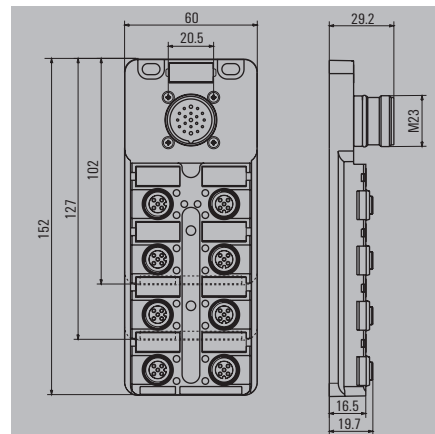


Dimensioned drawing



M12 distributors

with M23 outlet


Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-S
4-pole

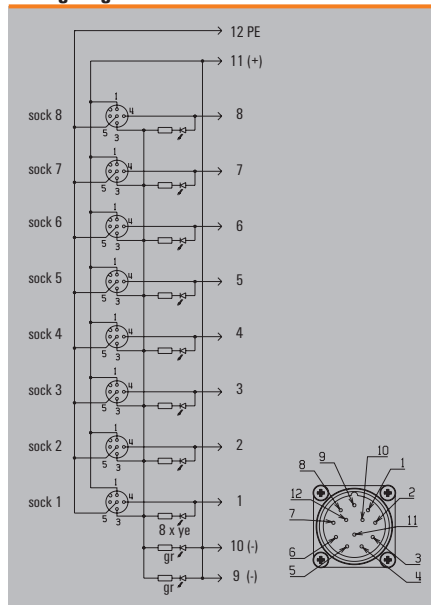
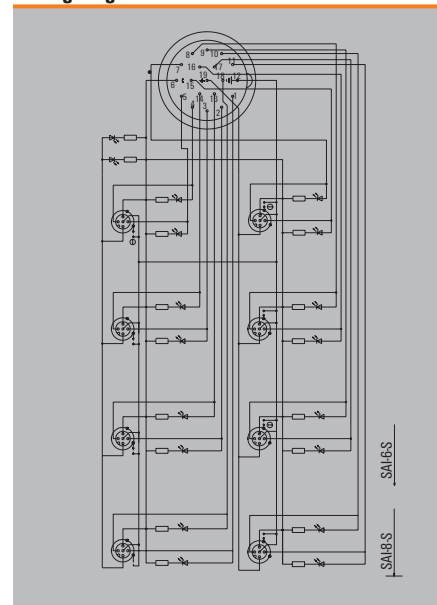
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 4P M12	1	9456000000
SAI-6-S 4P M12	1	9456010000
SAI-8-S 4P M12	1	9456020000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/6/8-S
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 5P M12	1	9456000001
SAI-6-S 5P M12	1	9456010001
SAI-8-S 5P M12	1	1795470000
Other versions on request		

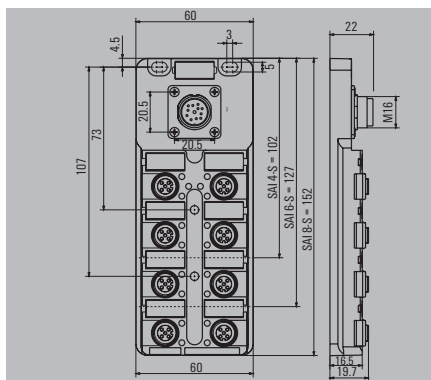
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Wiring diagram

Wiring diagram


with M16 outlet

SAI-8-M16



Ordering data

Complete modules	8 channel
Note	

SAI-8-M16

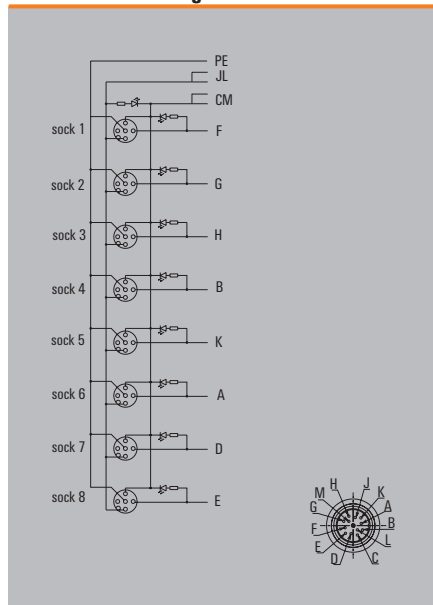
4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-M16 4P M12	1	1831020000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	6 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

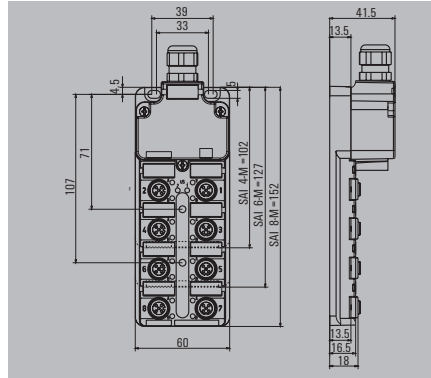
Dimensioned drawing



M12 distributors

 Hood version
with DIP-switch coding

SAI-8-M M12 DIP



Ordering data

Complete modules	8 channel
Note	

SAI-8-M M12 DIP

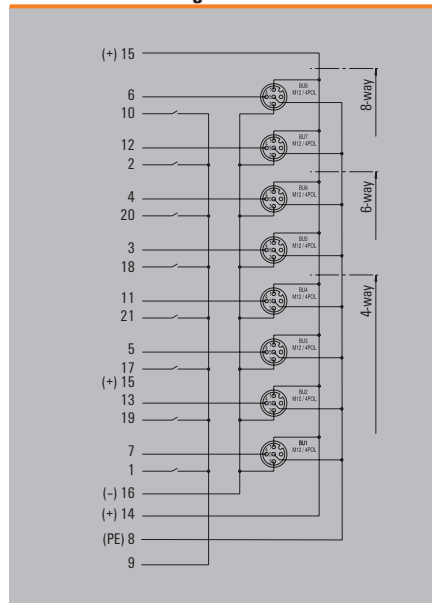
4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-M-4P M12 DIP	1	1059430000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	8 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing



SAI ECO

SAI ECO – the cost-effective alternative

The Weidmüller SAI distributors with hoods have long since been standard fittings in machines and installations.

Why plastic threaded rings?

There are some applications, however, that call for a further version. In some applications it is necessary to avoid all metal parts. In such cases stainless steel is then used for screws and nuts only, but the M12 threaded rings can be made from plastic. Such modules can now be supplied on request.

The use of plastic rings results in a cheaper alternative. Although the service life and resistance are reduced when compared to metal, this is acceptable for some applications.



Special threaded ring increases durability

Cost-effective alternative

The ECO modules were initially developed to optimise costs. Many details of these modules were adapted in such a way that they can still be used wherever standard modules were used in the past, but the individual solutions have now become simpler:

- **Markers:** Markers clipped onto the module can no longer be printed with a identification system. It is easier to simply order the markers with the required printing from us. The markers in the proven MultiCard format are printed with our PrintJetPro Printer.
- **One way disconnecter:** Up until now it was usual to achieve electrical isolation devised by Weidmüller by way of jumpers. To reduce costs, these jumpers have been replaced by solder bridges. These are simply cut to provide electrical isolation.
- **No protective caps:** Normally, Weidmüller M12 distributors are always supplied with two protective caps. These were not always required and so they have been omitted.
- **Standard cable gland:** The vibration resistant black screw cable gland has been replaced by a standard IP 68 cable gland.

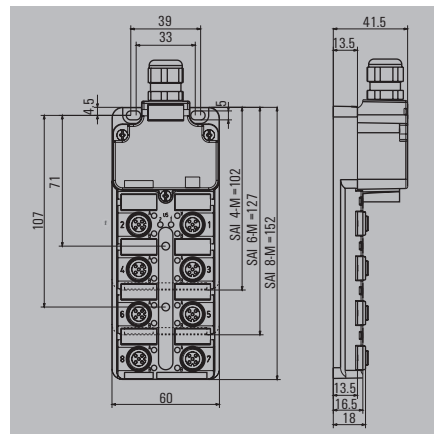
These cost-cutting measures result in yet more applications for Weidmüller SAI distributors.

Greater reliability than with comparable systems

Plastic threaded rings are nothing new. However, the problem in the past was that the threaded rings formed part of the housing and were therefore made from the same plastic.

Weidmüller has once again pioneered a new and better solution. Weidmüller plastic rings are manufactured separately, which means that a more suitable, more durable material can be chosen. The Weidmüller production method is also patented.

Hood version



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
NPN	4 channel
NPN	8 channel
Base unit	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Mounting hood	
	Tension clamp connection
	Screw connection
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-M

5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-M 5P M12 ECO	1	1892100000
SAI-6-M 5P M12 ECO	1	1892090000
SAI-8-M 5P M12 ECO	1	1892080000
SAI-4-M 5P M12 NPN ECO	1	1892100005
SAI-8-M 5P M12 NPN ECO	1	1892080005
UT		
SAI-4-M 5P M12 ECO UT	2	1892101000
SAI-6-M 5P M12 ECO UT	2	1892091000
SAI-8-M 5P M12 ECO UT	2	1892081000
BLZF3.5 SV		
SAI-4/6/8-MH BLZF3.5 SV	50	1752080050
BL3.5 SV		
SAI-4/6/8-MH BL3.5 SV	50	1724750050

These distributors are supplied without protective caps and markers.

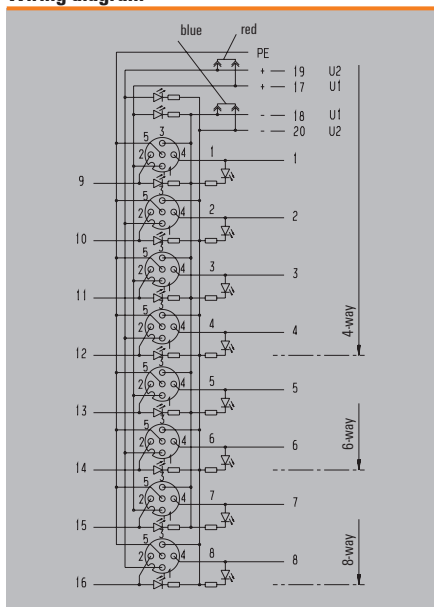
Type	QTY	Order No.

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickeled, gold-plated
screw socket	Pocan
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

With dual power supply: 2x8 = 16A total current
Clamping range up to 2.5 mm² with screw connection

Wiring diagram



Passive distributors



M12 Push-Pull: SAI distributors and cables, with rapid-connection technology

SAI distributors with M12 Push-Pull plug

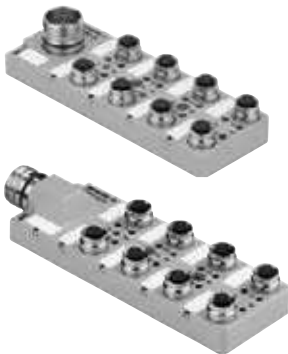


Whereas the standard M12 system requires the sleeves to be laboriously screwed on and that operation is hindered by the vibration guard, M12 Push-Pull works with one click, just like those well-known garden hose systems. The audible locking function guarantees a safe and reliable connection as well as a good seal.

M12 Push-Pull is currently supplied by Weidmüller and five other international companies.

M12 Push-Pull connections provide sufficient space for using T-pieces. The SAI module is slimmer and now only 54 mm wide.

M12 Push-Pull M23 versions

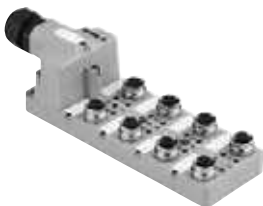


The new SAI M12 Push-Pull distributors can be used with M12 plug-in connectors but also with the new M12 Push-Pull plug-in connectors.

The SAI distributors are available in fixed cable, hood, bayonet connection and M23 versions.

M12 Push-Pull speeds up installation and increases installation reliability thanks to the colour coding and the audible click when locking it into place.

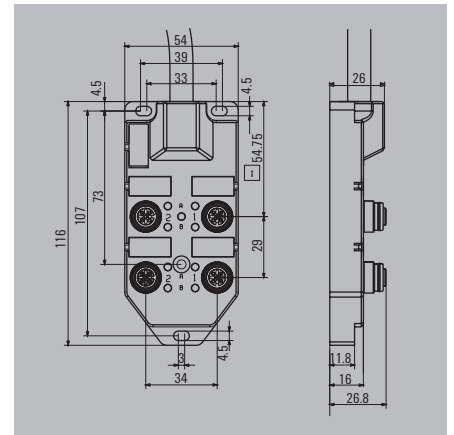
M12 Push-Pull hood version



M12 Push-Pull with bayonet connection



Fixed cable version



Ordering data

4 channel	
	Cable length 2 m
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
8 channel	
	Cable length 2 m
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
Note	

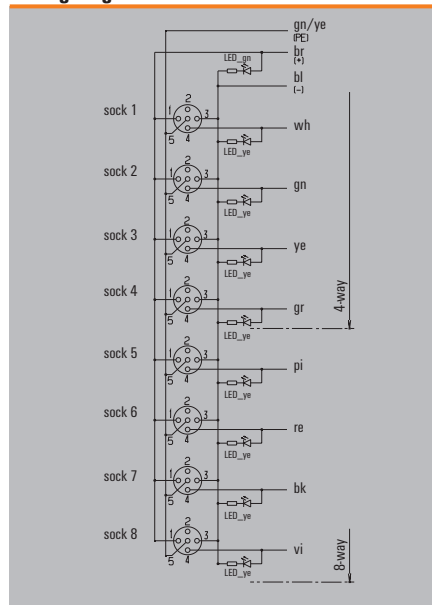
SAI-4/8-F		4-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 4P FC 2M	1	1848080000
SAI-4-F 4P FC 5M	1	1848060000
SAI-4-F 4P FC 10M	1	1848050000
SAI-8-F 4P FC 2M	1	1847990000
SAI-8-F 4P FC 5M	1	1848000000
SAI-8-F 4P FC 10M	1	1847980000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/8-F		5-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 5P FC 2M	1	1847940000
SAI-4-F 5P FC 5M	1	1847950000
SAI-4-F 5P FC 10M	1	1847930000
SAI-8-F 5P FC 2M	1	1848020000
SAI-8-F 5P FC 5M	1	1848030000
SAI-8-F 5P FC 10M	1	1848010000
Other versions on request		

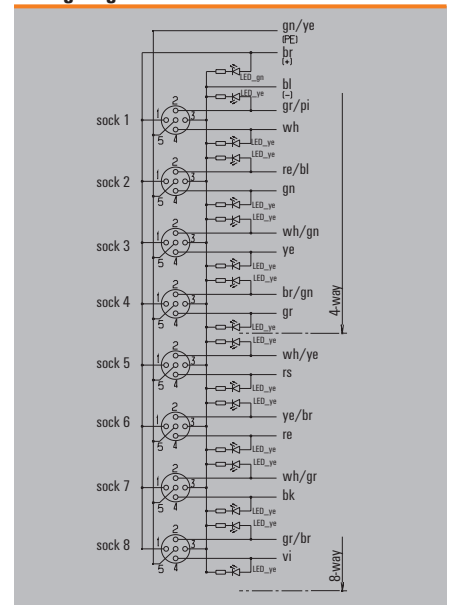
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickelated, gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes
Master trunk cable 3x1mm ² x n x 0.34mm ² ; Hallogen	

Wiring diagram

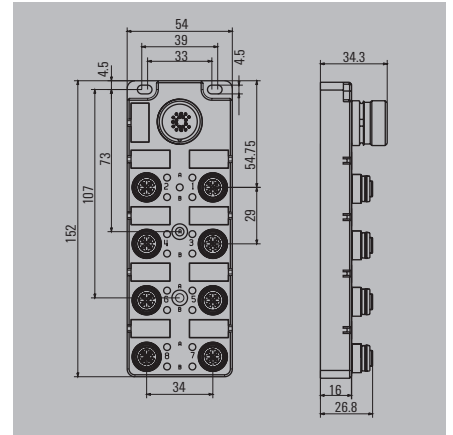


Wiring diagram



M12 Push-Pull

with M23 outlet



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-S

4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 4P FC	1	1847960000
SAI-8-S 4P FC	1	1847920000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/8-S

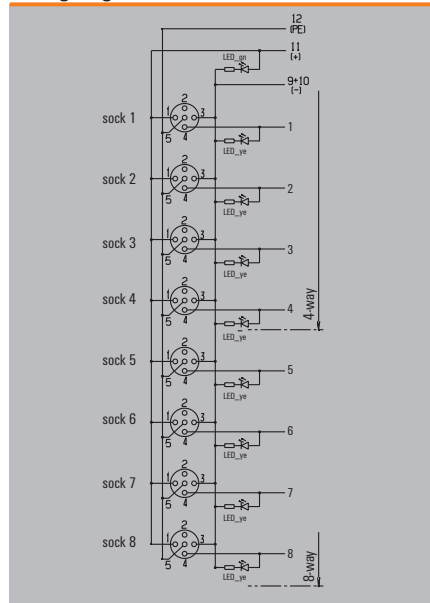
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 5P FC	1	1847970000
SAI-8-S 5P FC	1	1848040000
Other versions on request		

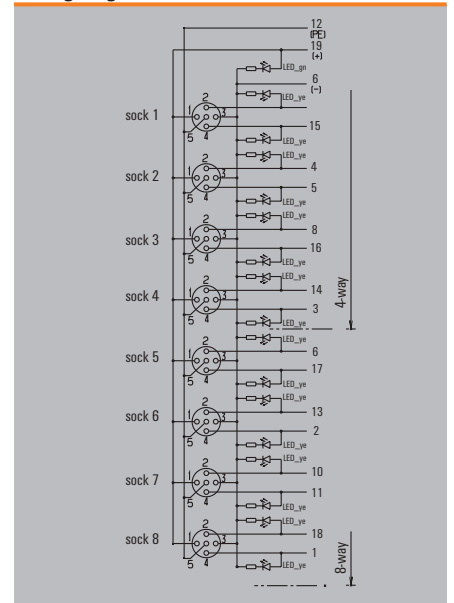
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickelated, gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

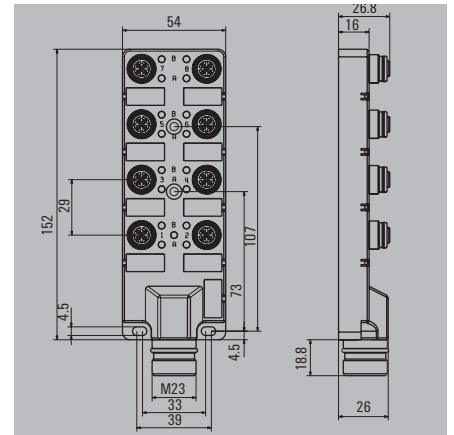
Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



with M23 outlet on front



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-SH

4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-SH 4P FC	1	1859110000
SAI-8-SH 4P FC	1	1859120000

SAI-4/8-SH

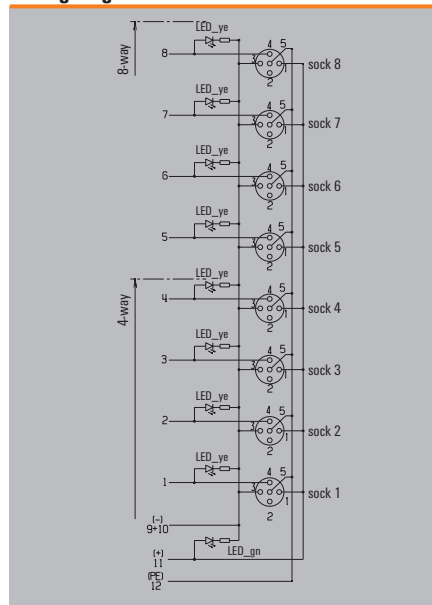
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-SH 5P FC	1	1859130000
SAI-8-SH 5P FC	1	1859140000

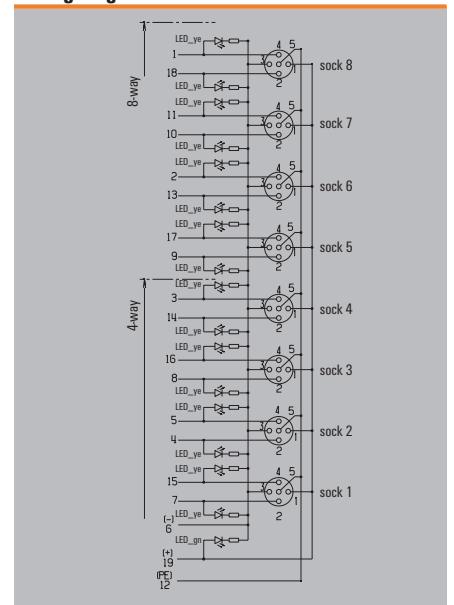
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Wiring diagram



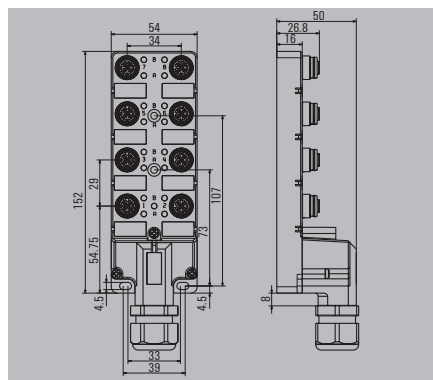
Wiring diagram



M12 Push-Pull

Hood version

SAI-8-M



Ordering data

Complete modules	8 channel
Note	

SAI-8-M

5-pole

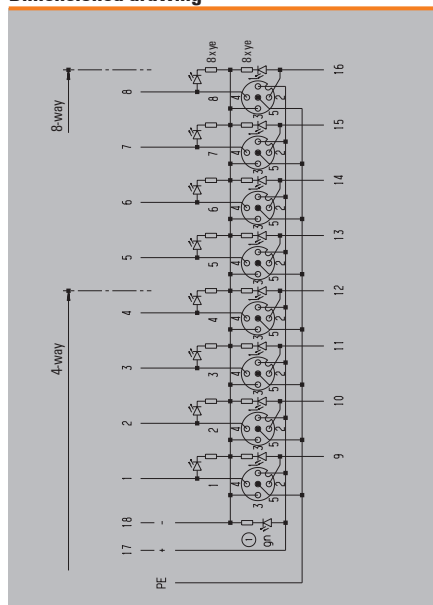
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-M 5P FC	1	1848070000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Master trunk cable 3x1mm² x n x 0.34mm²; halogen-free

Dimensioned drawing

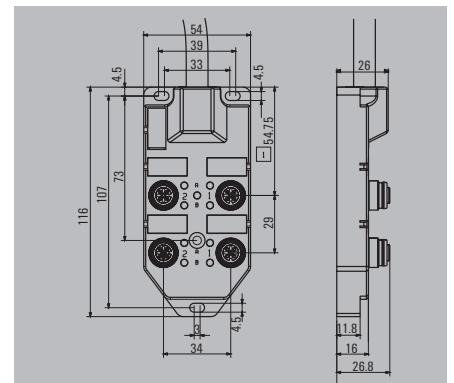
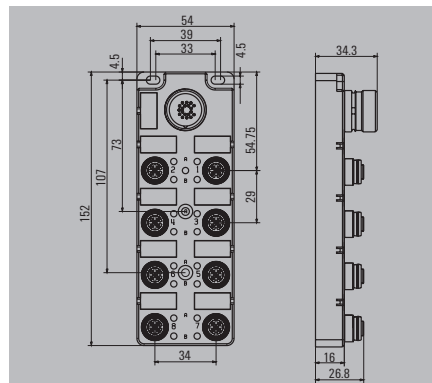


Terminal	Slot/M12	Contact	Colour
1	1	4	white
2	2	4	green
3	3	4	yellow
4	4	4	grey
5	5	4	pink
6	6	4	red
7	7	4	black
8	8	4	violet
9	1	2	grey/pink
10	2	2	red/blue
11	3	2	white/green
12	4	2	brown/green
13	5	2	white/yellow
14	6	2	yellow/brown
15	7	2	white/grey
16	8	2	grey/brown
17	1-8	1	brown (+)
18	1-8	3	blue (-)
PE	1-8	5	green/yellow (PE)

CNOMO

SAI-4/8-S

SAI-4/8-F



Ordering data

4 channel	Cable length 5 m Cable length 10 m
8 channel	Cable length 5 m Cable length 10 m
M23	4 channel 8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-S		5-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 5P CNOMO	1	1861540000
SAI-8-S 5P CNOMO	1	1861580000

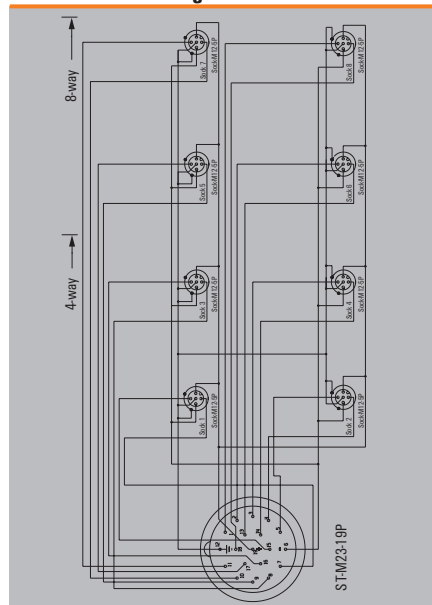
SAI-4/8-F		5-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 5P CNOMO 5M	1	1861570000
SAI-4-F 5P CNOMO 10M	1	1861560000
SAI-8-F 5P CNOMO 5M	1	1861550000
SAI-8-F 5P CNOMO 10M	1	1861590000

Technical data

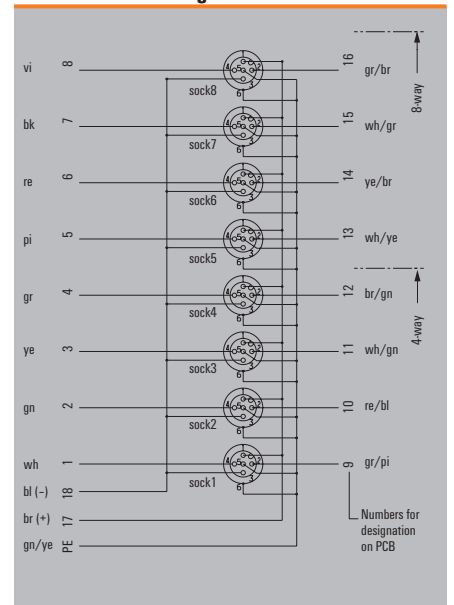
Operating voltage	10...50 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	8 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Max. total current with 4-channel distributor is 8A. And with 8-channel distributor is 12A

Dimensioned drawing



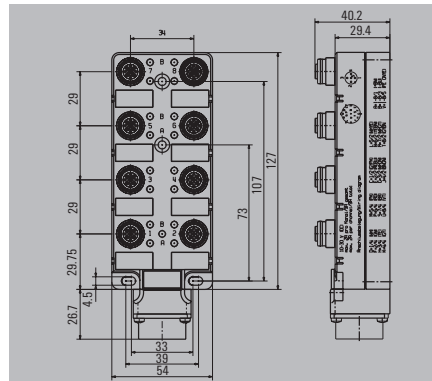
Dimensioned drawing



M12 Push-Pull

Bayonet joint

SAI-8-SHB



Ordering data

Complete modules	8 channel
Note	

SAI-8-SHB

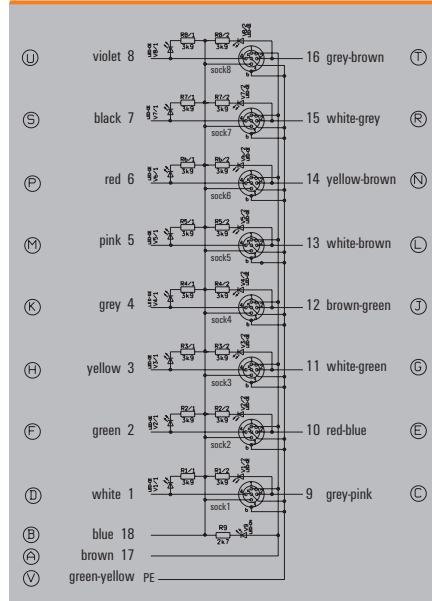
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-SHB 5P FC	1	1872440000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

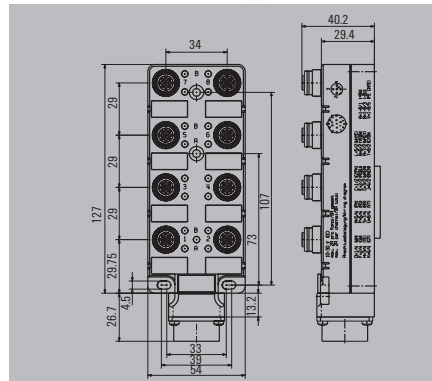
Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing



Bayonet joint with socket connector on reverse

SAI-8-SHB



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-8-SHB

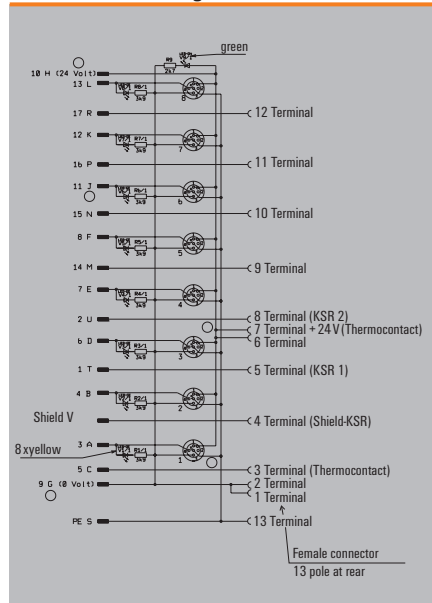
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-SHB 5P F13 FC	1	1872460000
Other versions on request		

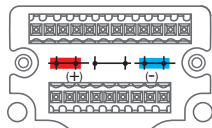
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

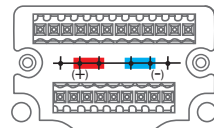
Dimensioned drawing



IDC – the quick connection



Factory setting
(see wiring diagram)
Current bridged



Current isolated



Hood version

- Compact IDC connection cuts production, commissioning and maintenance work
- Robust, knurled metal nut, safe handling requiring little force
- The dimensions of the IDC distributor correspond to and are compatible with the standard SAI distributor.
- Plug-in connection module for bus cables enhances on-site flexibility
- Three sizes for 4, 6 and 8 channels
- 3-pole version with one I/O signal per channel, 4-pole version with two I/O signals per channel
- Individual on site assembly of sensor/actuator lines
- Fast, reliable connection with IDC connection element
- IP 67 Ingress protection classification.

SAI fixed cable version

- Pre-assembled bus cables minimise installation work and avoid wiring errors
- 3 sizes for 4, 6 and 8 channels
- Highly flexible, cable carrier compatible bus cables with polyurethane (PUR/PVC) sheathing
 - 3 x 0.75 mm²
 - n x 0.34 mm²,
- 3-pole version with one I/O signal per channel, 4-pole version with two I/O signals per channel

IDC connection element

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SA-3-IDC	1	9457720000
SAI-SA-4-IDC	1	1766810000



The significant advantages of Weidmüller tools:

- Easy handling
- Very small, ideal for confined assembly conditions
- Patented solution
- Metal Connectors

Insulation displacement connections on Weidmüller SAI distributors are currently the smallest but also the most robust connection elements on the market. Thanks to their extremely small dimensions, corresponding distributors are available with the same dimensions in M12 or IDC versions.

For large series, e.g. where more than 100 modules are used every year, we recommend using a special tool to simplify the handling of the connected lines even further. However, this tool is not always necessary because all connection elements can usually be readily tightened by hand.

IDC-Tool



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SA-IDC-Tool	1	1795020000

Screwty®

The IDC elements can also be tightened with the Weidmüller Screwty®.



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty®-M12-DM	1	1900001000

Protective cap M12 for IDCw

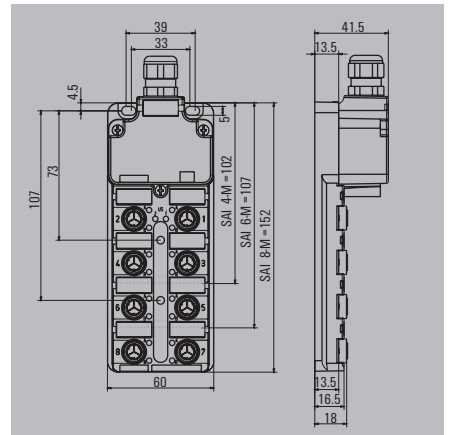


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-SK-M12 IDC	10	1794850000

M12 IDC

Hood version



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Base unit	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Mounting hood	
	Tension-clamp connection
	Tension clamp connection
	Screw connection
	Screw connection
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-M IDC

		3-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-M 3P IDC	1	1760040000	
SAI-6-M 3P IDC	1	1760050000	
SAI-8-M 3P IDC	1	1760060000	
<hr/>			
SAI-4-M 3P IDC UT	2	1760041000	
SAI-6-M 3P IDC UT	2	1760051000	
SAI-8-M 3P IDC UT	2	1760061000	
<hr/>			
SAI-4/6/8-MH BLZF3.5	1	1752080000	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BLZF3.5 SV	50	1752080050	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BL3.5	1	1724750000	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BL3.5 SV	50	1724750050	
Other versions on request			

SAI-4/6/8-M IDC

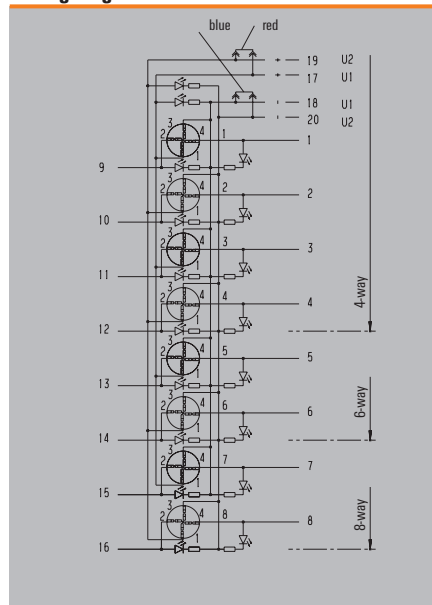
		4-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-M 4P IDC	1	1766780000	
SAI-6-M 4P IDC	1	1766790000	
SAI-8-M 4P IDC	1	1766800000	
<hr/>			
SAI-4-M 4P IDC UT	2	1766781000	
SAI-6-M 4P IDC UT	2	1766791000	
SAI-8-M 4P IDC UT	2	1766801000	
<hr/>			
SAI-4/6/8-MH BLZF3.5	1	1752080000	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BLZF3.5 SV	50	1752080050	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BL3.5	1	1724750000	
SAI-4/6/8-MH BL3.5 SV	50	1724750050	
Other versions on request			

Technical data

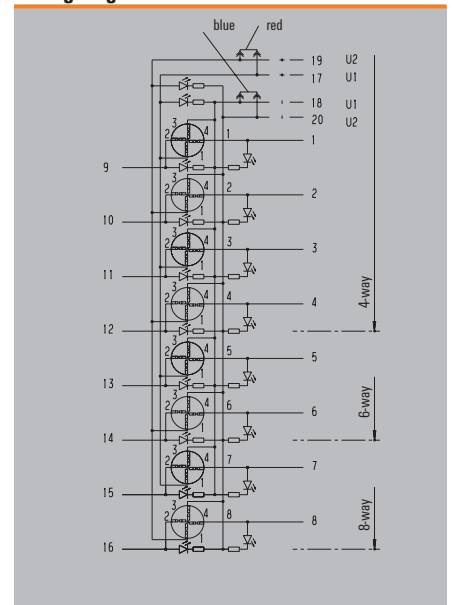
Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	2
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

With dual power supply: 2x8 = 16 A total current
Clamping range up to 2.5 mm² with screw connection

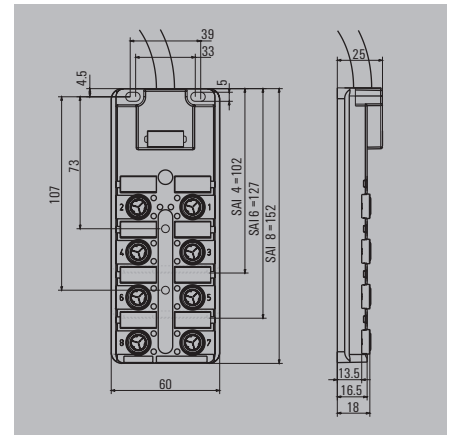
Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



Fixed cable version



Ordering data

4 channel	
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
6 channel	
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
8 channel	
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-F IDC

3-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 3P IDC PUR 5M	1	1766720000
SAI-4-F 3P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766730000
SAI-6-F 3P IDC PUR 5M	4	1766740000
SAI-6-F 3P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766750000
SAI-8-F 3P IDC PUR 5M	1	1766760000
SAI-8-F 3P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766770000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/6/8-F IDC

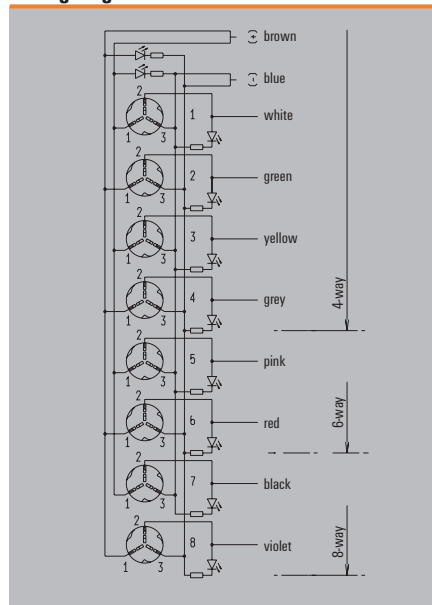
4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 4P IDC PUR 5M	1	1766660000
SAI-4-F 4P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766670000
SAI-6-F 4P IDC PUR 5M	1	1766680000
SAI-6-F 4P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766690000
SAI-8-F 4P IDC PUR 5M	1	1766700000
SAI-8-F 4P IDC PUR 10M	1	1766710000
Other versions on request		

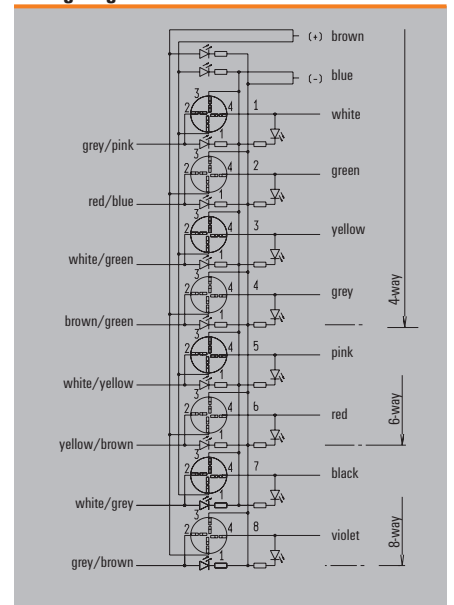
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	2
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-20...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Wiring diagram

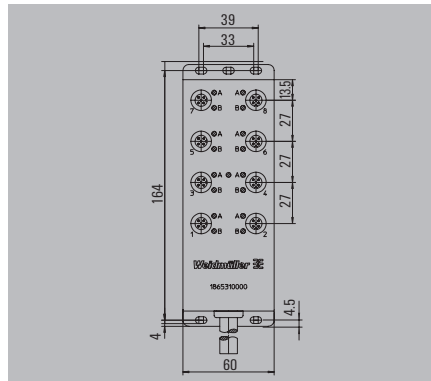


Wiring diagram



M12 VA stainless steel

Fixed cable version,
specifically designed for use
in food processing equipment

SAI-8-F 5P M12 5M VA

Ordering data

8 channel	Cable length 5 m
Note	

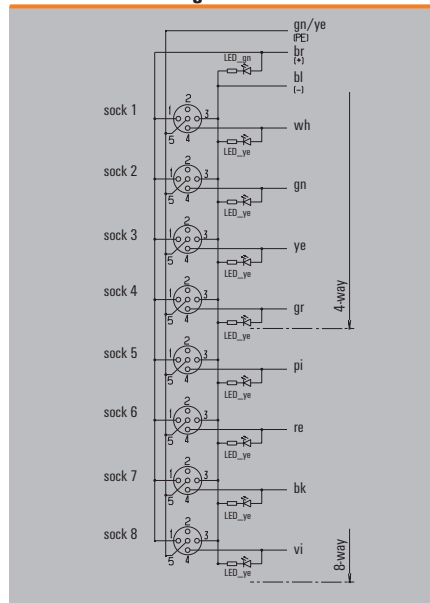
SAI-8-F 5P M12 5M VA
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-F 5P M12 5M VA	1	1865310000

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	12 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 69K
Ambient temperature range	-25...+70 °C
Housing main material	Stainless steel
Contact carrier material	
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickelated, gold-plated
screw socket	stainless steel
Housing colour	Silver
Fire behaviour	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Accessories include 4 protective covers for unused slots

Dimensioned drawing


Tension-clamp connection M12, stainless steel



SAIS / SAIB VA

straight



Ordering data

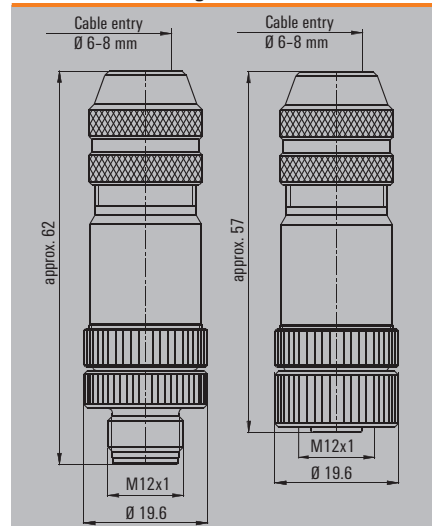
Male	
	5-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Socket	
	5-pole. PG 9
	5-pole. PG 9
Note	

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAIS 5/9-VA	1	1920700000
SAIS 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920720000
SAIB 5/9-VA	1	1920710000
SAIB 5/9-VA-B-COD	1	1920730000

Technical data

Type of connection	Tension clamp connection
Housing main material	1.4404/316L
Contact tube diameter	M12
Cable diameter	6.8 mm (PG9)
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	0.25...0.5 mm ²
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	125 V
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Protection degree	IP 69K
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Note	PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Dimensioned drawing



PB = PROFIBUS (B-COD) Torque, see E.12

Sensor-actuator distributors for special applications

All-metal SAI-4/8-FMM M12



Shielded cable, e.g. for analogue initiators

Some applications need full shielding from sensor to control. This is possible with the all metal SAI distributors. The distributors are supplied with an EMC cable gland. Initiator LEDs are omitted.

Especially thick trunk cable

It is sometimes advisable to use the machine manufacturer's standard trunk cable. This cable will usually have a relatively large outside diameter and will therefore require plenty of space (SAI-4/6/8 MHD).

All-metal fixed cable distributors

Weidmüller metal distributors have proved their worth in many situations. They are available as 4 and 8 channel M12 versions with cable lengths of 5 or 10 m. Metal distributors are also necessary when ESD requirements must be complied with. The conductive metal surface provides low surface resistance.

Advantages:

- No ESD/EMC problems
- High resistance to chemicals or mechanical loads
- Standard mounting dimensions

SAI-M with metal hood SAI-4/6/8 MMS SAI-4/6/8 MM

MMS: **M**odular, **M**etal, **S**hield
MM: **M**odular, **M**etal



SAI-4/6/8 MH

MH: **M**odular, **H**igh



SAI-4/6/8 MHD

MHD: **M**odular, **H**igh, **s**ealed
(for especially thick cables)



SAI-4/6/8 MMS with EMC cable gland in metal housing

For especially tough conditions where plastic is totally unsuitable. In certain cases it makes sense to avoid the use of plastics altogether. In such cases a distributor made completely from metal is required that can be connected to others using metal cable glands, without additional connections for the shielding.

Cable gland: M20

For cables with outside insulation diameter from 10 mm to 14 mm. Listed below are just some of the cable sizes that are suitable for the SAI distributor with M20 cable gland:

- 14 x 0.50 mm² to 16 x 0.50 mm²
- 8 x 0.75 mm² to 15 x 0.75 mm²
- 8 x 1.00 mm² to 10 x 1.00 mm²
- 5 x 1.50 mm² to 7 x 1.50 mm²

Cable gland: M25

For cables with outside insulation diameter from 13 mm to 18 mm. Listed below are just some of the cable sizes that are suitable for the SAI distributor with M25 cable gland:

- 21 x 0.50 mm²
- 18 x 0.75 mm² to 21 x 0.75 mm²
- 14 x 1.00 mm² to 20 x 1.00 mm²
- 8 x 1.50 mm² to 16 x 1.50 mm²

Overview of metal distributors

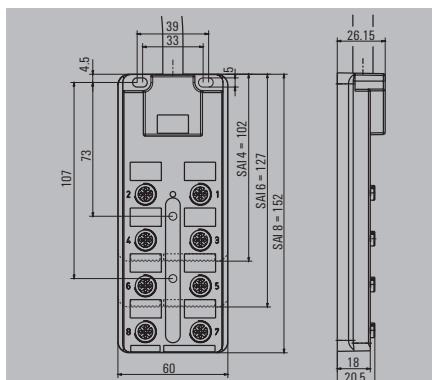
Type	SAI-UT	Sockets	M12	Poles-Hood	Form	Cable gland	Cable gland	Length	Order No.
SAI-4-MH-4P M12	PBT	4	4	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1705922000
SAI-6-MH-4P M12	PBT	6	4	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1705932000
SAI-8-MH-4P M12	PBT	8	4	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1705942000
SAI-4-MH-5P M12	PBT	4	5	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1701232000
SAI-6-MH-5P M12	PBT	6	5	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1701242000
SAI-8-MH-5P M12	PBT	8	5	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1701252000
SAI-4-MHD-5P M12	PBT	4	5	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1701233000
SAI-6-MHD-5P M12	PBT	6	5	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1701243000
SAI-8-MHD-5P M12	PBT	8	5	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1701253000
SAI-4-MHD-4P M12	PBT	4	4	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1705923000
SAI-6-MHD-4P M12	PBT	6	4	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1705933000
SAI-8-MHD-4P M12	PBT	8	4	Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1705943000
SAI-4-MMS-4P M12	Zn-G	4	4	Zn-G	low	M20	EMC		1783540000
SAI-8-MMS-4P M12	Zn-G	8	4	Zn-G	low	M20	EMC		1783530000
SAI-4-MMS-5P M12	Zn-G	4	5	Zn-G	low	M20	EMC		1783520000
SAI-8-MMS-5P M12	Zn-G	8	5	Zn-G	low	M20	EMC		1783510000
SAI-4-MM-5P M12	Zn-G	4	5	Zn-G	low	M20	brass		1783500000
SAI-8-MM-5P M12	Zn-G	8	5	Zn-G	low	M20	brass		1783490000
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MH BL 3.5				Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1724752000
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MHD BL 3,5				Zn-G	high	M25	plastic		1724753000
SAI-8-MH-5P M12 ZF III	PBT	8	5	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1782760000
SAI-8-MMS-5P M12 ZF III	Zn-G	8	5	Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1782740000
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MH BL-ZF 3.5				Zn-G	high	M20	plastic		1782750000
SAI-4-FMM-4P M12 5M	Zn-G	4	4					5 m	9456190002
SAI-4-FMM-4P M12 10M	Zn-G	4	4					10 m	9456200002
SAI-8-FMM-4P M12 5M	Zn-G	8	4					5 m	9456750002
SAI-8-FMM-4P M12 10M	Zn-G	8	4					10 m	9456760002

Note: The cable outside diameter can vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. It is therefore possible that the cable glands hold other cables firmly despite a different strand lay-up. In each case, it is best to first measure the cable diameter and then choose an appropriate distributor.

M12 metal distributors

Fixed cable version

SAI-4-FMM



Ordering data

4 channel	
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
8 channel	
	Cable length 5 m
	Cable length 10 m
Note	

SAI-4-FMM

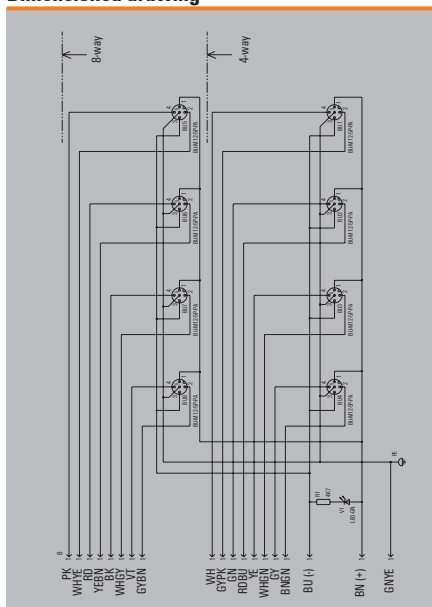
4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-FMM-4P M12 5M	4	9456190002
SAI-4-FMM-4P M12 10M	3	9456200002
Additional variants on request		
Bus cable is not shielded		

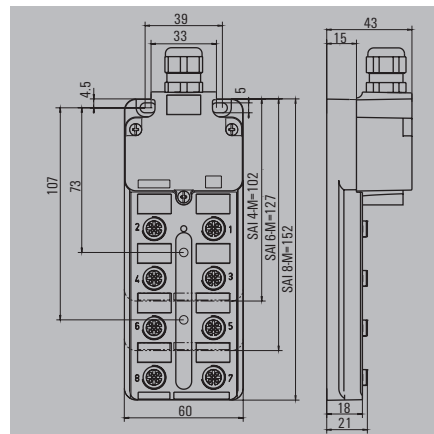
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	Silver
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing



Hood version



Ordering data

Complete modules, 4-pole	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Complete modules, 5-pole	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Tension-clamp connection, high cover	8 channel
Base unit	
	8 channel
Mounting hood	
	Screw connection
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-MMS

Type	QTY	Order No.	M12
SAI-4-MMS 4P M12	1	1783540000	
SAI-8-MMS 4P M12	1	1783530000	
SAI-4-MMS 5P M12	1	1783520000	
SAI-8-MMS 5P M12	1	1783510000	
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MM BL 3.5	1	1724754000	
With EMC cable gland			

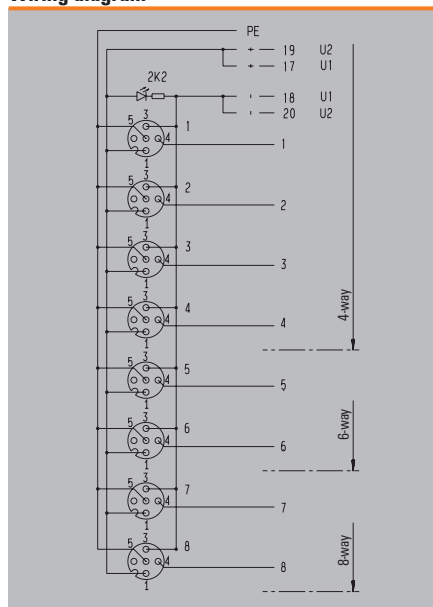
SAI-4/6/8-MM

Type	QTY	Order No.	M12
SAI-4-MM 5P M12	1	1783500000	
SAI-8-MM 5P M12	1	1783490000	
SAI-8-MMH 5P M12 ZF	1	1782740000	
SAI-8-MM 5P M12 UT	2	1783491000	
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MM BL 3.5	1	1724754000	
MM without initiator LED and with standard metal cable gland			

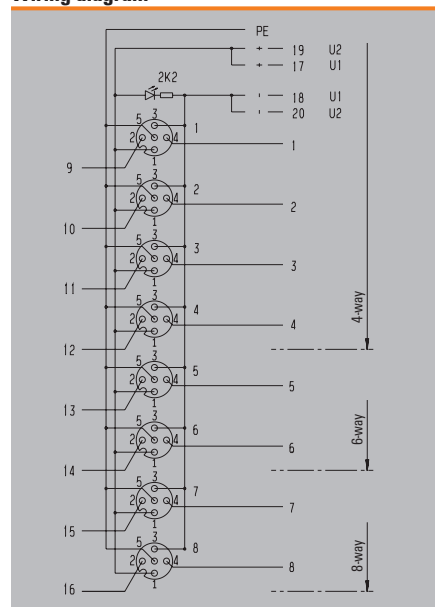
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	Silver
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	
Complete shielding transmission via the housing	

Wiring diagram



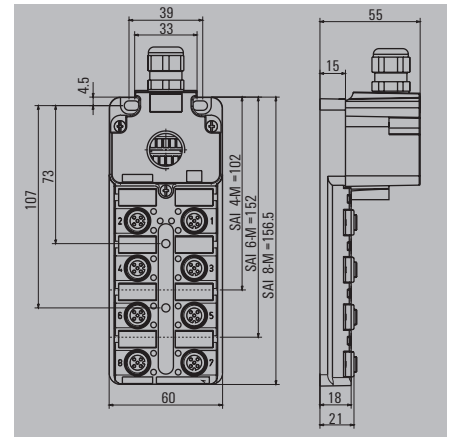
Wiring diagram



M12 metal distributors

Hood version with M20 outlet

For cables with 10-14 mm outer diameter



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Tension-clamp connection	8 channel
Mounting hood	
	Tension-clamp connection
	Screw connection
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-MH

SAI-4/6/8-MH		4-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-MH-4P M12	1	1705922000	
SAI-6-MH-4P M12	1	1705932000	
SAI-8-MH-4P M12	1	1705942000	
Other versions on request			
SAI-4/6/8 MH MH BLZF3,5	1	1782750000	
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MH BL 3.5	1	1724752000	
Other versions on request			

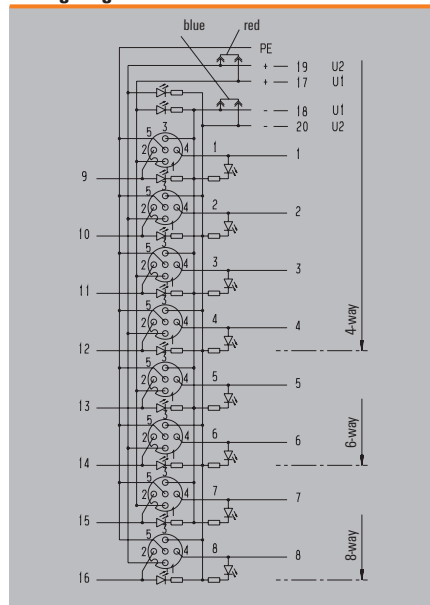
SAI-4/6/8-MH

SAI-4/6/8-MH		5-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-MH-5P M12	1	1701232000	
SAI-6-MH-5P M12	1	1701242000	
SAI-8-MH-5P M12	1	1701252000	
SAI-8-MH-5P M12 ZF III	1	1782760000	
Other versions on request			
SAI-4/6/8 MH MH BLZF3,5	1	1782750000	
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MH BL 3.5	1	1724752000	
Other versions on request			

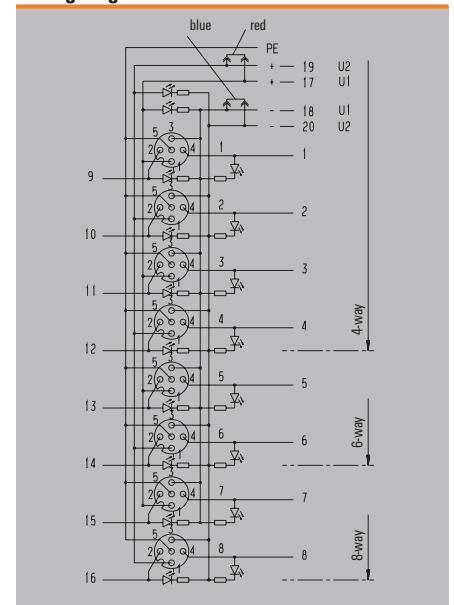
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	Silver
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	
With dual power supply: 2x8 = 16 A total current Clamping range up to 2.5 mm ² with screw connection	

Wiring diagram

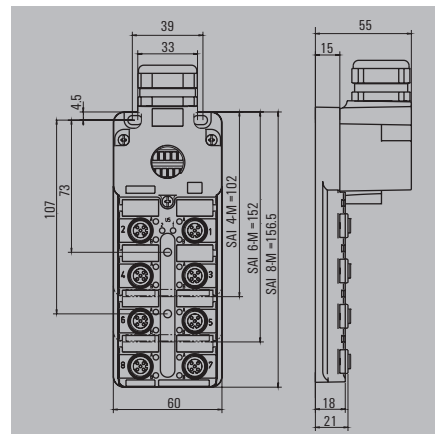


Wiring diagram



Hood version with M25 outlet

For cables with 13-18 mm outer diameter



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Mounting hood	
	Screw connection
Note	

SAI-4/6/8-MHD

4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-MHD-4P M12	1	1705923000
SAI-6-MHD-4P M12	1	1705933000
SAI-8-MHD-4P M12	1	1705943000
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MHD BL 3.5		
	1	1724753000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/6/8-MHD

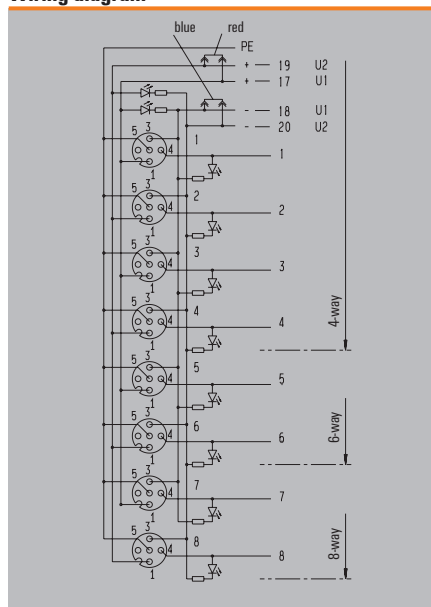
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-MHD-5P M12	1	1701233000
SAI-6-MHD-5P M12	1	1701243000
SAI-8-MHD-5P M12	1	1701253000
SAI-4/6/8 MH-MHD BL 3.5		
	1	1724753000
Other versions on request		

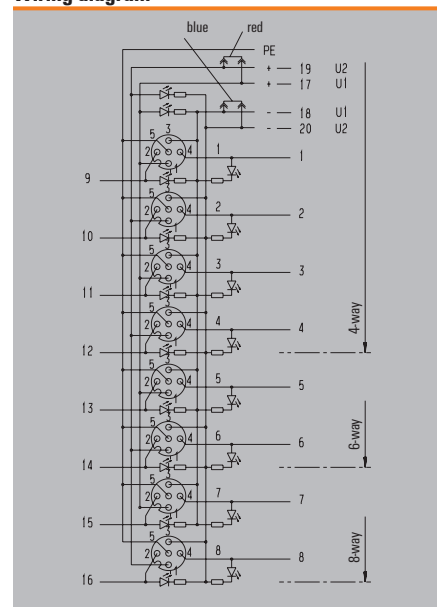
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	CuZn, nickel-plated
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	Silver
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	
With dual power supply: 2x8 = 16 A total current Clamping range up to 2.5 mm ² with screw connection	

Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



For switching with five no-voltage contacts in an M12 without LED

with hood



Emergency stop wiring

Sometimes a machine builder will need more than two floating contacts in one M12 plug-in connector. This is the case, for example, in the wiring for some “emergency stop” circuits. It was for this application that Weidmüller developed the 1:1 SAI distributor.

This SAI distributor has four M12 plug-in connectors with five floating contacts in one socket connector. The distributor is supplied complete with hood.

When connecting PT100 3- and 4-conductor initiators, we recommend the new shielded metal version. If you need other circuit configurations, simply contact us.

Note: This distributor should not be used as the base module for active bus distributors.

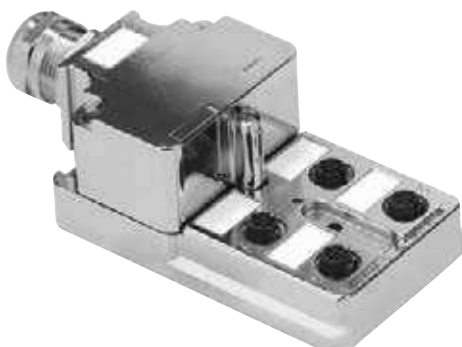
base element



Wiring diagram

Socket	Contact	BL 3.5 contact
1	1	1
1	2	2
1	3	3
1	4	4
1	5	5
2	1	6
2	2	7
2	3	8
2	4	9
2	5	10
3	1	11
3	2	12
3	3	13
3	4	14
3	5	15
4	1	16
4	2	17
4	3	18
4	4	19
4	5	20
-	-	21

metal



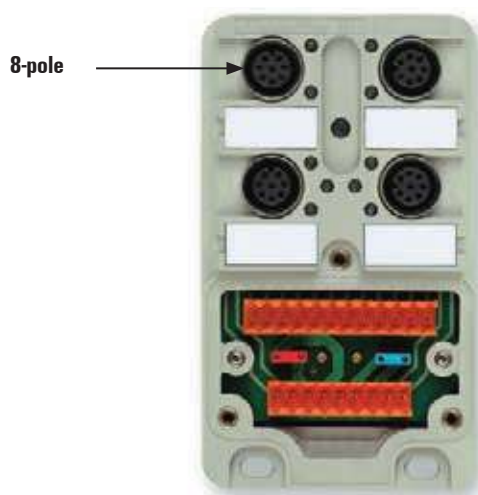
Technical data

Current per channel	2 A
Total current	8 A
LEDs	No LEDs are integrated at any point.

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-4-M 5P M12 1:1 (plastic hood)	1	1806010000
Base element (plastic)	1	1806011000
SAI-4-MMS 5P M12 1:1 (metal hood)	1	1897680000

SAI distributor with 8 poles per M12



Applications

This distributor can be used both as a base module for satellite solutions (SAI-Combi) and for connecting sensors/units with more than two contacts.

SAI-Combi

A sub-distribution board can be connected to every M12 with the help of the SAI-4-M 8P in conjunction with the SAI Active bus hood. This SAI should then be a 4-channel distributor with one channel per socket. The SAI-4-M 4P M12 is particularly suitable.

Part No. **1705920000**.

Sensors, units with more than two signals in one line

As one socket in this module contains four signal paths and, in addition, two +, two - and one PE, components with more than two signal lines can be connected to this module. Eight-pole connecting cables are available on request.

Wiring

M12 socket	M12 contact	BL 3.5 connection	PLC input	Supply
1	1	1	E0.0	
1	2	3	E0.1	
1	3	5	E0.2	
1	4	7	E0.3	
2	1	2	E0.4	
2	2	4	E0.5	
2	3	6	E0.6	
2	4	8	E0.7	
3	1	9	E1.0	
3	2	11	E1.1	
3	3	13	E1.2	
3	4	15	E1.3	
4	1	10	E1.4	
4	2	12	E1.5	
4	3	14	E1.6	
4	4	16	E1.7	
1/3	5	17		24 V
2/4	5	19		24 V
1/3	6/7	18		0 V
2/4	6/7	20		0 V
1/2/3/4	8	PE		PE

The jumpers in the distributor enable the potentials of 17 and 19 or 18 and 20 to be bridged. Contacts 6 and 7 are bridged in the 8-pole M12 in order to increase the current-carrying capacity, total current per M12: 2 A, signal current per pin: 1 A

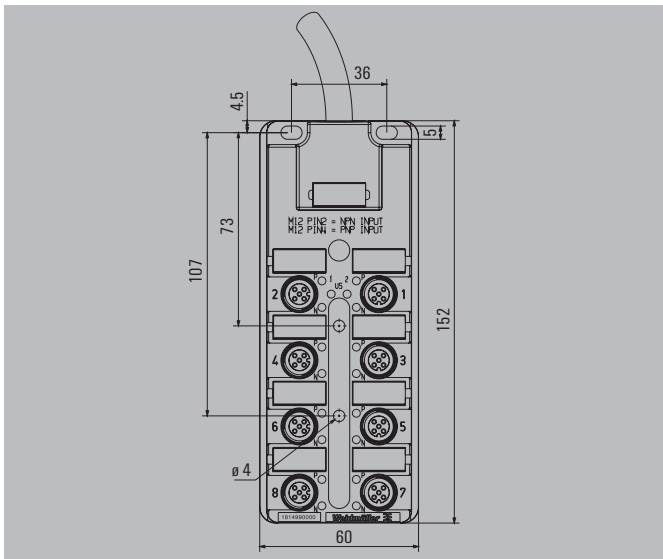
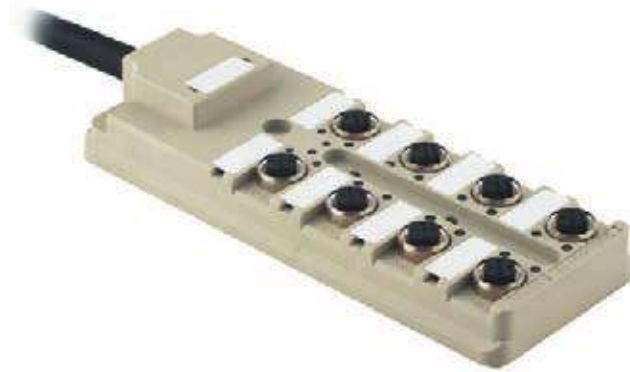
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Complete module: SAI-4-M 8P M12	1	1807640000
Base separate: SAI-4-M M12 UT	1	1807641000
Matching hood passive: SAI-4/6/8-MH-BL3.5	1	1724750000

Technical information: The distributor does not include any signalling LEDs. Supply LEDs and electrical isolation are provided

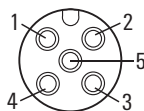
Fixed cable version

Fixed cable version

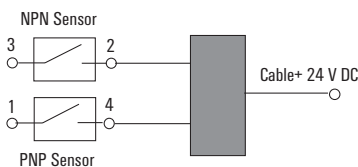


M12 sockets

- Pin 1 = +24 V DC
- Pin 2 = NPN Input
- Pin 3 = 0 V DC
- Pin 4 = PNP Input
- Pin 5 = PE



Wiring diagram (schematic)



This distributor includes the option of attaching either a PNP sensor or an NPN sensor with 2 or 3 conductor connection to an M12 socket.

Eight inputs are available in total. In the case of a switched sensor, a + signal on the corresponding wire is connected through and the appropriate LED is illuminated.

The upper LED "N" is illuminated for NPN sensors and the lower LED "P" for PNP sensors. Do not connect a T-piece to the M12 socket.

The existing M12 plug-in connectors are wired in such a manner that the PNP sensor can be connected to pin 4 and the NPN sensor to pin 2.

The distributor has eight channels and 5 m of cable. Other versions are also available.

Pin assignment

M12 socket	Pin	Function	Pin	Function	Output	Wire colour	Wire size
1	4	PNP	2	NPN	1	white	0.34 mm ²
2	4	PNP	2	NPN	2	green	0.34 mm ²
3	4	PNP	2	NPN	3	yellow	0.34 mm ²
4	4	PNP	2	NPN	4	grey	0.34 mm ²
5	4	PNP	2	NPN	5	pink	0.34 mm ²
6	4	PNP	2	NPN	6	red	0.34 mm ²
7	4	PNP	2	NPN	7	black	0.34 mm ²
8	4	PNP	2	NPN	8	violet	0.34 mm ²
all	1	24 V DC				brown	0.75 mm ²
all	3	0 V DC				blue	0.75 mm ²
all	5	PE				green/yellow	0.75 mm ²

Technical data

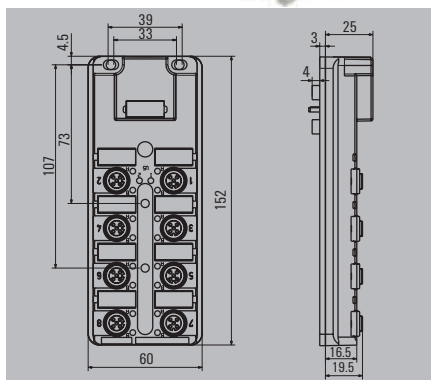
Operating voltage	24 V DC ±20 %
Operation temperature	0...80 °C
Storage temperature	-25...80 °C
Ingress protection class	IP 68
PUR cable	5 m
Max. no-load current for 2-wire NPN sensors	2 mA DC

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-8-F 5P NPN-PNP 5M	1	1814990000

Panel feed-through

SAI-8-B 5P M12 SL



Ordering data

Note

SAI-8-B 5P M12 SL

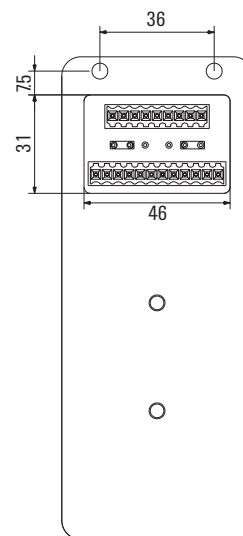
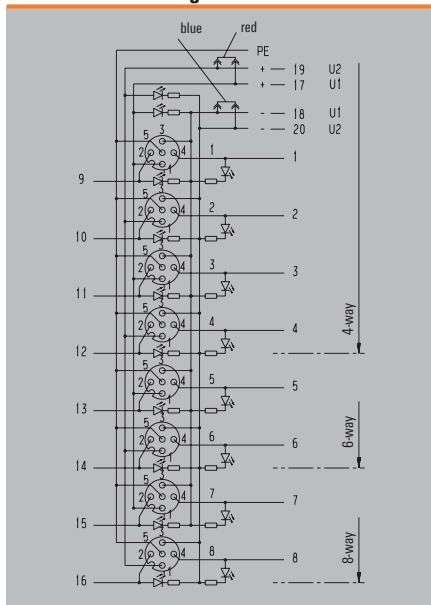
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-B 5P M12 SL	1	1847560000
Bl 3.5 connector included in delivery		

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	10 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 65
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing



Overview

Distributors for system cabling

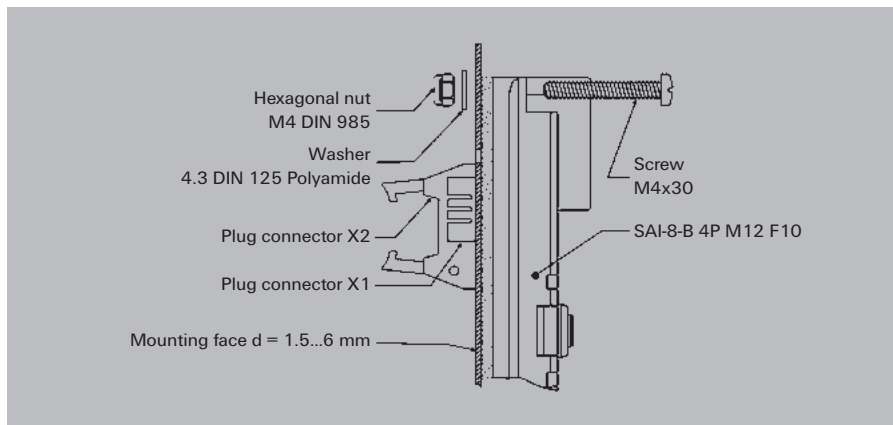
On site distribution is becoming more important. For example, in some places the IP 20 I/O module has to be mounted in housings directly on the machine. This is where a simplified form of wiring is essential.

Weidmüller now offers two simple solutions

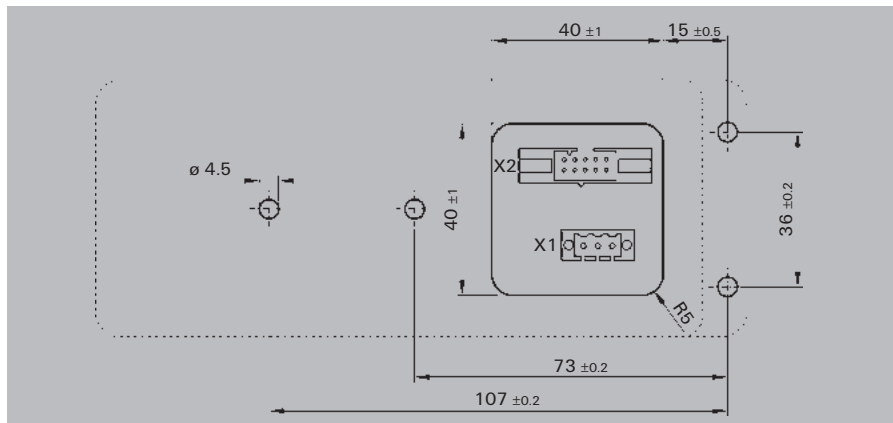
- A distributor equipped at the rear with a standardised ribbon cable connector, which is compatible with the Weidmüller PLC system interface.
- Weidmüller also offers a unique solution for feeding bus cables through panels that can be plugged in from both sides.

Advantages

- Sensors and actuators can be plugged in from outside
- Through-panel version can be mounted in cut outs in steel panels
- Standardised ribbon cable connector inside
- Plus: M12 through-panel feed that can be plugged in from both sides



Drilling template



Advantages of system cabling

Fast

- Time saving installation
- Reduces commissioning and trouble-shooting times
- On site wiring cuts wiring costs

Safe

- Reduces installation errors
- Using system cables instead of individual wires improves clarity in control cabinets
- Direct marking corresponding to the PLC

Variability

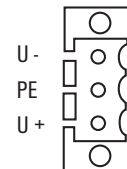
- Additional I/O modules available
- Cable length options
- Easy replacement of I/O interfaces provides flexibility

Contact assignment

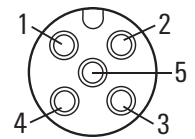
Male connector X1

M12 socket		Male connector X1
1 ... 8	Pin 1	U +
1 ... 8	Pin 3	U -
1 ... 8	Pin 5	PE

Male connector X1



M12 socket

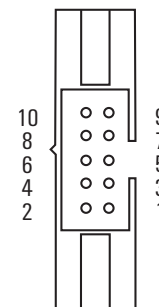


Contact assignment

Male connector X2

M12 socket		Male connector X2
1	Pin 4	1
2	Pin 4	2
3	Pin 4	3
4	Pin 4	4
5	Pin 4	5
6	Pin 4	6
7	Pin 4	7
8	Pin 4	8
1 - 8	Pin 1	9
1 - 8	Pin 3	10

Male connector X2



Note:

You will find further products for Interface units and PLC solutions in the Electronic catalogue 4.5.

Technical data

Operating voltage
Outputs
Inputs

Mounting conditions

Mounting surface

Surface temperature
Ingress protection class

Fixings

Note:

10 - 30 V (DC)
max. 1 A per channel / max. 8 A in total
max. 1 A in total

sheet steel, flat, min. 1.5 mm thick, or panels with at least equivalent stability, max. 6 mm thick

max. 40 °C

IP 67/IP 68 only in conjunction with control cabinets with equivalent class of protection

4 screws + washers + nuts / torque: 0.8 Nm

Connect the male connector 3.5 (X1) when using actuators

Ordering data

Distributor
Male connector X1

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-8-B 4P M12 F10	1	1812170000
BL 3.50/07/180 SN DKGX BX	50	1606530000

Pre-assembled hood version

In some cases, it can be advantageous to receive the hoods in pre-assembled form.

Here MF means: basic modules are supplied along with assembled hoods.

Here MHF are the assembled hoods only.

The wire cross-sections are $3 \times 1 \text{ mm}^2$ and $n \times 0.34 \text{ mm}^2$. The quality of conduction is identical to that of fixed cable distributors.

Technical data can be found on pages W.2 and W.9



SAI distributor with pre-assembled hood Colour-coded cable

Ordering data		4-pole
Type	Length	Order No.
8-channel		
SAI-8-MF 4P PUR 5M	5 m	1799960000
SAI-8-MF 4P PUR 10M	10 m	1789190000

Ordering data		5-pole
Type	Length	Order No.
4-channel		
SAI-4-MF 5P PUR 5M	5 m	1804600000
SAI-4-MF 5P PUR 10M	10 m	1804580000
8-channel		
SAI-8-MF 5P PUR 5M	5 m	1804590000
SAI-8-MF 5P PUR 10M	10 m	9457430000
8-channel, without initiator LED		
SAI-8-MF 5P PUR 5M DL	5 m	9457350000

Pre-assembled hood Colour-coded cable

Ordering data		4-pole
Type	Length	Order No.
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR 4M	4 m	1791450400
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR 6M	6 m	1791450600
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR 9M	9 m	1791450900
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR14M	14 m	1791451400
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR20M	20 m	1791452000
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR28M	28 m	1791452800
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 4P PUR34M	34 m	1791453400

Matching base module

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-4-M-4PM12UT	1	1705921000
SAI-6-M-4PM12UT	1	1705931000
SAI-8-M-4PM12UT	1	1705941000

Pre-assembled hood

Ordering data		5-pole
Type	Length	Order No.
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR 4M	4 m	1791460400
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR 6M	6 m	1791460600
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR 9M	9 m	1791460900
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR14M	14 m	1791461400
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR16M	16 m	1791461600
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR20M	20 m	1791462000
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR28M	28 m	1791462800
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR34M	34 m	1791463400
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR40M	40 m	1791464000
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR50M	50 m	1791465000
SAI-4/6/8-MHF 5P PUR55M	55 m	1791465500

Matching base module

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAI-4-M-5PM12UT	1	1701231000
SAI-6-M-5PM12UT	1	1701241000
SAI-8-M-5PM12UT	1	1701251000

Protective cap for hooded distributor, empty,
Terminal rail foot for distributor

SAI-4/6/8-MH LEER



SAI-TS35 MF



Ordering data

Mounting hood	Empty
Note	

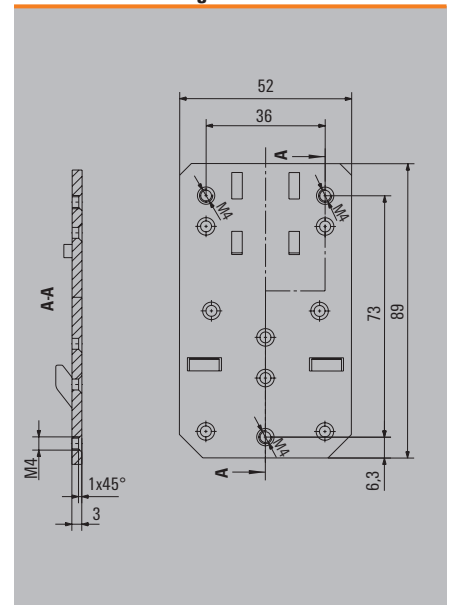
SAI-4/6/8-MH LEER

4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4/6/8-MH LEER	1	1783460000

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-TS35 MF	1	1917400000

Dimensioned drawing



SAI-M8

Weidmüller offers two different series for the M8 range. Both of these series offer key advantages: while one is optimised for size, the other has a patented shape and protected design that make it easy to handle. The SAI M8 product line is available with up to 12 plug in slots (as a fixed-cable version) and with up to 10 plug-in slots (as a pluggable version). The housings can be screwed on from the side or from the top which makes them more versatile. They are durable and well-sealed with a sturdy, fully encapsulated construction.

These single row distributors are easy to handle; their compact shape makes them one of the smallest product solutions available on the market. The hooded distributor is a favourite from the line of ergonomic distributors (also nicknamed the hedgehog distributor). The cable outlet is customisable and can exit from the top or from the back. These distributors are also fully encapsulated.





Easily accessible

The side-mounted M8 connector ensures very convenient handling



Directly on the PCB

Custom versions are also available. This is the PCB connection module.



Space-saving

The line version has a very small size.

Overview

Fixed cable version



Compact dimensions, readily accessible M8 connections, eye-catching design

The unconventional design of this generation of SAI M8 distributors catches the eye immediately. Their shape is helpful because in this patented design the sockets are no longer arranged in simple rows. Instead, some are on 45° bevelled surfaces. That considerably improves the accessibility of the screw connections for the sensor and actuator cables. Ease of use, compact dimensions and the eye catching design are the obvious advantages of this M8 generation.

The following variations are available:

- SAI M8 distributor with removable connection hood; the bus cable can be connected either vertically or horizontally
- SAI M8 distributor with permanently attached, pre-assembled bus cable, 5 or 10 m long; this version is particularly slim and is therefore ideal for mounting in confined spaces
- SAI M8 distributor with metal plated M23 thread

Hood version



M23 version



SAI-M8-Line

M8 distributor with M12 outlet



M8 distributor line / fixed-cable version



M8 distributor with solder pins



Extra-narrow M8 distributor for confined spaces

Single-row M8 distributors are the smallest sensor-actuator modules currently available with this thread size and it is precisely their size that is a decisive factor for applications and this form has become very popular. It is important to maintain the widest possible range of options. The SAI-M8-Line products can provide many interesting solutions:

- 4 and 6 channel modules with 8-pole M12 bus connection
- 8 and 10 channel modules with 12-pole bus connection
- 4, 10 and 12 channel distributors with fixed cable connection, the 4 and 8 channel modules also with 4 poles

It is important to note that the distributors can be labelled with the same markers as the Weidmüller 5 mm modular terminals. Therefore, no new tags have to be introduced. The modules can also be mounted sideways and are completely encapsulated.

Consequently, Weidmüller SAI distributors represent stability, robustness, flexibility and compactness - all in a single unit.

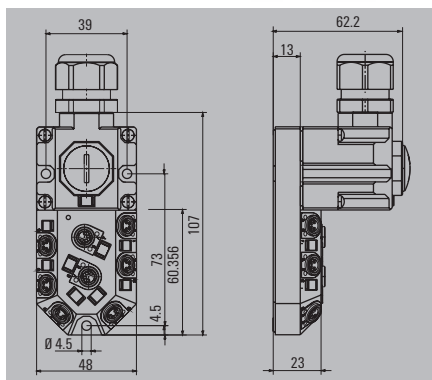
PCB version of a complete SAI distributor

During the design of PCBs, it is often necessary to plug in different external data lines. There are a variety of connectors available for this purpose. For machine construction, the M8 and M12 connectors have become established as the standard solutions for sensor and actuator wiring. When attempting to mount these PCB-type connectors to the PCB, there is a significant risk that they will not be firmly attached to the board. Now, the SL version of the SAI distributor series solves this problem. The distributor can be completely mounted onto a PCB. It features soldering pins for the electrical connection to the PCB. The distributor itself should be slightly raised up during assembly by means of washers. This provides some clearance under the box. Naturally, the power supply channels are bridged in the distributor. This saves space on the PCB since there is no need for holes on any assembly surface. Thus the reverse side can be used for other purposes.

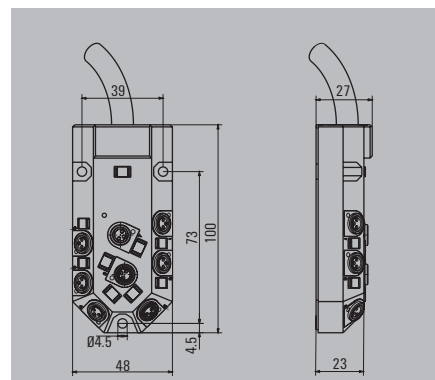
M8 distributors

Hooded/fixed cable version

SAI-4/8-M



SAI-4/8-F



Ordering data

3-pole		
Cable length 5 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Cable length 10 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
4-pole		
Cable length 5 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Cable length 10 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Note		

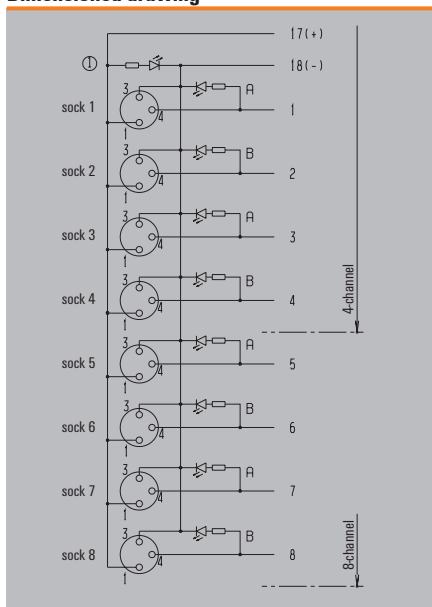
SAI-4/8-M	M8	
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-M 3P M8	1	1784680000
SAI-8-M 3P M8	1	1784670000
SAI-4-M 4P M8	1	1784700000
SAI-8-M 4P M8	1	1784690000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/8-F	M8	
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 3P M8 PUR 5M	1	1784640000
SAI-8-F 3P M8 PUR 5M	1	1784620000
SAI-4-F 3P M8 PUR 10M	1	1784630000
SAI-8-F 3P M8 PUR 10M	1	1784610000
SAI-4-F 4P M8 PUR 5M	1	1784600000
SAI-8-F 4P M8 PUR 5M	1	1784580000
SAI-4-F 4P M8 PUR 10M	1	1784590000
SAI-8-F 4P M8 PUR 10M	1	1784570000
Other versions on request		

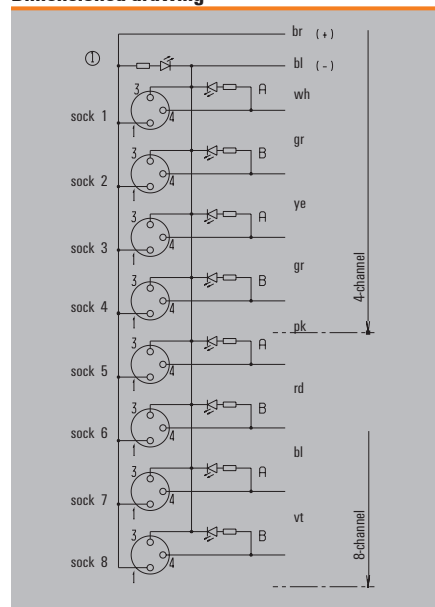
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	8 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.08...1 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing



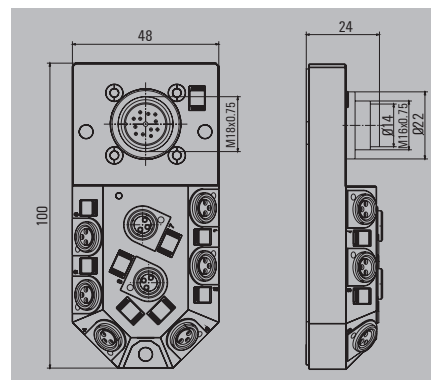
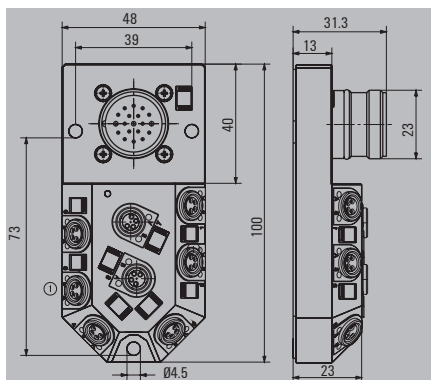
Dimensioned drawing



With M23/ M16 outlet

SAI-4/8-M23

SAI-8-M16



Ordering data

3-pole	8 channel
4-pole	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-M23

Type	QTY	M23 Order No.
SAI-4-M23 4P M8	1	1784660000
SAI-8-M23 4P M8	1	1784650000
Other versions on request		

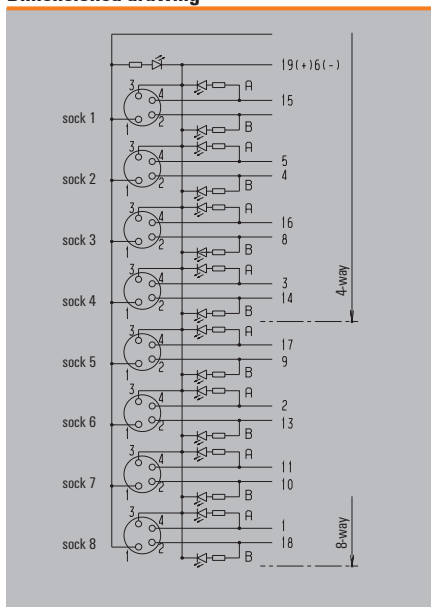
M16

Type	QTY	M16 Order No.
SAI-8-M16 3P M8	1	1795900000
Other versions on request		

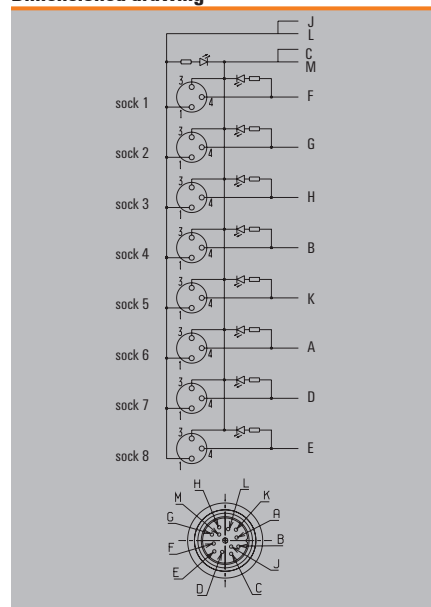
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	8 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing



Dimensioned drawing

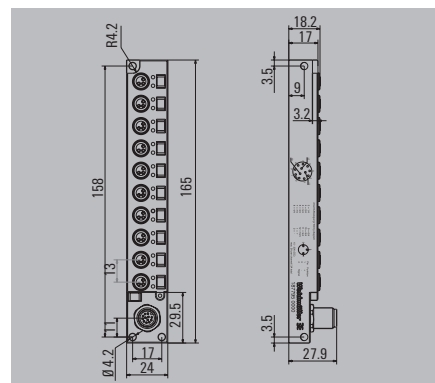
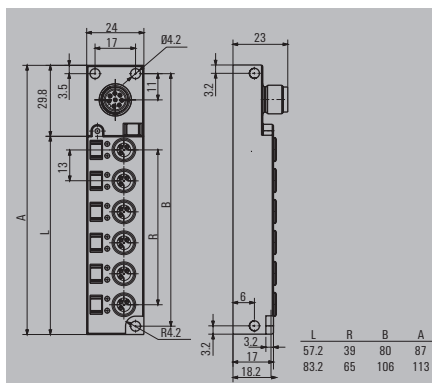


M8 distributors

Line

SAI-4/6-S

SAI-5/8-S



Ordering data

3-pole	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
	10 channel
3-pole without LED	
	4 channel
	6 channel
Note	

SAI-4/6-S

M12

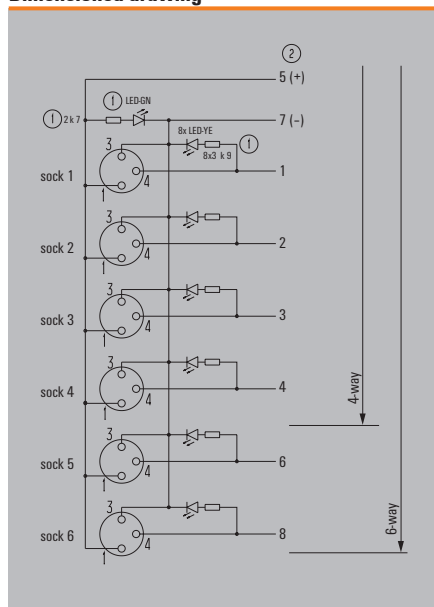
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 3P M8 L	1	1828740000
SAI-6-S 3P M8 L	1	1828730000
SAI-4-S 3P M8 L OL	1	1051760000
SAI-6-S 3P M8 L OL	1	1932380000
Other versions on request		

		M12
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-S12 3P M8 L	1	1871680000
SAI-10-S12 3P M8 L	1	1877950000

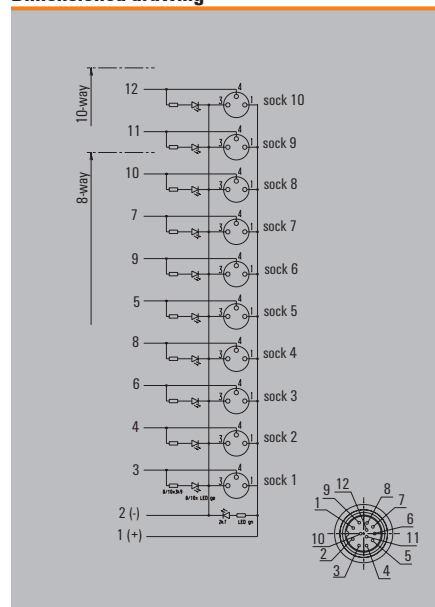
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	6 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing

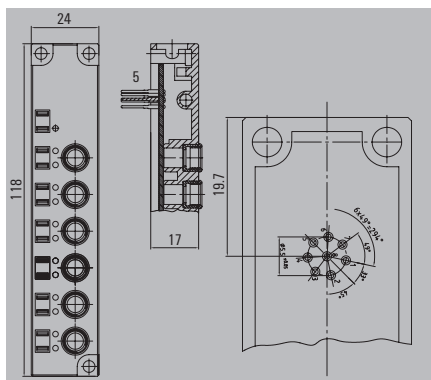


Dimensioned drawing



Line
PCB version

SAI-6-S M8 L SL



Ordering data

3-pole	6 channel
Note	

SAI-6-S M8 L SL

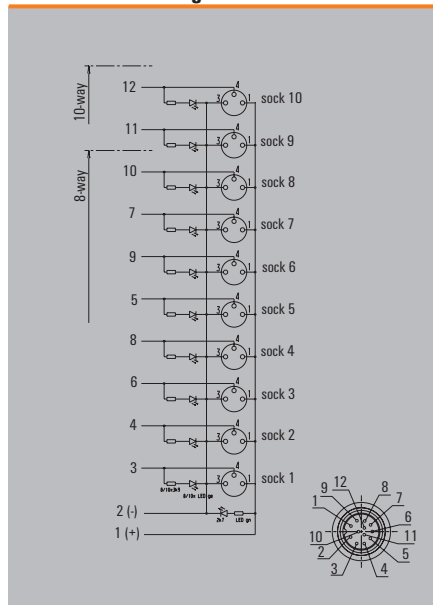
3-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-6-S 3P M8 L SL	1	1057720000
Other versions on request		

Technical data

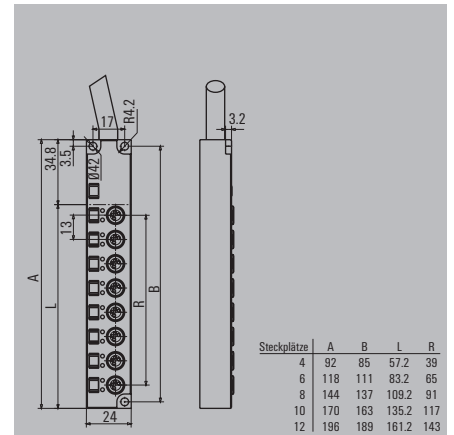
Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	6 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing



M8 distributors

Line / Fixed cable version



Ordering data

Cable length 5 m (with fixed cable version)	
4 channel	SAI-4-F 3P M8 L 5M
6 channel	SAI-6-F 3P M8 L 5M
8 channel	SAI-8-F 3P M8 L 5M
10 channel	SAI-10-F 3P M8 L 5M
12 channel	SAI-12-F 3P M8 L 5M
Cable length 10 m (with fixed cable version)	
4 channel	SAI-4-F 3P M8 L 10M
6 channel	SAI-6-F 3P M8 L 10M
8 channel	SAI-8-F 3P M8 L 10M
10 channel	SAI-10-F 3P M8 L 10M
12 channel	SAI-12-F 3P M8 L 10M
Note	

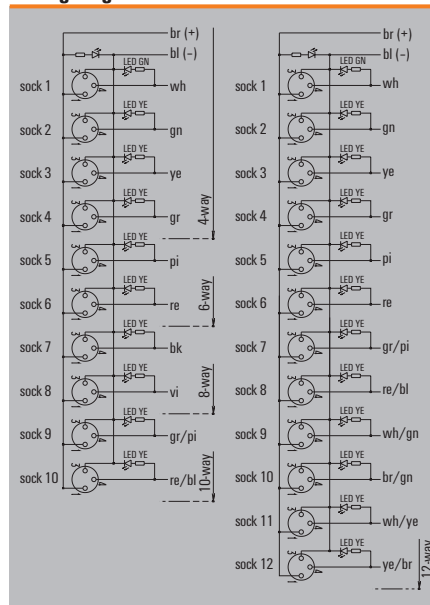
SAI-4/6/8/10/12-L		3-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-F 3P M8 L 5M	1	1828720000	
SAI-6-F 3P M8 L 5M	1	1828700000	
SAI-8-F 3P M8 L 5M	1	1828680000	
SAI-10-F 3P M8 L 5M	1	1828660000	
SAI-12-F 3P M8 L 5M	1	1828640000	
SAI-4-F 3P M8 L 10M	1	1828710000	
SAI-6-F 3P M8 L 10M	1	1828690000	
SAI-8-F 3P M8 L 10M	1	1828670000	
SAI-10-F 3P M8 L 10M	1	1828650000	
SAI-12-F 3P M8 L 10M	1	1828630000	

SAI-4/6/8/10/12-L		4-pole	
Type	QTY	Order No.	
SAI-4-F 4P M8 L 5M	1	1849680000	
SAI-6-F 4P M8 L 5M	1	1849700000	
SAI-8-F 4P M8 L 5M	1	1828620000	
SAI-4-F 4P M8 L 10M	1	1849690000	
SAI-6-F 4P M8 L 10M	1	1849670000	
SAI-8-F 4P M8 L 10M	1	1828610000	

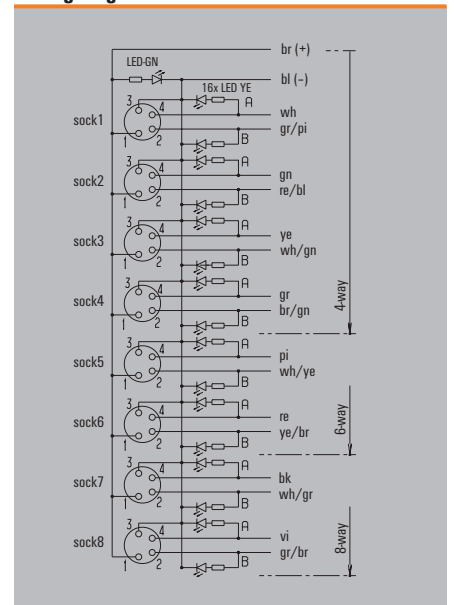
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	6 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



Overview

M5-Line with M12 outlet



Fixed cable version



M5-Line with M16 outlet



The Weidmüller SAI-M5 distributors are currently the smallest SAI distributors in the world

Whether it is mobile phones or computers, as functionality increases, so the size of components decreases. Today, machine designers face the same problem. Space is at a premium, even in large machines, particularly where the sensor components are located. In the past the M8 distributor solved these problems. However, these units are now considered to be too large. The first move was to make the sensors smaller. Then it was the turn of the cables and distributors.

These extremely small units are surprisingly easy to handle. M5 plug in connectors have three or four poles and are thus equivalent to M8 plug-in connectors.

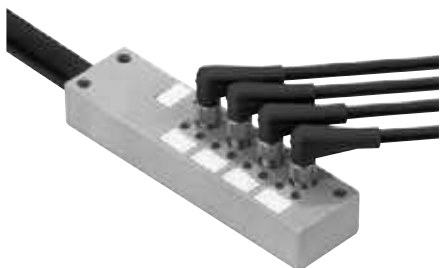
However, unlike the M8 plug in connectors, the different M5 pole numbers are compatible with each other. The advantage is obvious: 4 pole units which are required, for example, for antivalent sensors can now be plugged into one and the same distributor with standard NOC applications. In the M8 system special adapters are required. In addition to size, the module weight is also critical in some applications. For example, the speed of a handling machine is influenced by the weight of the moving parts. The M5 system offers outstanding benefits with its unrivalled small size and light weight.

There is no version for custom bus cable assembly for this SAI distributor, which is delivered with a plug in connection and a fixed cable connection. A compact 12 pole M12 plug in connector has been developed as a plug in connection specifically for this distributor.

This ratio of surface area to number of connections is reminiscent of the computer industry. The M16 bus connections can be integrated in the module as an option, so that the SAI M5 can be used as a combined SAI system. A Y-configuration is possible in conjunction with the M16 splitter.

The fixed cable version is particularly suitable for standard applications where the distributor is permanently installed and the electrical installation does not have to be disconnected after installation.

MM5 distributors



Quality comes in little packages...

This is the motto applied by Weidmüller when developing its M5 plug in connectors. The outstanding feature of these connectors is their tiny size. Attention has also been given to stability and good conductivity.

For a comparison of sizes, take a look at the photos on the left.

These products are ideal for handling machines where light weight and small size are vital.

Comparing the sizes



M12

M8

M5



M12

M8

M5

Marking

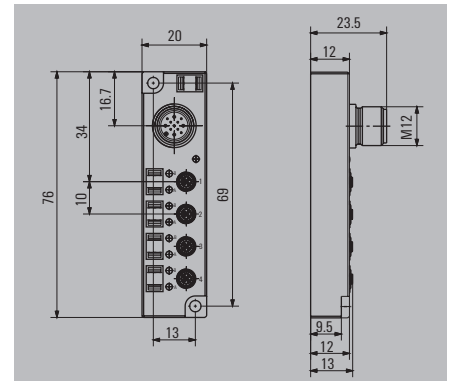
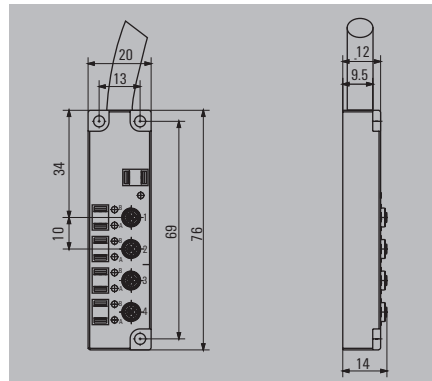
Each channel is marked with the channel number. Each initiator LED can be exactly allocated with the letters A and B. In addition, the distributor and every channel can be marked.

M5 distributors

Line

SAI-4/8-F

SAI-4/8-S



Ordering data

3-pole		
Cable length 5 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Cable length 10 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
4-pole		
Cable length 5 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Cable length 10 m (with fixed cable version)	4 channel	
	8 channel	
Note		

SAI-4/8-F

M5

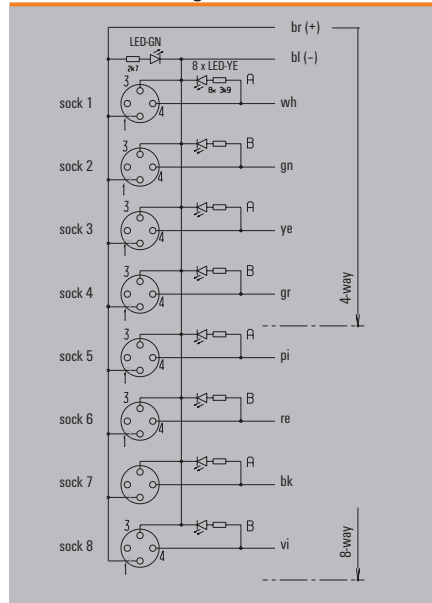
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-F 3P M5 L5M	1	1851740000
SAI-8-F 3P M5 L5M	1	1851760000
SAI-4-F 3P M5 L10M	1	1845820000
SAI-8-F 3P M5 L10M	1	1845830000
SAI-4-F 4P M5 L5M	1	1851770000
SAI-8-F 4P M5 L5M	1	1851750000
SAI-4-F 4P M5 L10M	1	1845800000
SAI-8-F 4P M5 L10M	1	1845810000
Other versions on request		

		M5
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-8-S 3P M5	1	1845850000
SAI-4-S 4P M5	1	1845840000
Other versions on request		

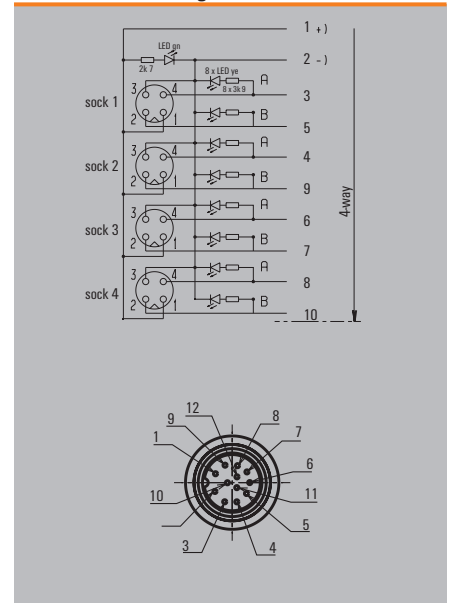
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	3 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	Nickel-plated CuZn
Base material of contacts	Au (Gold)
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	Yes

Dimensioned drawing

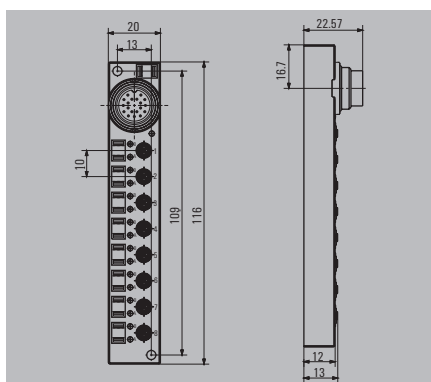


Dimensioned drawing



Line

SAI-4/8-S16



Ordering data

3-pole	4 channel
	8 channel
4-pole	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-S16

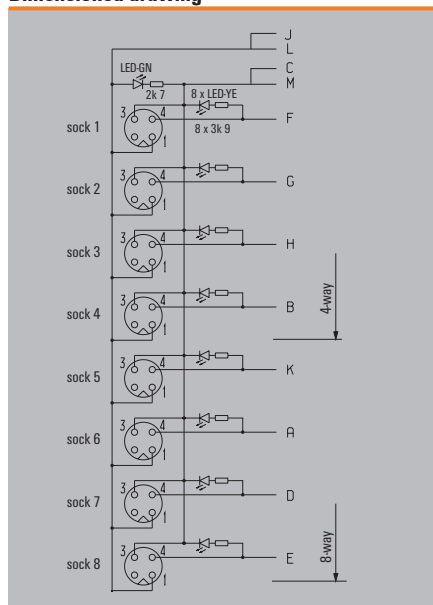
M5

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S16 3P M5	1	1845890000
SAI-8-S16 3P M5	1	1845880000
SAI-4-S16 4P M5	1	1845870000
SAI-8-S16/19P 4P M5	1	1845860000
1845870000, 1845880000 and 1845890000 with M16 / 12-pole 1845860000 with M16 / 19-pole		

Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	1 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	3 A
Total current	3 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	Nickel-plated CuZn
Base material of contacts	Au (Gold)
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing



SAI Ex i distributor for Ex i zone 1

Hooded version with 4 plug-in slots



Hooded version with 8 plug-in slots



SAI distributor for Ex i zone 1

Available for the first time: passive SAI distributors with M12 connection technology in IP 68 ingress protection classification for Ex i hazardous area applications.

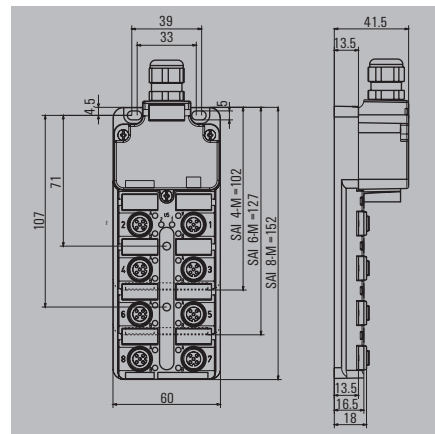
The SAI Ex i distributor is certified for zone 1 of potentially explosive areas, even for G and D zones.

SAI Ex i distributors are available with four or eight connections for simple connection of NAMUR sensors. This makes distribution boxes with certification a thing of the past. These modules are suitable for process engineering, but also for "standard" machine applications. The versions are available with or without yellow LEDs.

The distributors are provided with a removable connection hood. This detail also helps to reduce costs because only the defective bus cable needs to be replaced and not the entire distributor.

Hood version

Zone 1



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	6 channel
	8 channel
Without initiator LED	4 channel
Without initiator LED	8 channel
Note	

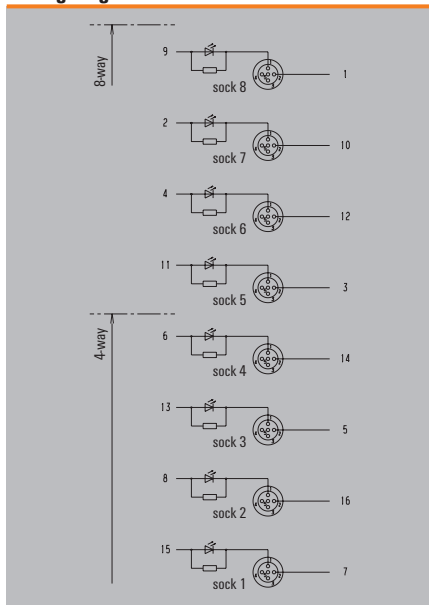
SAI-4/8-M Ex i		4-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-M 4P Exi Z1 IL	1	1868360000
SAI-8-M 4P Exi Z1 IL	1	1868370000
SAI-4-M 4P Exi Z1 OL	1	1868350000
SAI-8-M 4P Exi Z1 OL	1	1894380000

SAI-4/8-M Ex ia		5-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-M 5P M12 Ex ia	1	1896050000
SAI-6-M 5P M12 Ex ia	1	1896070000
SAI-8-M 5P M12 Ex ia	1	1896090000

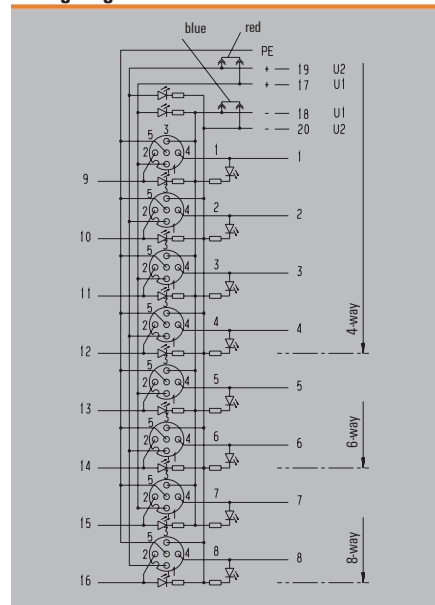
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	100 mA
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	100 mA
Total current	2.3 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+40 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	0.1...1.5 mm ²
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Wiring diagram



Wiring diagram



M23 Connectors and cables

M23 Connectors and cables	Product Description: SAI M23 Connectors	J.2
	Contact assignment	J.7
	Technical data	J.8
	Overview	J.10
	M23 connector for signal transmission	J.12
	M23 connector for power transmission	J.26
	Moulded M23 cables	J.30
	SAI distributor M12 with M23	J.31
	SAI distributor M8 with M23	J.33
	Installation instructions - Signal connectors	J.34
	Installation instructions - Power connectors	J.39
	M23 connector	J.43

SAI M23

A comprehensive product line of connectors, distributors and cables

M23 connectors are mainly used for connecting electrical drives and servo-motors into industrial automation applications.

The M23 connectors are very easy to handle and operate. In addition to the injection-moulded variants and the SAI distributors with M23 connectors, Weidmüller is now offering customisable versions and built in plugs.





The M23 built in connector

The M23 built in connector provides a custom fit solution for building directly into the device.



M23 connectors for crimping

M23 connectors are easy to handle and operate. This is supported by the type of crimping that is used.



Robust metal housing

The M23 connectors feature an extra robust design.



Solutions for power and signals

The extensive product line includes the key housing shapes, such as angled connectors, coupling connectors and device connectors.

	M23 connector for signal transmission Housings
	M23 connector for signal transmission Built in connector
	M23 connector for power transmission Housings
	M23 connector for power transmission Built-in connector
	Moulded M23 cables
	SAI distributors



Product Description: SAI M23 Connectors

Technology and requirements

The M23 connectors are mainly used for integrating electrical drives and servo motors into industrial automation facilities. The M23 designation is based on the thread diameter of the connector, as shown in Figures 1 and 2. With their wide variety of inserts and housings, these connectors are equally suited for applications involving signal or power transmission. Applications set in harsh industrial environments place strict requirements on the connector. Much is demanded of the housing, the inner insert and the connector contact. Thermal loads, physical loads, and loads from the transmitted electrical power are commonplace. M23 connectors are capable of carrying a load of up to 250/630 V at 9/30 A.

The connectors must be resistant to the penetration of all particles and substances. They must also comply with the required class of IP protection. The material used for manufacture must be resistant to acid and alkaline solutions that may be used during cleaning or production processes. Also it must not be possible for residues to accumulate in the plug which could later contaminate the production flow. It must not be possible for the plug components to loosen due to vibration. In addition, the cable and connector must have EMC shielding for some applications. This keeps external interference from influencing the signals and it also prevents the transmitted signals in the cable from interfering with other cables or components. The standards and directives (such as the German or European standards) that are followed are basically only recommendations concerning the composition of the connector. A so-called "cold standard" exists for the M23 connectors.

Variants and designs

The variants can be generally classified according to their outer design, into either customisable types, or plastic moulded connectors with pre-connected cables. Both variants are available in male or female versions, and in straight or angled design. Different designs and inserts can be combined to fit the particular application so that an almost limitless variety of combinations is possible. The connector inserts are available in a variety of different pole counts and as either male or female versions. The pole counts also vary in that some contacts in the mating profile may have a larger cross-section than the others. Other types include the device connector variants which are used for contacting and connecting housings. These also come in a variety of designs. The metal alloy in use may differ depending on the particular type of application. For example, stainless steel is used for those variants that will be used in the food processing industry. Each connector is optionally available with EMC protection and a plastic surface.

Customisable connectors

Customisable connectors are almost all manufactured from metal alloys. Variants with plastic housings or fitting nuts are rare and used mostly for customer-specific solutions. Customisable connectors are made up of a housing, a plastic contact carrier, and the contacts themselves. The various housing types can be equipped with the corresponding contact carriers. The carriers differ in their number of poles and the arrangement of the poles. Different types of contacts may also be used within the contact carriers. The shape of the contacts is either male or female. There are also difference in the width, material, and connection system (such as soldered, crimped or screwed).

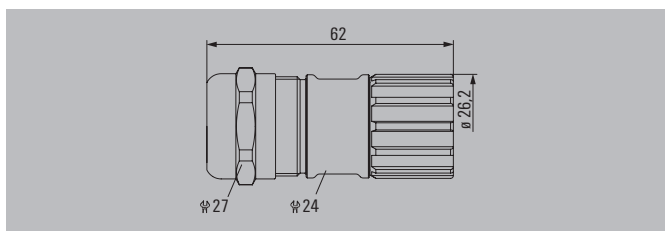


Figure 1: M23 cable connector

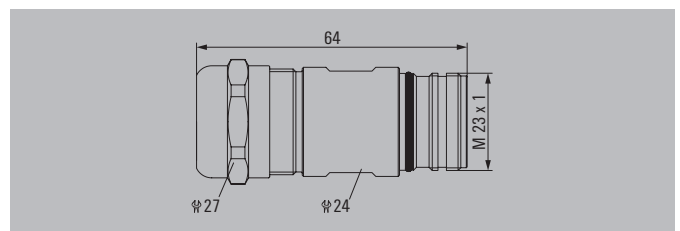


Figure 2: M23 coupling connector

This modular construction allows for a wide variety of combinations to fit any application type. Figure 3 shows the design and assembly of an M23 signal connector. Since the connector is usually put together in the field, the key requirement is that the connector is easy and reliable for the electrician to handle on-site. A good example of convenient

handling is the integrated EMC shielding. An improved shield connection results because the shielding can be connected in less steps and with fewer tools. The complete assembly process must be clear and concise, and should only take a few steps.

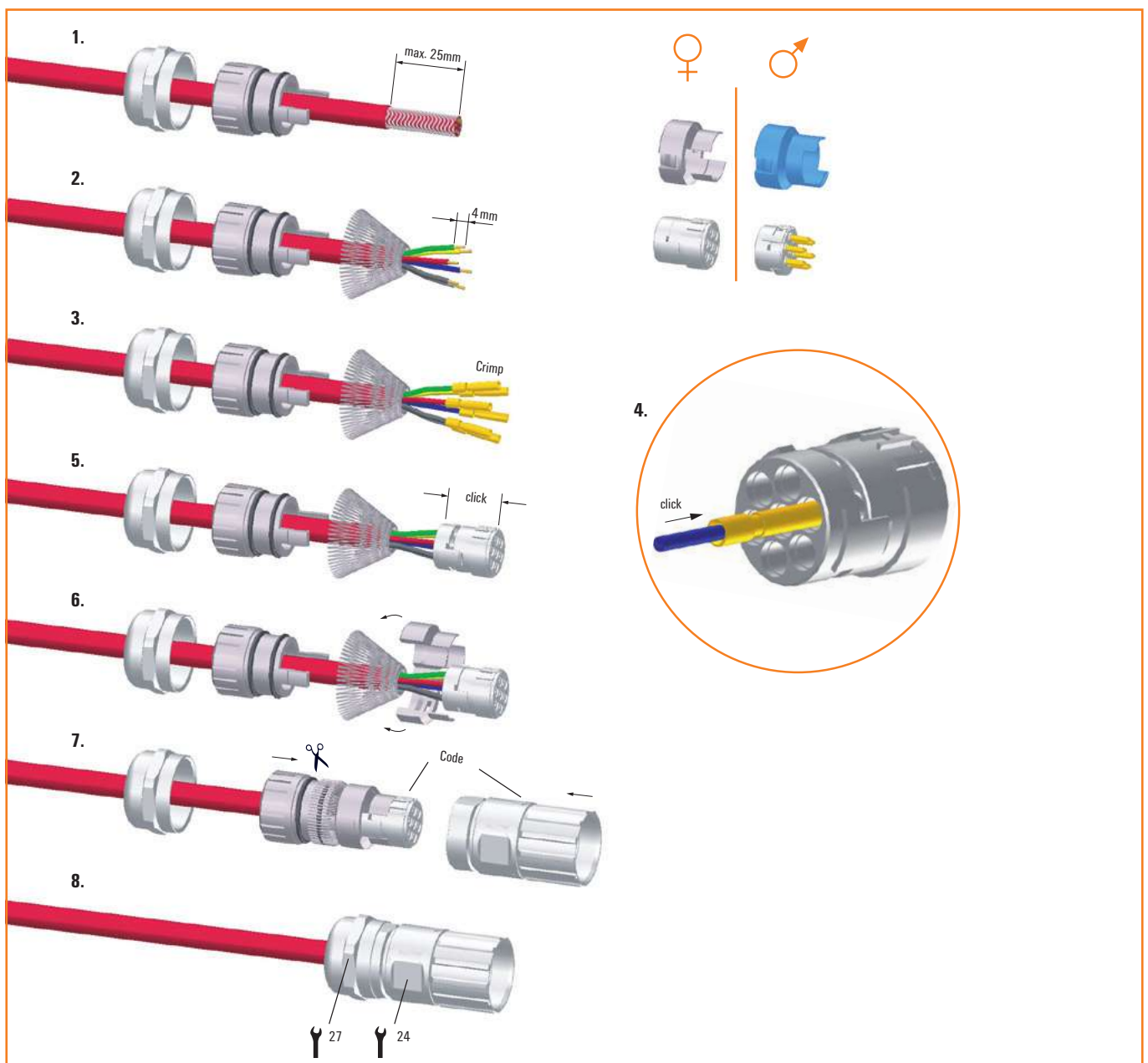


Figure 3: Design and assembly of an M23 connector

Plastic injection moulded connector with connected cable

Plastic injection moulded cables are cables that have already been fitted with connectors. First the cables are connected with the contacts and then these are mounted into the contact carrier. Next, plastic injection moulding is used to cover the cable and contact carrier with a plastic moulding. This ensures a highly stable and well sealed connector housing. The connector must be destroyed for it to be disconnected from its cable. The connector's outer form and material is put together by a plastic processing tool. The advantage of a moulded cable is that the connection between the cable and the connector has already been tested at the production factory. The electrician need



Plastic injection-moulded M23 connector

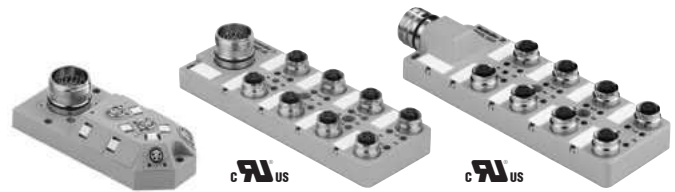
only adjust the length. Depending on the application, he may choose to use another connector on the open end or connect the individual cable wires directly (for example, to a terminal block). The advantages of this variant type includes the inexpensive assembly of large batches, the high degree of automation and minimal amount of material used. High reliability and an excellent seal are two additional advantages.

Connector usage and application

M23 connectors are mainly used for integrating within machine and facility construction applications. These applications require connections with a long life span and high reliability. The failure of a single connector could lead to the failure of the entire production line. It's important to avoid facility outages caused by a connector malfunction, so the machine and facility construction industry relies on connectors with the advantages listed above. Both signals and power must be transferred in such applications. The connector and the cable must be able to withstand harsh industrial conditions. Cables may be under stress from constant motion, in particular for applications involving robotics or dragline chains. Special cables with a specific maximum bending radius are used for such applications (for example, the bending radius may be 10d, i.e., ten times the cable diameter). When constructing a facility, a variety of

connection scenarios are possible based on the particular conditions or adaptations of existing facilities. The length or configuration of the cable must be adapted to fit these conditions. If space is constricted, for instance, it may be necessary to replace a straight connector with an angled one.

Cables can be equipped with both a moulded (extruded) connector and a customisable connector. This ensures proper functionality while providing the flexibility to adapt to changing conditions on location. Safe connections can thus be established with any possible connector combination or at any protective class required. This gives the facility planner the safety he needs. And the electrician on-site can set up the facility properly because he has sufficient



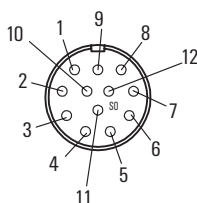
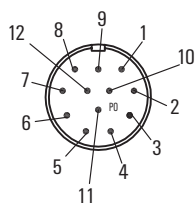
SAI distributor with M23 connector

flexibility to adapt to uncertain conditions. For sensor systems, connectors with high pole counts are often used on SAI distributors. Individual sensors are connected to the distributors where the signals are then centralised. They are then transferred to the controller using a cable with an M23 connector. The most common use for transmitting power involves the connection of servo-motors in machines. M23 connectors are used for this purpose because of their sturdy and compact design and their high power-carrying capacities. Because of the size of the M23 connector, it can also be used in a hybrid version for transmitting both signals and power. The signal-carrying contacts are then shielded within the connector to ensure that the transmitted voltages do not interfere with the signals.

Contact assignment SAI M23

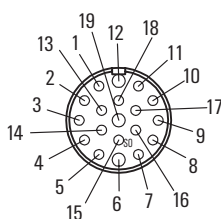
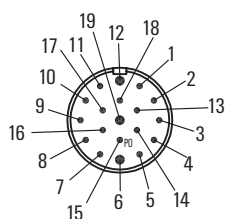
M23 12- and 19-pole, for SAI distributors and cables

12-pole



Pole	Colour code	Plug-in station	Contact M12
1	white	1	4
2	green	2	4
3	yellow	3	4
4	grey	4	4
5	pink	5	4
6	red	6	4
7	black	7	4
8	violet	8	4
9	blue (-)	1-8	3
10	blue (-)	1-8	3
11	brown (+)	1-8	1
12	green-yellow (PE)	1-8	5

19-pole



Pole	Colour code	Plug-in station	Contact M12
1	violet	8	4
2	red	6	4
3	grey	4	4
4	red/blue	2	2
5	green	2	4
7	grey/pink	1	2
8	white/green	3	2
9	white/yellow	5	2
10	white/grey	7	2
11	black	7	4
13	yellow/brown	6	2
14	brown/green	4	2
15	white	1	4
16	yellow	3	4
17	pink	5	4
18	grey/brown	8	2
6	blue (-)	1-8	3
12	green-yellow (PE)	1-8	5
19	brown (+)	1-8	1

Description code

Housing	
G	Inner thread
K	Outer thread
W	angled
S	Signal connectors
L	Power connectors
7/12	Cable passage
Inserts	
BE	Female insert
SE	Male insert
4/4	Number of contacts, here for 4 sensor and 4 power contacts
Contacts	
KBC	Female contact
Wire cross-section	
0.08/0.56	0.08 mm ² - 0.56 mm ²
0.25/1.0	0.25 mm ² - 1.0 mm ²
0.75/2.5	0.75 mm ² - 2.5 mm ²
Moulded M23 cables	
SAIS	Cable with male plug
SAIB	Cable with female plug
12p	12-pole
19p	19-pole
AN	angled
ST	straight
...M	Length in metres

Contact partitioning

Signal connectors			
Type	1 mm contact	1.5 mm contact	2 mm contact
6-pole			6
7-pole			7
9-pole	8		1
12-pole	12		
16-pole	16		
17-pole	17		
19-pole	16	3	
Power connectors			
Type	1 mm contact	1.5 mm contact	2 mm contact
6-pole			6
4+4-pole	4		4

Contacts for signal plugs cannot be used in inserts for power plugs and vice versa.

Technical data

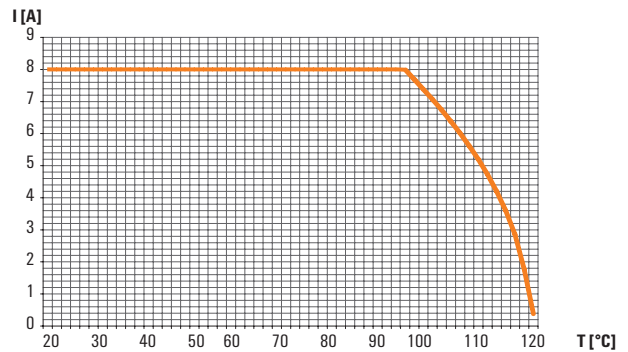
Signal connectors

Technical data

Mechanical data	
Housing	Copper-Zinc alloy Die Casting
Housing surface	Nickel plated brass other surface upon request
Inserts (for contacts)	Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT / Fire protection class V-0
Contacts	Copper-Zinc alloy
Contact surface at point of contact	Nickel and gold plated (0.25 µm Au)
Minimum mating cycles	> 1000
Seals / O-Rings	Buna-N standard optional Viton® (Viton is a registered trademark of DuPont)
Temperature range	-40 °C - 125 °C
Type of contacts	Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Protection, Imperviousness	IP 67 / IP 69 K per EN 60 529 (connected)
Cable diameter range	3 - 17 mm
Electrical Data	
Number of positions	6 7 9 12 16 17 19
Number of contacts	6 7 8 1 12 16 17 16 3
Contact-Ø	mm 2 2 1 2 1 1 1 1.5
Nominal current	A 20 20 8 20 8 8 8 10
Nominal voltage at pollution degree 2	V~ 630 630 500 500 400 400 320
Nominal voltage at pollution degree 3	V~ 300 300 200 200 160 160 100
Test voltage	V~ 2500 2500 2500 2500 1500 1500 1500
Insulation resistance	MΩ > 10 ¹⁰ > 10 ¹⁰ > 10 ¹⁰ > 10 ¹⁰ > 10 ⁶ > 10 ⁶ > 10 ⁶
Max. contact resistance	mΩ 3 3 3 3 3 3 3

Derating curve

Straight Connectors male + female M 23, 12-pole,
wires 12 x AWG17



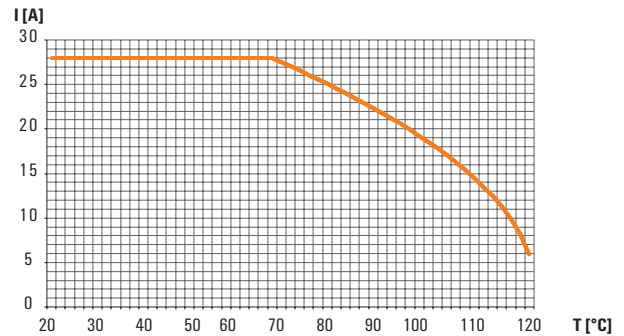
Power connectors

Technical data

Mechanical data	
Housing	Copper-Zinc alloy Die Casting
Housing surface	Nickel plated brass other surface upon request
Inserts (for contacts)	Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT / Fire protection class V-0
Contacts	Copper-Zinc alloy
Contact surface at point of contact	Nickel and gold plated (0.25 µm Au)
Minimum mating cycles	> 1000
Seals / O-Rings	Buna-N standard optional Viton® (Viton is a registered trademark of DuPont)
Temperature range	-40 °C - 125 °C
Type of contacts	Crimp
Protection, Imperviousness	IP 67 / IP 69 K per EN 60 529 (connected)
Cable diameter range	7 - 17 mm
Electrical Data	
Number of positions	5 + PE
Number of contacts	4/4
Contact-Ø	2
Nominal current	28
Nominal voltage at pollution degree 2	800
Nominal voltage at pollution degree 3	600
Test voltage	4000
Insulation resistance	> 10 ¹³
Max. contact resistance	3















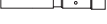


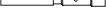




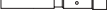



Derating curve

Straight connectors male + female M 23, 5 + PE,
wires 5 x AWG12






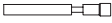















M23 connector for signal transmission

All customisable connectors can also be assembled together with shielded cables.

Housing	Contact inserts*	Contacts
Cable connector 	6-pole 	Crimp pin 1 mm rotated 0.08 - 0.56 mm ² 
Coupling connector 	7-pole 	Crimp pin 1 mm rotated 0.14 - 1.00 mm ² 
Angled connector 	9-pole 	Crimp pin 1 mm rotated 1.00 - 1.50 mm ² 
Angled connector (coupling) 	12-pole 	Crimp socket 1 mm rotated 0.08 - 0.56 mm ² 
Device connector (front panel) 	16-pole 	Crimp socket 1 mm rotated 0.14 - 1.00 mm ² 
Device connector with knurled nut 	17-pole 	Crimp socket 1 mm rotated 1.00 - 1.50 mm ² 
Device connector (single-hole mount) 	19-pole 	Crimp pin 2 mm rotated 0.14 - 0.56 mm ² 
Device connector (angled) 		Crimp socket 2 mm rotated 0.56 - 1.00 mm ² 
Device connector (back panel) 		Crimp pin 2 mm rotated 0.75 - 2.50 mm ² 
		Crimp socket 2 mm rotated 0.75 - 2.50 mm ² 
* Solder and crimp inserts		

M23 connector for power transmission

Housing	Contact inserts*	Contacts
Cable connector 	6 x Male 2 mm 	Crimp pin 1 mm turned 0.25 - 1.00 mm ² 
Coupling connector 	6 x Socket 2 mm 	Crimp socket 1 mm turned 0.25 - 1.00 mm ² 
Angled connector 	4 x Male 1 mm 4 x Male 2 mm 	Crimp pin 2 mm turned 0.75 - 2.50 mm ² 
Angled connector (coupling) 	4 x Socket 1 mm 4 x Socket 2 mm 	Crimp pin 2 mm turned 2.50 - 4.00 mm ² 
Device connector (front panel) 		Crimp socket 2 mm turned 0.75 - 2.50 mm ² 
Device connector with knurled nut 		Crimp socket 2 mm turned 2.50 - 4.00 mm ² 
Device connector (back panel) 		
Device connector (back panel) 		
Device connector (angled) 		
* Crimp inserts		

J

Moulded M23 cables

Housing
Cable connector
Coupling connector
Angled connector
Angled connector (coupling)

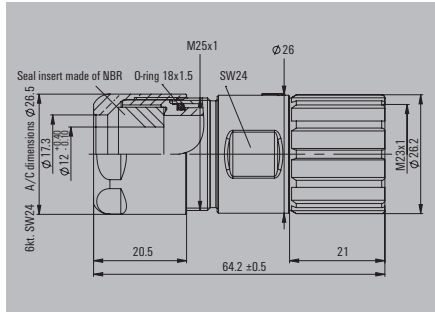


M23 connector for signal transmission

Housing

For cables with outer diameter of: 7-12 mm

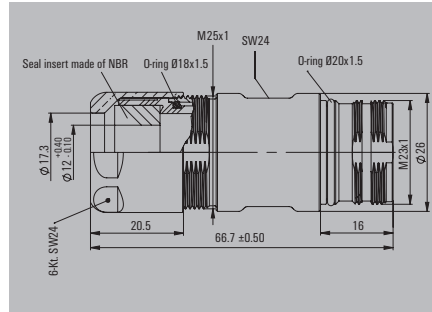
Cable connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAH-M23-GS-7/12	1	1995840000
SAH-M23-GS-11/17	1	1299390000

Coupling connector

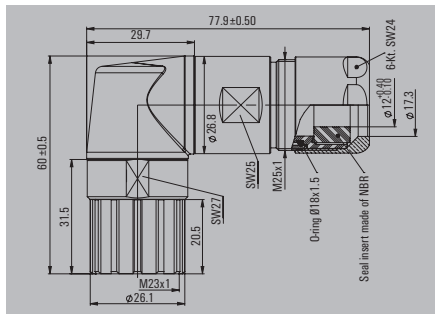


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAH-M23-KS-7/12	1	1169900000

J

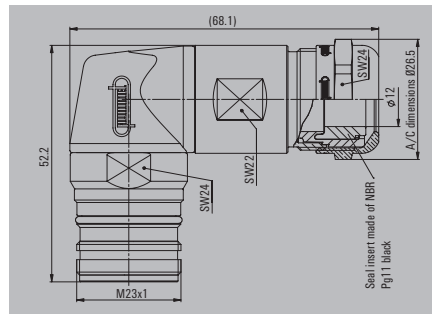
Angled connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIL-M23-GS-S-7/12	1	1169920000

Angled connector (coupling)



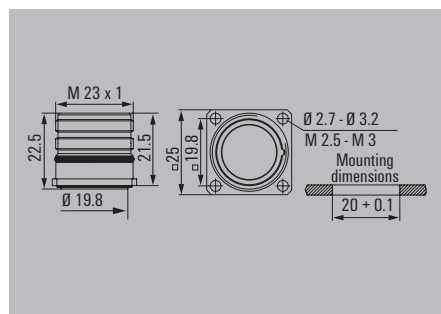
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIL-M23-KSW-7/12	1	1169930000

Built-in connector

With 3.2-mm mounting holes

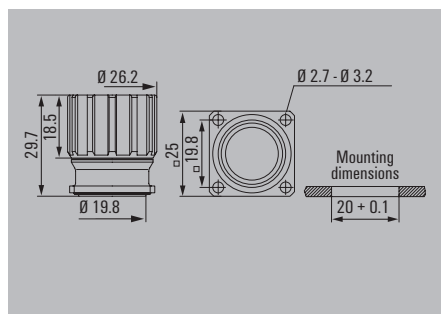
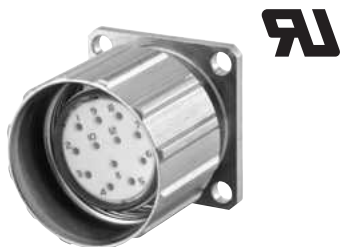
Device connector (front panel)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-VW	1	1169940000

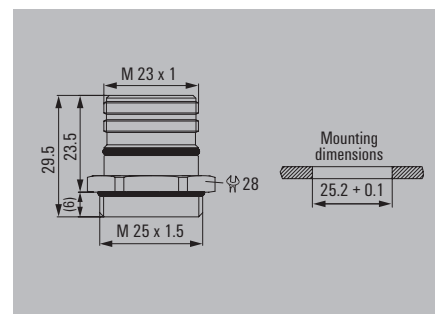
Device connector with knurled nut



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-RM	1	1169950000

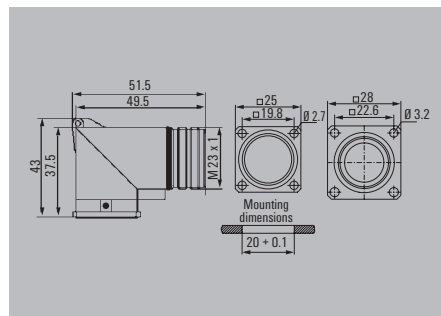
Device connector (single-hole mount)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-EM	1	1169970000

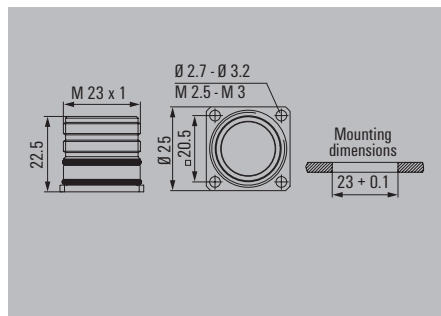
Device connector (angled)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-W	1	1169980000

Device connector (back panel)



Ordering data

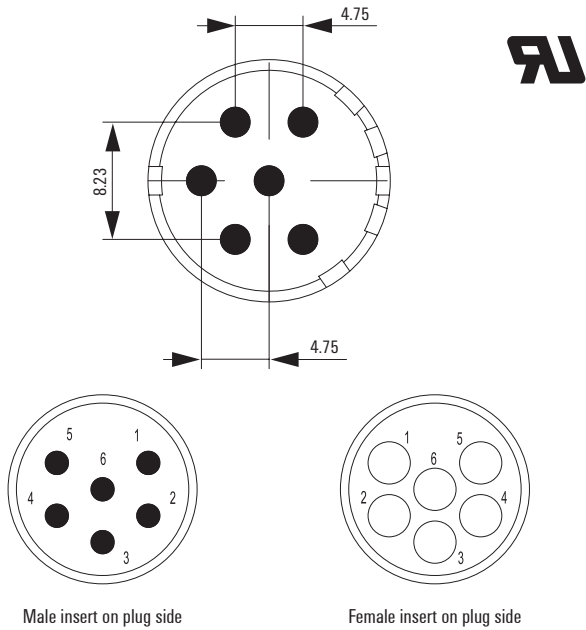
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-HW	1	1169990000

J

M23 connector for signal transmission

Inserts

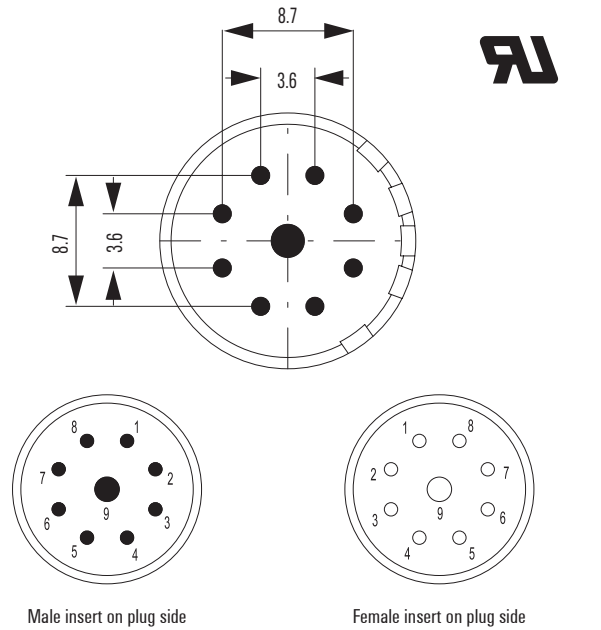
6-pole



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 6-pole male	SAI-M23-SE-6	1	1170000000
Insert 6-pole socket	SAI-M23-BE-6	1	1170020000

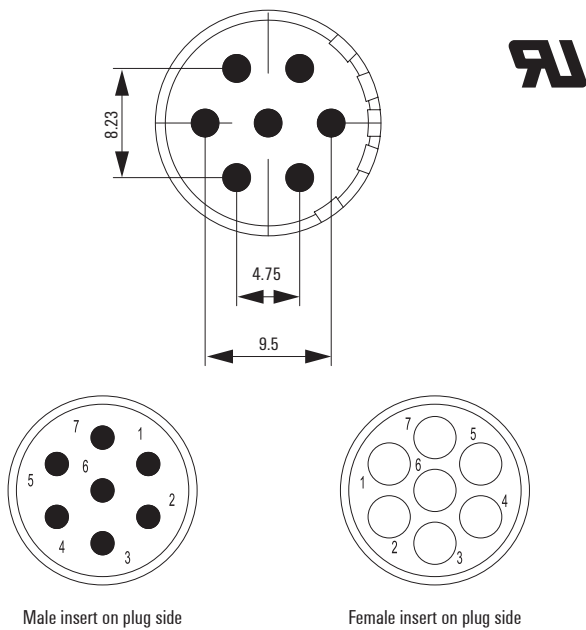
9-pole



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 9-pole male	SAI-M23-SE-9	1	1170050000
Insert 9-pole socket	SAI-M23-BE-9	1	1170060000

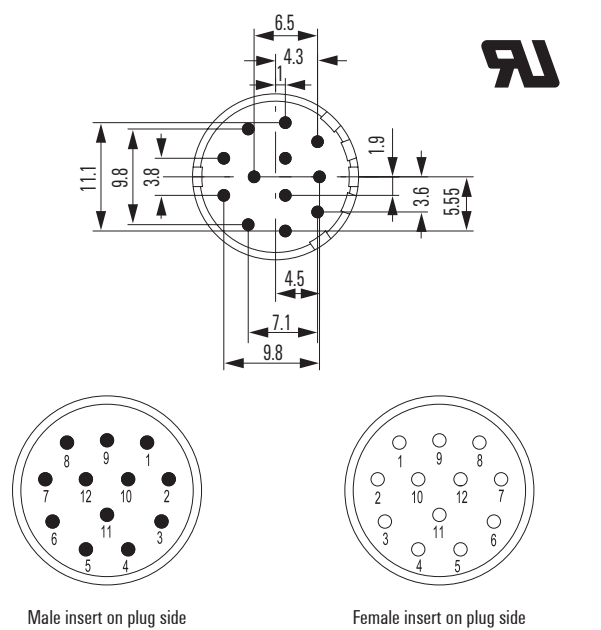
7-pole



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 7-pole male	SAI-M23-SE-7	1	1170030000
Insert 7-pole socket	SAI-M23-BE-7	1	1170040000

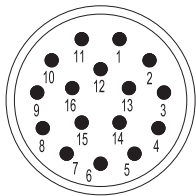
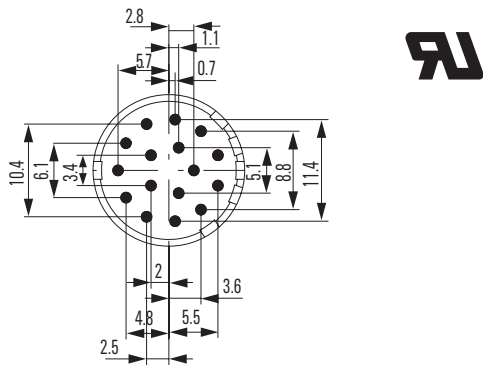
12-pole



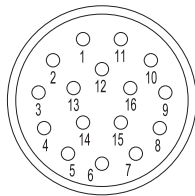
Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 12-pole male	SAI-M23-SE-12	1	1170070000
Insert 12-pole socket	SAI-M23-BE-12	1	1995850000
Reverse flow socket	SAI-M23-BE-12-G	1	1296730000

16-pole



Male insert on plug side

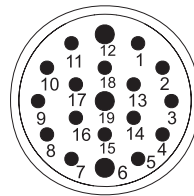
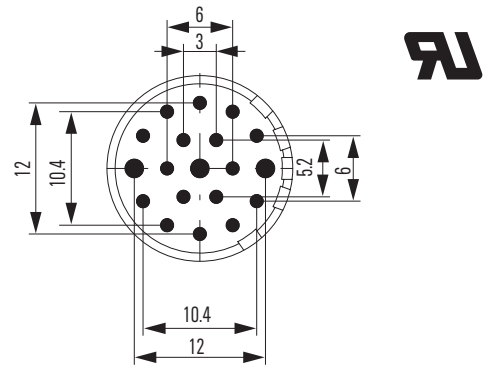


Female insert on plug side

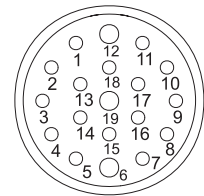
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 16-pole male	1	1170080000
Insert 16-pole socket	1	1170090000

19-pole



Male insert on plug side

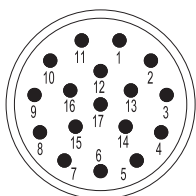
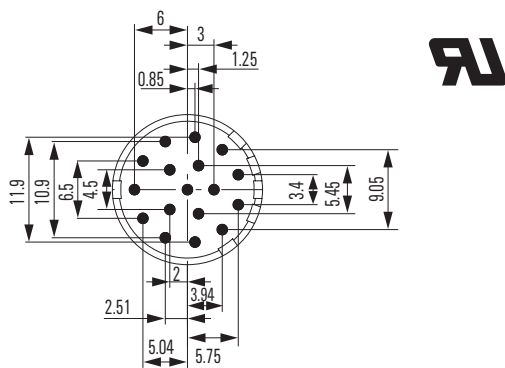


Female insert on plug side

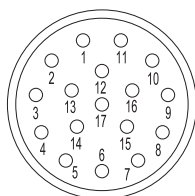
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 19-pole male	1	1170120000
Insert 19-pole socket	1	1170130000

17-pole



Male insert on plug side



Female insert on plug side

Ordering data

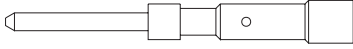
Type	Qty.	Order No.
Insert 17-pole male	1	1170100000
Insert 17-pole socket	1	1170110000

M23 connector for signal transmission

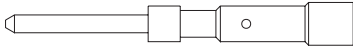
Contacts

Male, 1 mm

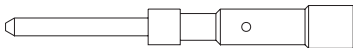
0.08-0.56



0.14-1.00

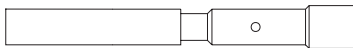


1.00-1.50

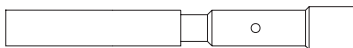


Female, 1 mm

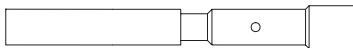
0.08-0.56



0.34-1.00

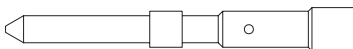


1.00-1.50



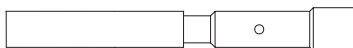
Male, 1.5 mm

0.14-1.00

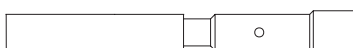


Female, 1.5 mm

0.14-0.56



0.56-1.00



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1.0 mm Male (0.08-0.56)	SAI-M23-KSC-0.08/0.56	50	1170140000

1.0 mm Male (0.14-1.00)	SAI-M23-KSC-0.14/1.00	50	1170150000
-------------------------	-----------------------	----	------------

1.0 mm Male (1.00-1.50)	SAI-M23-KSC-1.00-1.5	50	1170170000
-------------------------	----------------------	----	------------

Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1.0 mm Socket (0.08-0.56)	SAI-M23-KBC-0.08/0.56	50	1995860000

1.0 mm Socket (0.34-1.00)	SAI-M23-KBC-0.34/1.00	50	1170180000
---------------------------	-----------------------	----	------------

1.0 mm Male (1.00-1.50)	SAI-M23-KBC-1.00-1.5	50	1170210000
-------------------------	----------------------	----	------------

Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1.5 mm Male (0.14-1.00)	SAI-M23-KSC-1.5-0.14-1	50	1170220000

Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1.5 mm Socket (0.14-0.56)	SAI-M23-KBC-1.5-.14-.56	50	1170230000

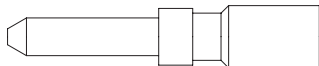
1.5 mm Socket (0.56-1.00)	SAI-M23-KBC-1.5-.56-1.0	50	1170240000
---------------------------	-------------------------	----	------------





Male, 2 mm

0.75-2.00



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
2.0 mm Male (0.75-2.00)	50	1170250000

Female, 2 mm

0.75-2.00



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
2.0 mm Socket (0.75-2.00)	50	1170260000

Technical data

Number of positions	6	7	9	12	16	17	19		
Number of contacts	6	7	8	1	12	16	17	16	3
Contact-Ø	mm	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1.5

Note: You can find tools in chapter K. All female connector contacts have SLS technology except for 1170230000 and 1170240000. Other information is available on page J. 44.



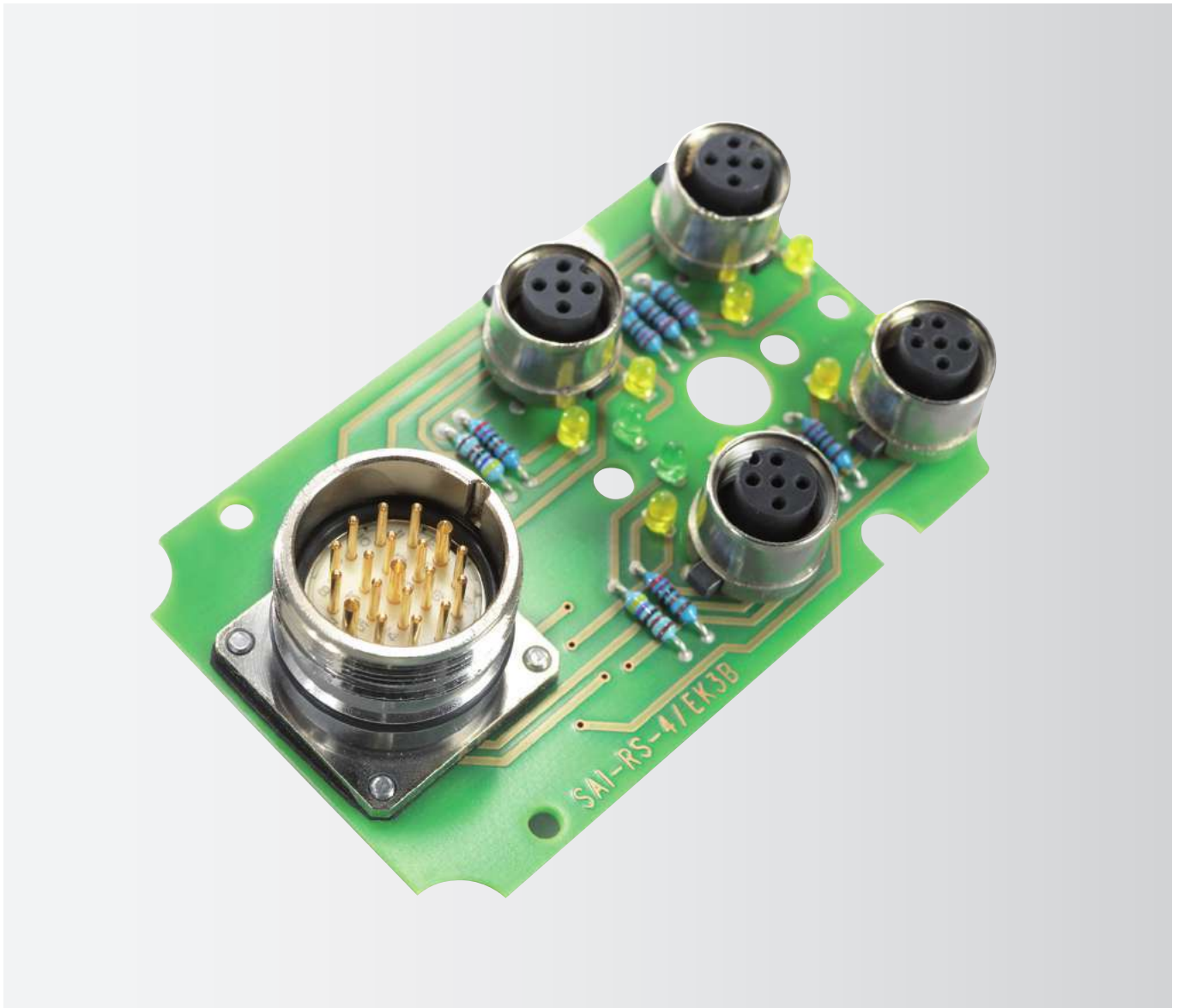
M23 inserts with solder contacts

The M23 solder versions are used for PCB mount soldering or to attach to wires.

SAI M23 solder inserts with PCB solder pin and solder cups fit the existing M23 housings. This product line is an extension of the existing M23 modular signal connectors. Please also see our M23 Product Information "SAI M23 Connectors".

PCB mount solder contacts are available in different lengths to properly fit with the various housing styles offered by Weidmüller.

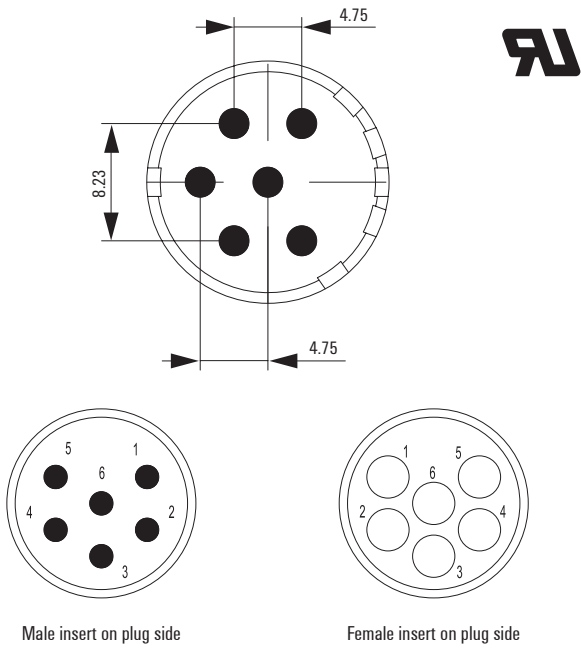
All contacts are gold plated for improved connectivity and increased mating cycles.



M23 connector for signal transmission

Inserts with solder contacts

6-pole



Technical data

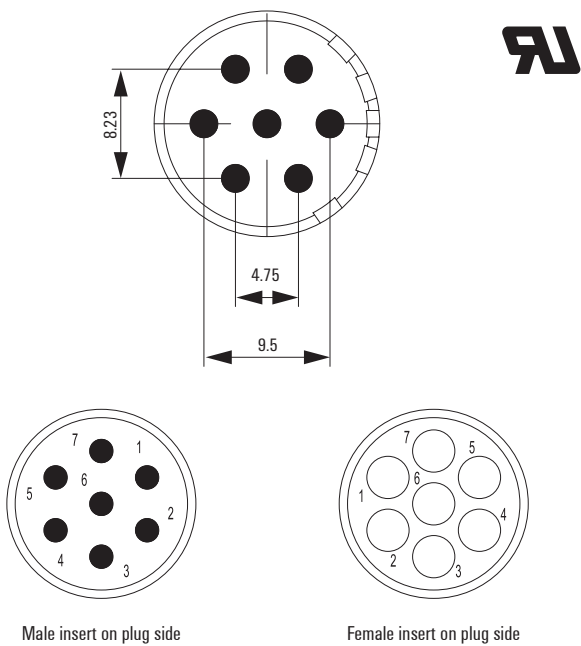
No. of poles	6
Contact number / diameter	6 x 2 mm

Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-6-F	1	1224000000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-6-F	1	1224010000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-6-3.5mm	1	1224020000
PCB solder sockets, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-BE-6-3.5mm	1	1224030000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-6-10mm	1	1224050000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-6-17mm	1	1224060000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-6-17mm	1	1224040000

PCB hole-Ø: 1.5 mm

7-pole



Technical data

No. of poles	7
Contact number / diameter	7 x 2 mm

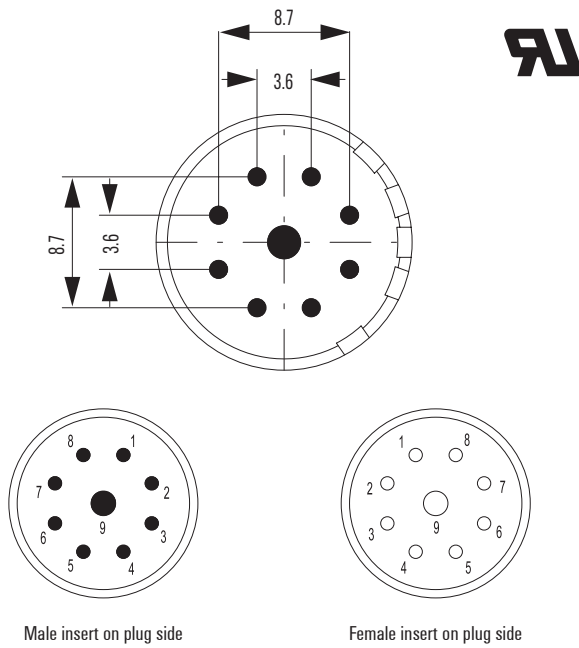
Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-7-F	1	1224070000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-7-F	1	1224080000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-7-3.5mm	1	1224090000
PCB solder sockets, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-BE-7-3.5mm	1	1224100000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-7-10mm	1	1224120000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-7-17mm	1	1224130000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-7-17mm	1	1224110000

PCB hole-Ø: 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)

Inserts with solder contacts

9-pole



Technical data

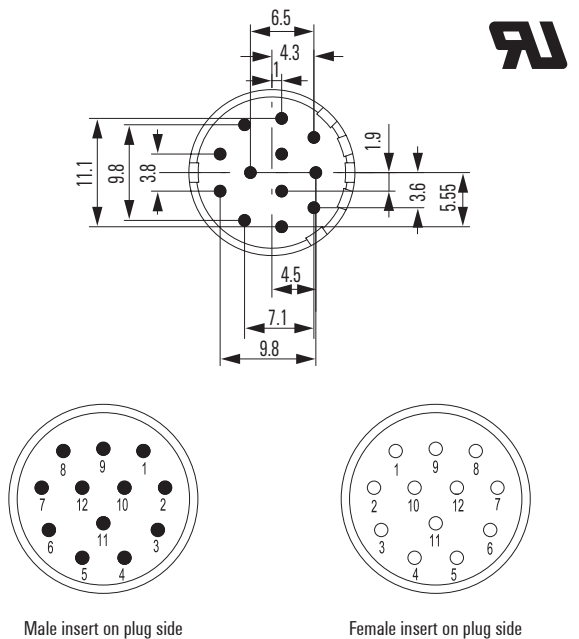
No. of poles	9
Contact number / diameter	8 x 1 mm + 1 x 2 mm

Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-9-F	1	1224490000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-9-F	1	1224500000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-9-3.5mm	1	1224510000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-9-10mm	1	1224540000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-9-10mm	1	1224520000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-9-17mm	1	1224550000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-9-17mm	1	1224530000
Pinout counter clockwise			
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-9-F-G	1	1224730000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-9-F-G	1	1224740000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-9-10mm-G	1	1224770000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-9-10mm-G	1	1224750000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-9-17mm-G	1	1224780000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-9-17mm-G	1	1224760000

PCB hole-Ø: 1 mm contact = 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)
2 mm contact = 1.5 mm

12-pole



Technical data

No. of poles	12
Contact number / diameter	12 x 1 mm

Ordering data

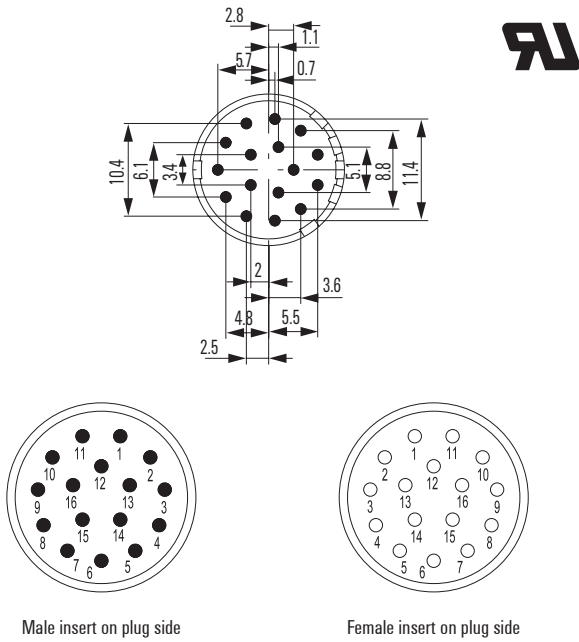
Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-12-F	1	1224140000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-12-F	1	1224150000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-3.5mm	1	1224160000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm, with PE contact pin 9	SAI-M23-SE-12-3.5mm-PE	1	1224180000
PCB solder sockets, 3.5 mm, with PE contact pin 9	SAI-M23-BE-12-3.5mm-PE	1	1224190000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-10mm	1	1224220000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-12-10mm	1	1224170000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-17mm	1	1224230000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-12-17mm	1	1224210000
Pinout counter clockwise			
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-12-F-G	1	1224560000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-12-F-G	1	1224570000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-3.5mm-G	1	1224580000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-10mm-G	1	1224630000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-12-10mm-G	1	1224590000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm, with PE contact pin 9	SAI-M23-SE-12-10mm-PE-G	1	1224620000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm, with PE contact pin 9	SAI-M23-BE-12-10mm-PE-G	1	1224610000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-12-17mm-G	1	1224640000

PCB hole-Ø: 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)

M23 connector for signal transmission

Inserts with solder contacts

16-pole



Technical data

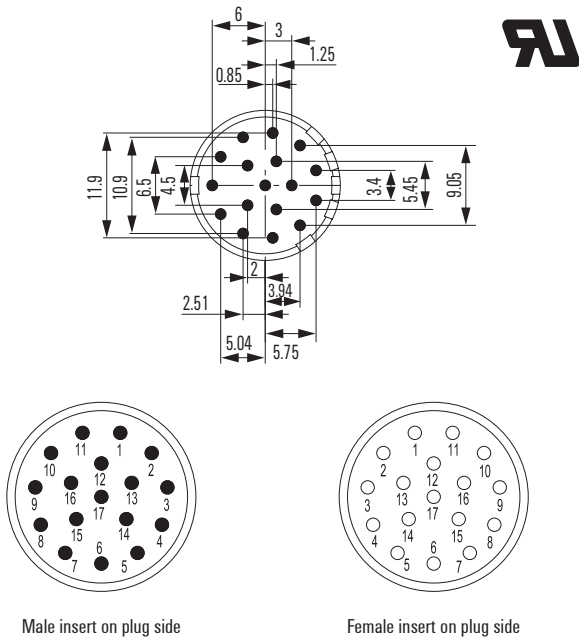
No. of poles	16
Contact number / diameter	6 x 1 mm

Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-16-F	1	1224240000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-16-F	1	1224250000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-16-3.5mm	1	1224260000
PCB solder sockets, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-BE-16-3.5mm	1	1224270000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-16-10mm	1	1224290000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-16-17mm	1	1224310000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-16-17mm	1	1224280000

PCB hole-Ø: 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)

17-pole



Technical data

No. of poles	17
Contact number / diameter	17 x 1 mm

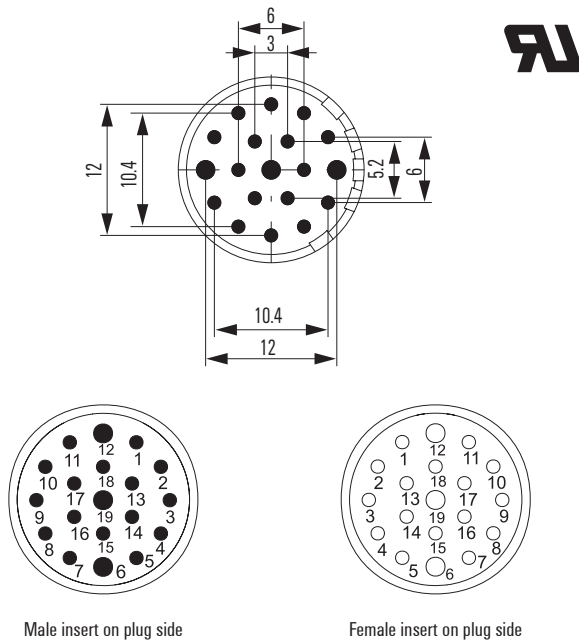
Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-17-F	1	1224320000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-17-F	1	1224330000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-3.5mm	1	1224340000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-10mm	1	1224370000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-17-10mm	1	1224350000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-17mm	1	1224380000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-17-17mm	1	1224360000
Pinout counter clockwise			
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-17-F-G	1	1224650000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-17-F-G	1	1224660000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-3.5mm-G	1	1224670000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-10mm-G	1	1224710000
PCB solder socket, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-17-10mm-G	1	1224680000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-17-17mm-G	1	1224720000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-17-17mm-G	1	1224690000

PCB hole-Ø: 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)

Inserts with solder contacts

19-pole



Technical data

No. of poles	19
Contact number / diameter	16 x 1 mm + 3 x 1.5 mm

Ordering data

Pinout clockwise	Type	Qty.	Order No.
Solder pins, solder cup	SAI-M23-SE-19-F	1	1224390000
Solder sockets, solder cup	SAI-M23-BE-19-F	1	1224400000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm	SAI-M23-SE-19-3.5mm	1	1224410000
PCB solder pins, 3.5 mm, with PE contact pin 12	SAI-M23-SE-19-3.5mmPE12	1	1224460000
PCB solder sockets, 3.5 mm, with PE contact pin 12	SAI-M23-BE-19-3.5mm-PE	1	1224440000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm	SAI-M23-SE-19-10mm	1	1224470000
PCB solder sockets, 10 mm	SAI-M23-BE-19-10mm	1	1224420000
PCB solder pins, 10 mm, with PE contact pin 12	SAI-M23-SE-19-10mm-PE	1	1224430000
PCB solder pins, 17 mm	SAI-M23-SE-19-17mm	1	1224480000
PCB solder sockets, 17 mm	SAI-M23-BE-19-17mm	1	1224450000

PCB hole- \varnothing : 1 mm contact = 0.8 mm (1.2 mm at 17 mm socket)
1.5 mm contact = 1.5 mm

M23 connector for signal transmission

Overview of inserts and housings

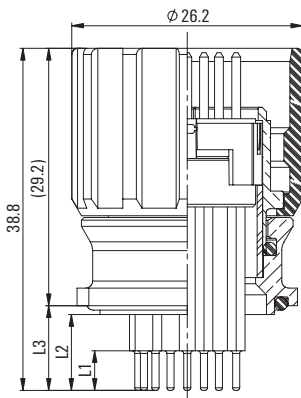
This table shows the different combination possibilities of the inserts and solder pins, with housings.

Solder pin affiliation

Type	Order No.	Solder pin length		
		3.5 mm	10 mm	17 mm
SAIE-M23-S-VW	1169940000		X	X
SAIE-M23-S-RM	1169950000			X
SAIE-M23-S-EM	1169970000			X
SAIE-M23-S-HW	1169990000	X	X	X

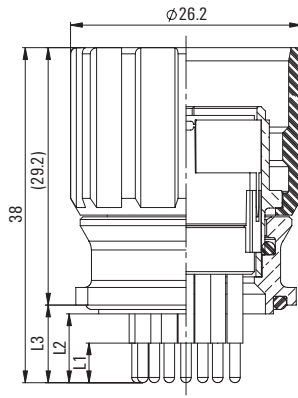
Device connector (front panel)

Male insert



Male insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	4.5	10.3	11.65
17 mm	4.5	17.3	18.65

Female insert



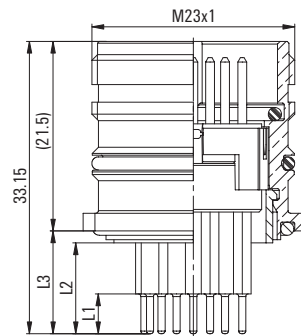
Female insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	4.5	5.3	11.1
17 mm	4.5	12.3	18.1

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-VW	1	1169940000

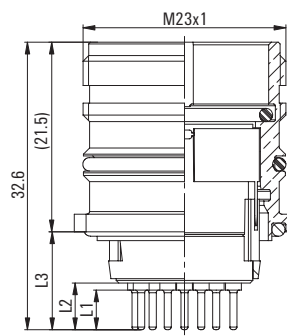
Device connector with knurled nut

Male insert



Male insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	-	-	-
17 mm	4.5	8.6	9.6

Female insert



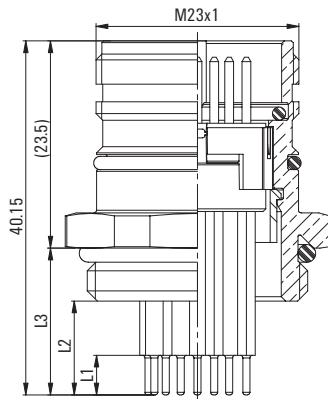
Female insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	-	-	-
17 mm	4.5	7.8	8.8

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-RM	1	1169950000

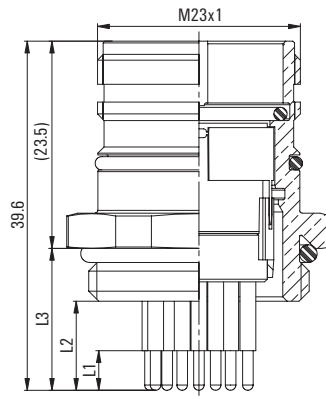
Device connector (single-hole mount)

Male insert



Male insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	-	-	-
17 mm	4.5	10.65	16.65

Female insert



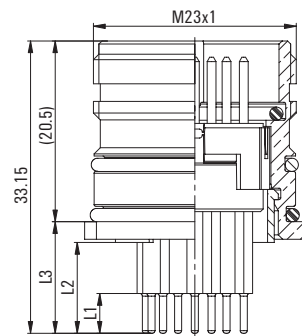
Female insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	-	-	-
17 mm	4.5	10.1	16.1

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-EM	1	1169970000

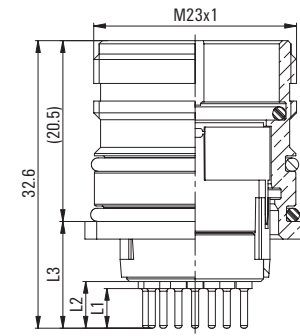
Device connector (back panel)

Male insert



Male insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	4.5	10.3	12.65
17 mm	4.5	17.3	19.65

Female insert



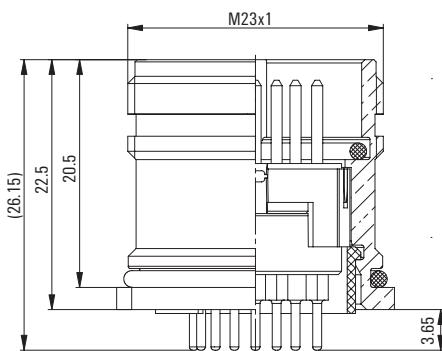
Female insert	L1	L2	L3
10 mm	4.5	5.3	12.1
17 mm	4.5	12.3	19.1

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-HW	1	1169990000

Device connector with knurled nut

Male insert



This solder pin length connector has a solder pin insert with 3.5 mm solder pin length.
3.5 mm solder inserts can only be combined with this plug-in connector and only in the male version.

Ordering data

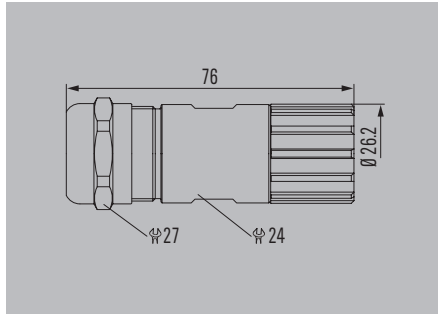
Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-S-RM	1	1169990000

M23 connector for power transmission

Housing

For cables with outer diameter of: 7-12 mm

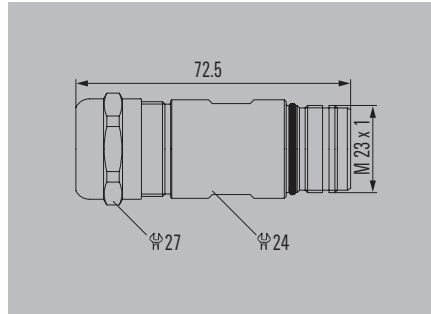
Cable connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAH-M23-GS-L-7/12	1	1995800000

Coupling connector

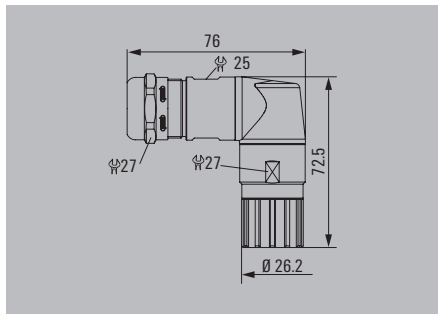


Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAH-M23-KS-L-7/12	1	1170270000

J

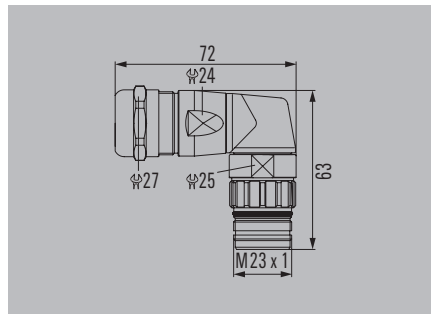
Angled connector



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIL-M23-GSW-L-7/12	1	1170280000

Angled connector (coupling)



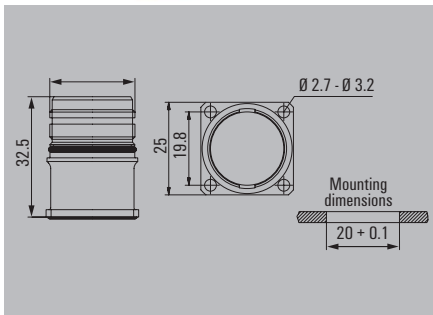
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIL-M23-KSW-L-7/12	1	1170290000

Built-in connector

With 3.2-mm mounting holes

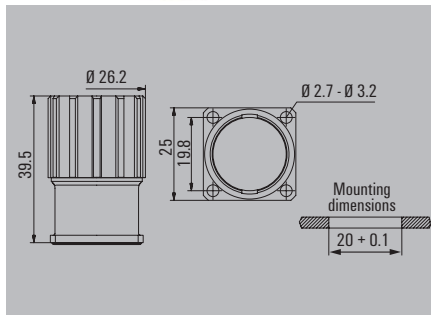
Device connector (front panel)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-L-VW	1	117030000

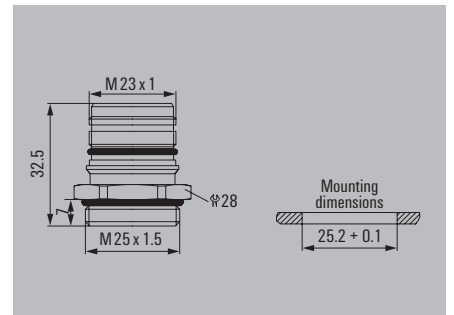
Device connector with knurled nut



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-L-RM	1	117031000

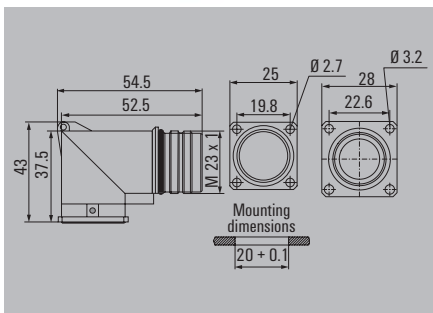
Device connector (single-hole mount)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-L-EM	1	117032000

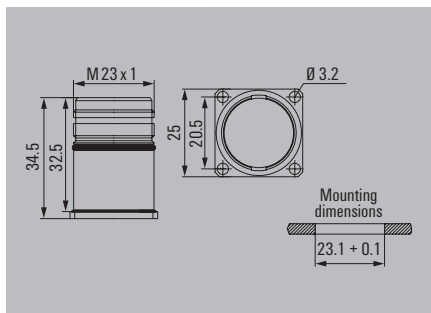
Device connector (angled)



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-L-W	1	117033000

Device connector (back panel)



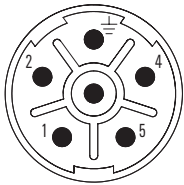
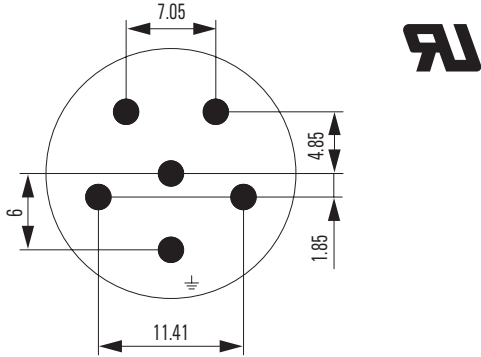
Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
SAIE-M23-L-HW	1	117034000

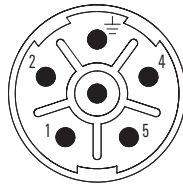
M23 connector for power transmission

Inserts

5 + PE



6 times male, 2 mm

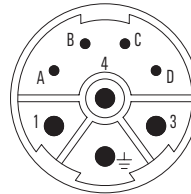
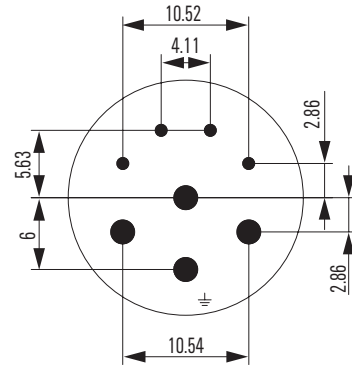


6 times female, 2 mm

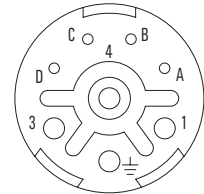
Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
6 times male 2 mm	SAH-M23-SE-L-6	1	1170350000
6 times female, 2 mm	SAH-M23-BE-L-6	1	1170370000

4/4



4 times 1-mm male and 4 times 2-mm male



4 times 1-mm female and 4 times 2-mm female

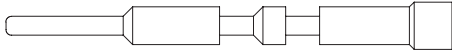
Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
4 times 1-mm male and 4 times 2-mm male	SAH-M23-SE-L-4/4	1	1170380000
4 times 1-mm female and 4 times 2-mm female	SAH-M23-BE-L-4/4	1	1995810000

Contacts

Male, 1 mm

0.25 - 1.00



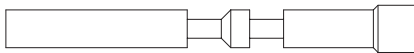
Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1 mm Male (0.25-1.00)	SAI-M23-KSC-0.25-1.0	50	1170390000



Female, 1 mm

0.25 - 1.00

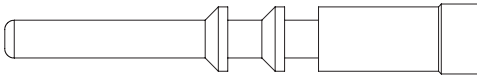


Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
1 mm Socket (0.25-1.00)	SAI-M23-KBC-0.25-1.0	50	1995830000

Male, 2 mm

0.75 - 2.5



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
2 mm Male (0.75-2.5)	SAI-M23-KSC-L-0.75-2.5	50	1170400000

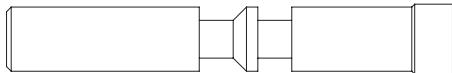
2.5 - 4.00



2 mm Male (2.5-4.00)	SAI-M23-KSC-L-2.5-4.0	50	1170410000
----------------------	-----------------------	----	------------

Female, 2 mm

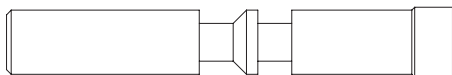
0.75 - 2.5



Ordering data

	Type	Qty.	Order No.
2 mm Socket (0.75-2.5)	SAI-M23-KBC-L-0.75-2.5	50	1995820000

2.5 - 4.00



2 mm Socket (2.5-4.00)	SAI-M23-KBC-L-2.5-4.0	50	1170420000
------------------------	-----------------------	----	------------

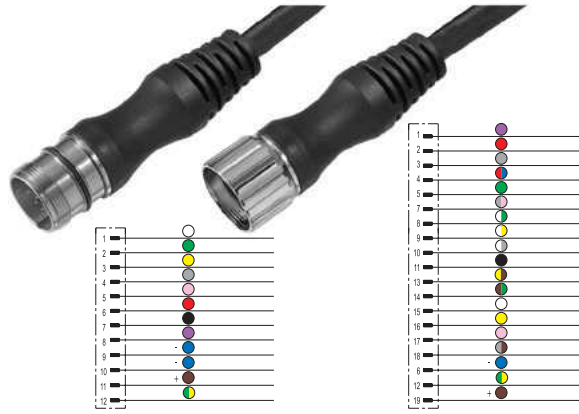
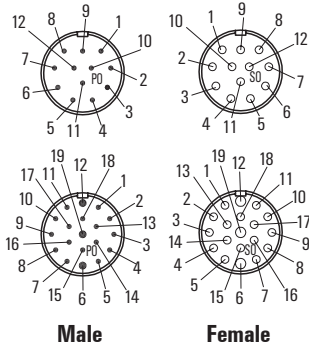
Technical data

No. of poles	5 + PE	4/4	
Number of contacts	6	4	4
Contact-Ø	mm	2	2

Note: You can find tools in chapter K. All female connector contacts have SLS technology except for 1170230000 and 1170240000. Other information is available on page J. 44.

Moulded M23 cables

M23 cables



Ordering data

Male, straight	1 m
Male, angled	1 m
Female, straight	1 m
Female, angled	1 m
Note	

Male	12-pole
Type	Order No.
SAIS-M23-12P-ST-1,0M	1906280100
SAIS-M23-12P-AN-1,0M	1906290100
SAIB-M23-12P-ST-1,0M	1886440100
SAIB-M23-12P-AN-1,0M	1877440100

ST = straight
AN = 90° elbow

Male	19-pole
Type	Order No.
SAIS-M23-19P-ST-1,0M	1818160100
SAIS-M23-19P-AN-1,0M	1818090100
SAIB-M23-19P-ST-1,0M	1818180100
SAIB-M23-19P-AN-1,0M	1818140100

Other versions on request

J

Standard cable lengths

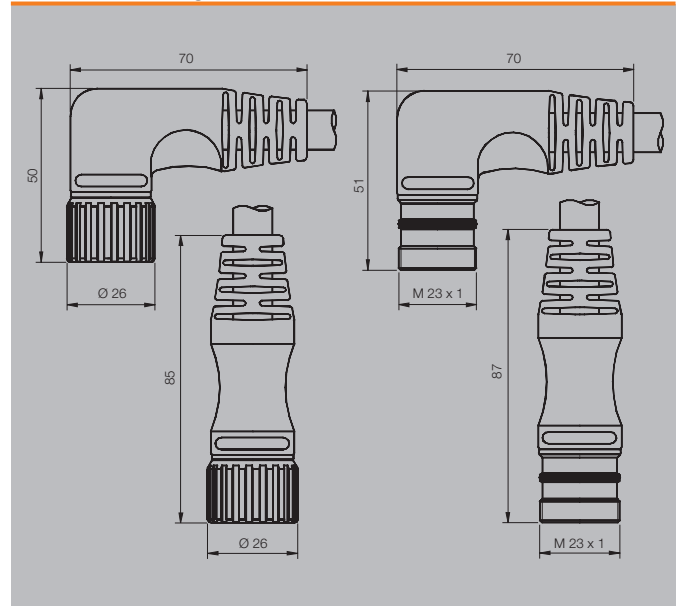
All cables listed under the ordering data have a length of 1.5 metres. The last four ordering digits must be changed when ordering other standard cable lengths.	1.5 m	xxxxxx0150
	3.0 m	xxxxxx0300
	5.0 m	xxxxxx0500
	10.0 m	xxxxxx1000

Technical data

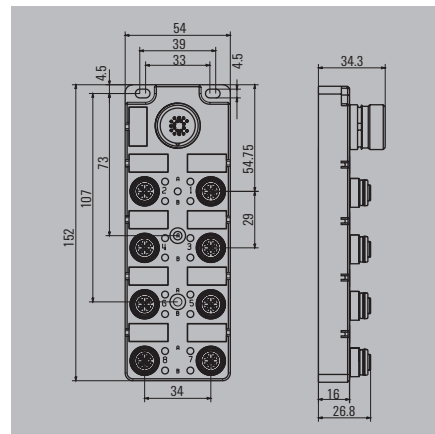
Rated current	8 A
Protection degree	IP 67
Core cross-section	mm ²
Contact surface	Gold-plated
Temperature range of housing	-25...+85 °C
Rated voltage (acc. to VDE standard 0110 ISO group C)	150 V

Chapter W includes additional technical specifications for the cable

Dimensioned drawing



With M23 outlet



M23 Connectors and cables

Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-S

4-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 4P FC	1	1847960000
SAI-8-S 4P FC	1	1847920000
Other versions on request		

SAI-4/8-S

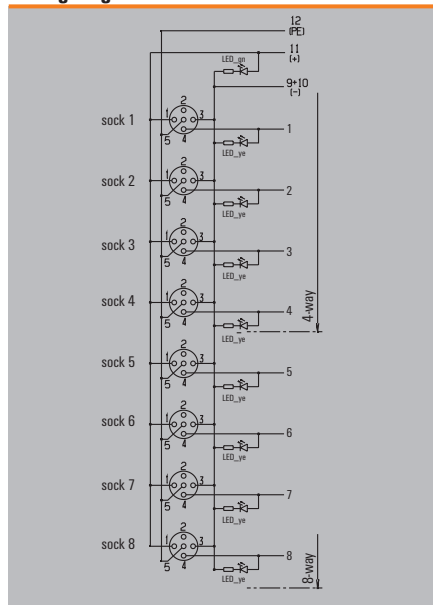
5-pole

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-S 5P FC	1	1847970000
SAI-8-S 5P FC	1	1848040000
Other versions on request		

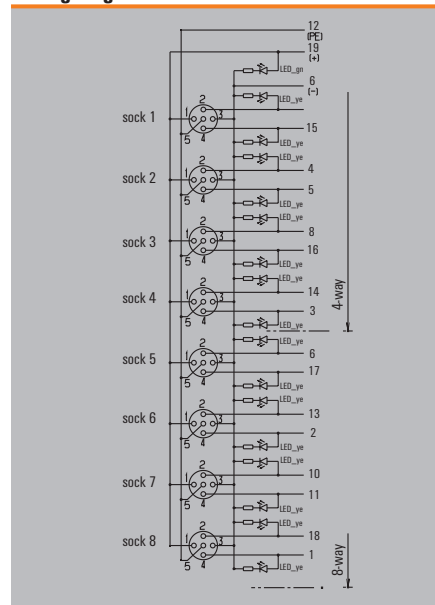
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Wiring diagram



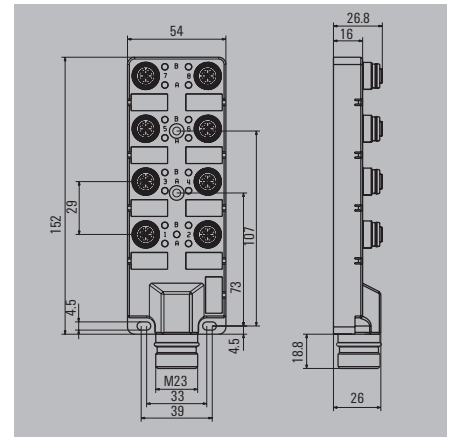
Wiring diagram



J

SAI distributor M12 with M23

With M23 outlet on face end



Ordering data

Complete modules	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

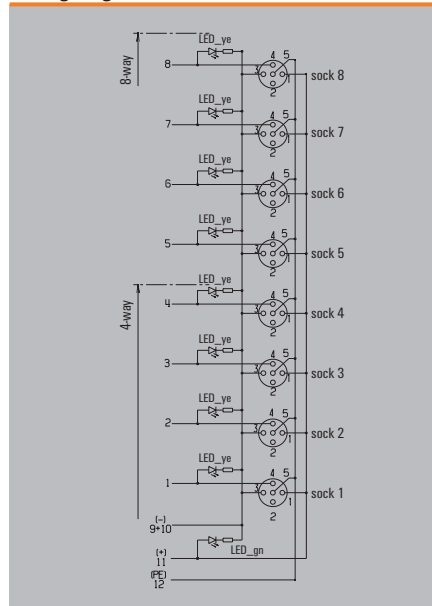
SAI-4/8-SH		4-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-SH 4P FC	1	1859110000
SAI-8-SH 4P FC	1	1859120000

SAI-4/8-SH		5-pole
Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-SH 5P FC	1	1859130000
SAI-8-SH 5P FC	1	1859140000

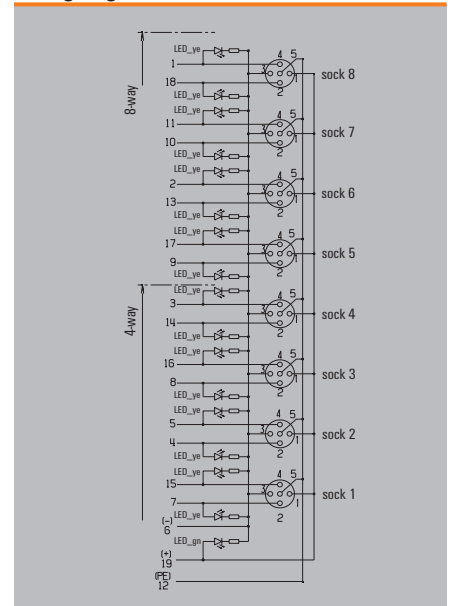
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	4 A
Total current	9 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 67
Ambient temperature range	-25...+80 °C
Housing main material	PA 6 GF
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Wiring diagram

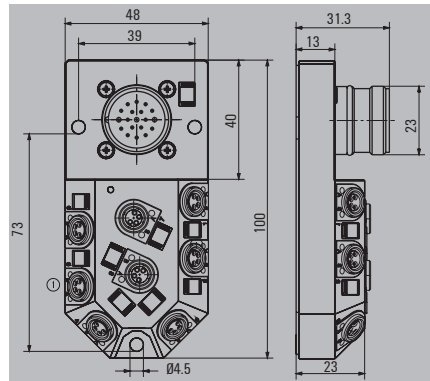


Wiring diagram



With M23 outlet

SAI-4/8-M23



Ordering data

4-pole	
	4 channel
	8 channel
Note	

SAI-4/8-M23

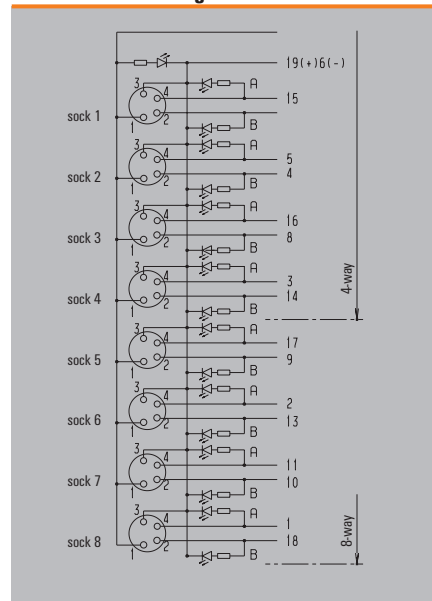
M23

Type	QTY	Order No.
SAI-4-M23 4P M8	1	1784660000
SAI-8-M23 4P M8	1	1784650000
Other versions on request		

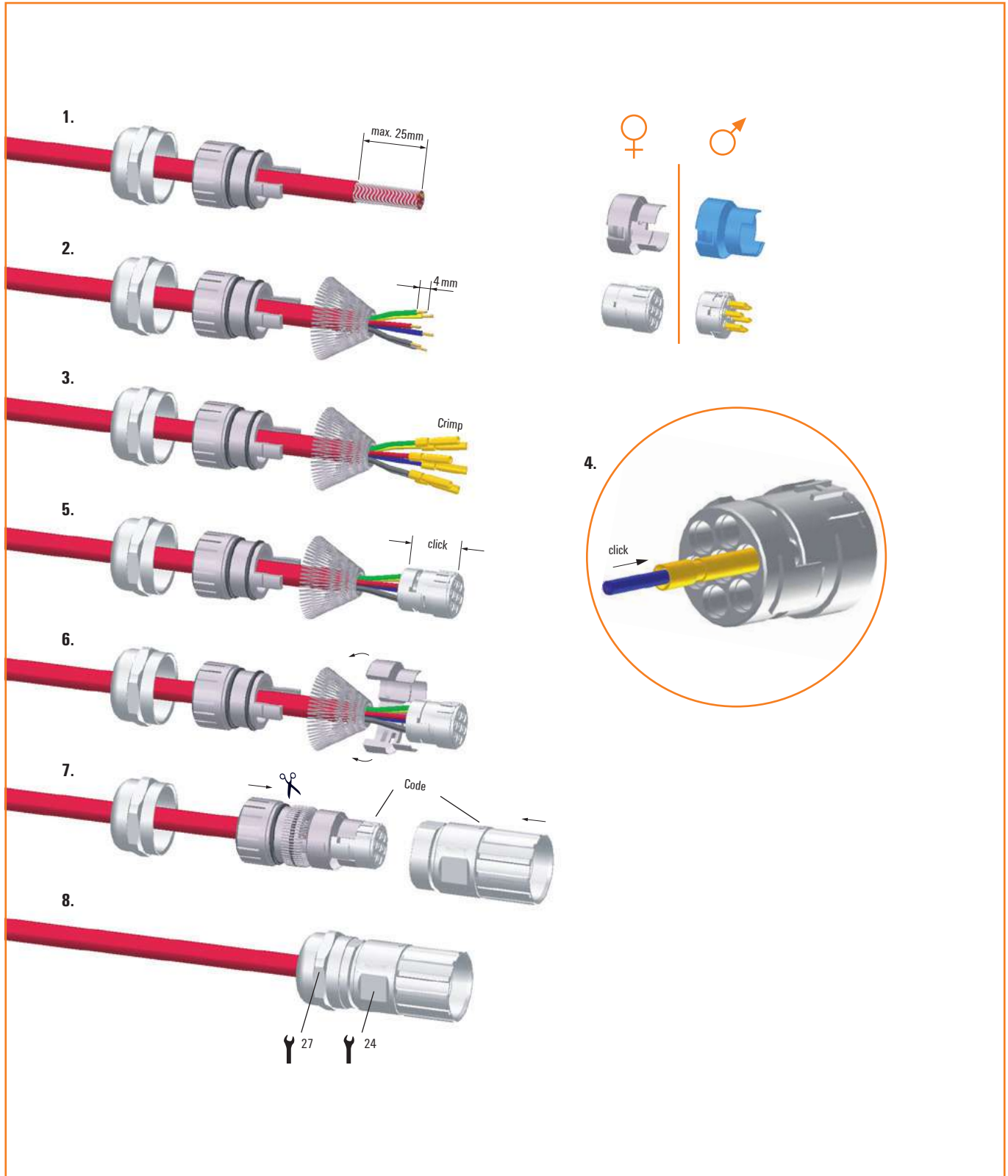
Technical data

Operating voltage	10...30 V
Current of continuous busbars	2 A
max. current-carrying capacity per slot	2 A
Total current	8 A
Pollution severity	3
Protection degree	IP 68
Ambient temperature range	-20...+90 °C
Housing main material	Pocan
Contact carrier material	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material of contacts	CuZn, pre-nickel- gold-plated
screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated
Housing colour	grey, RAL 7032
Flammability class UL 94	V-0
Clamping range of hood-version	
Suitable for dragline cable (fixed cable connection)	

Dimensioned drawing

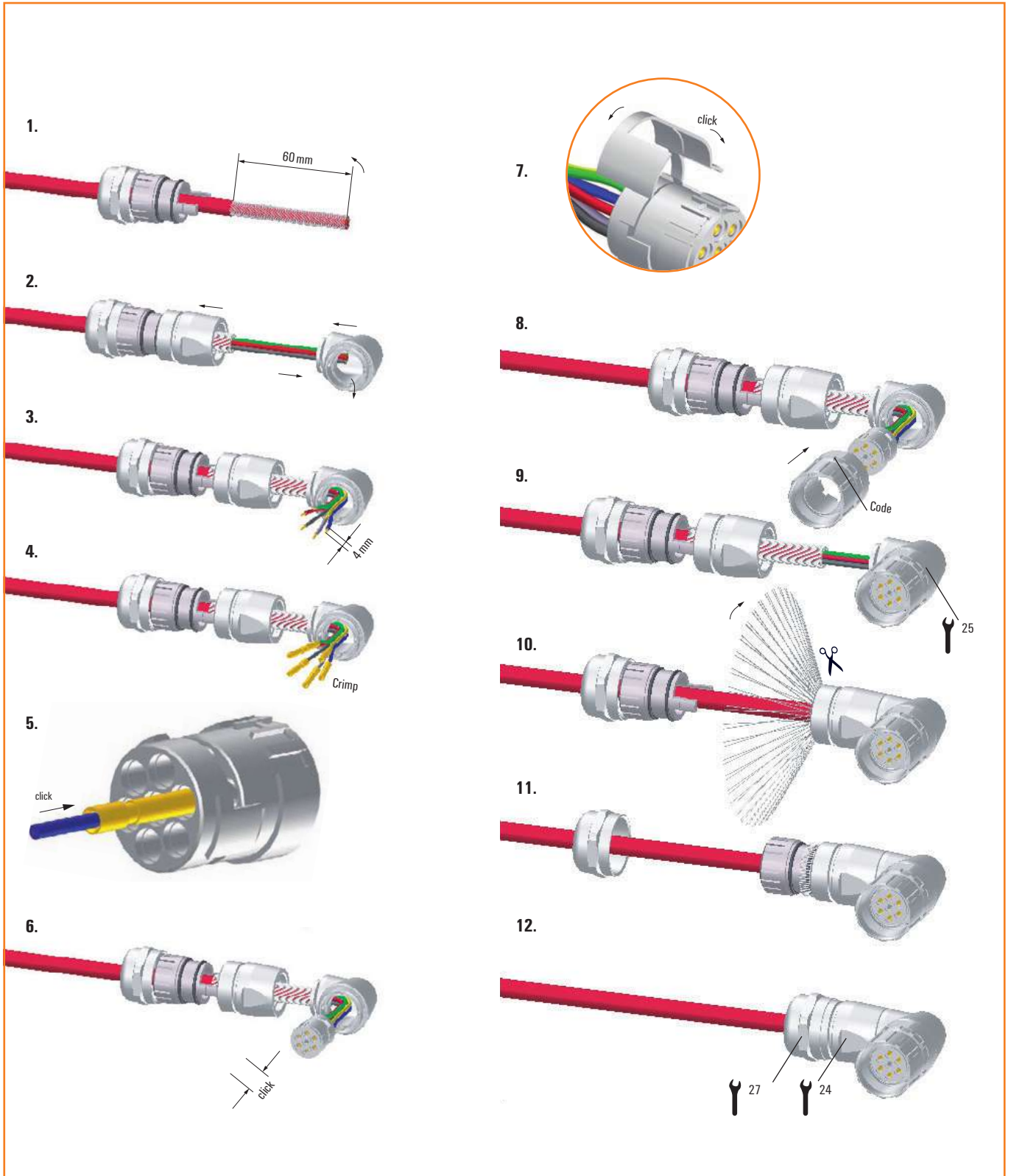


Cable connector



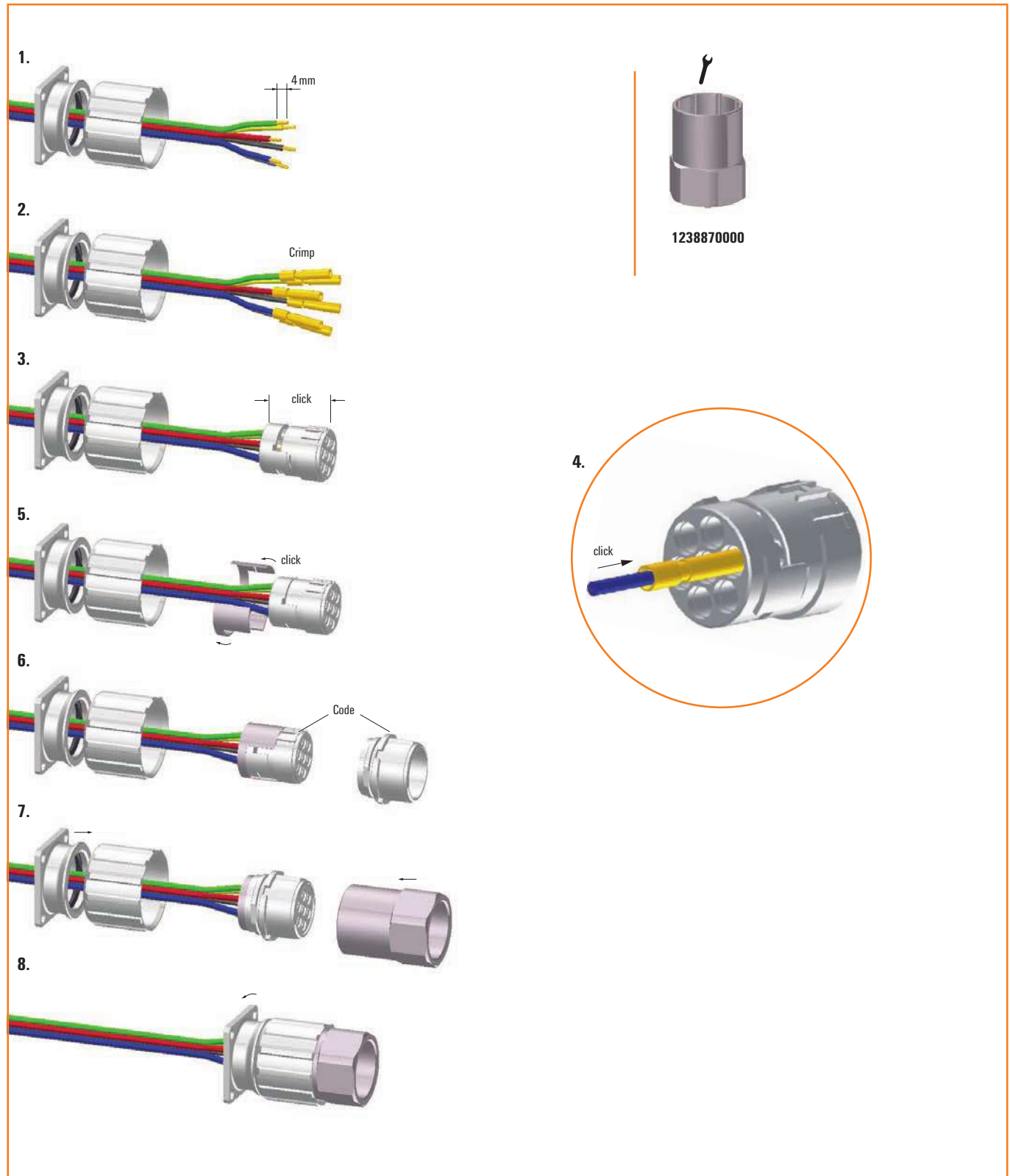
J

Angled connector

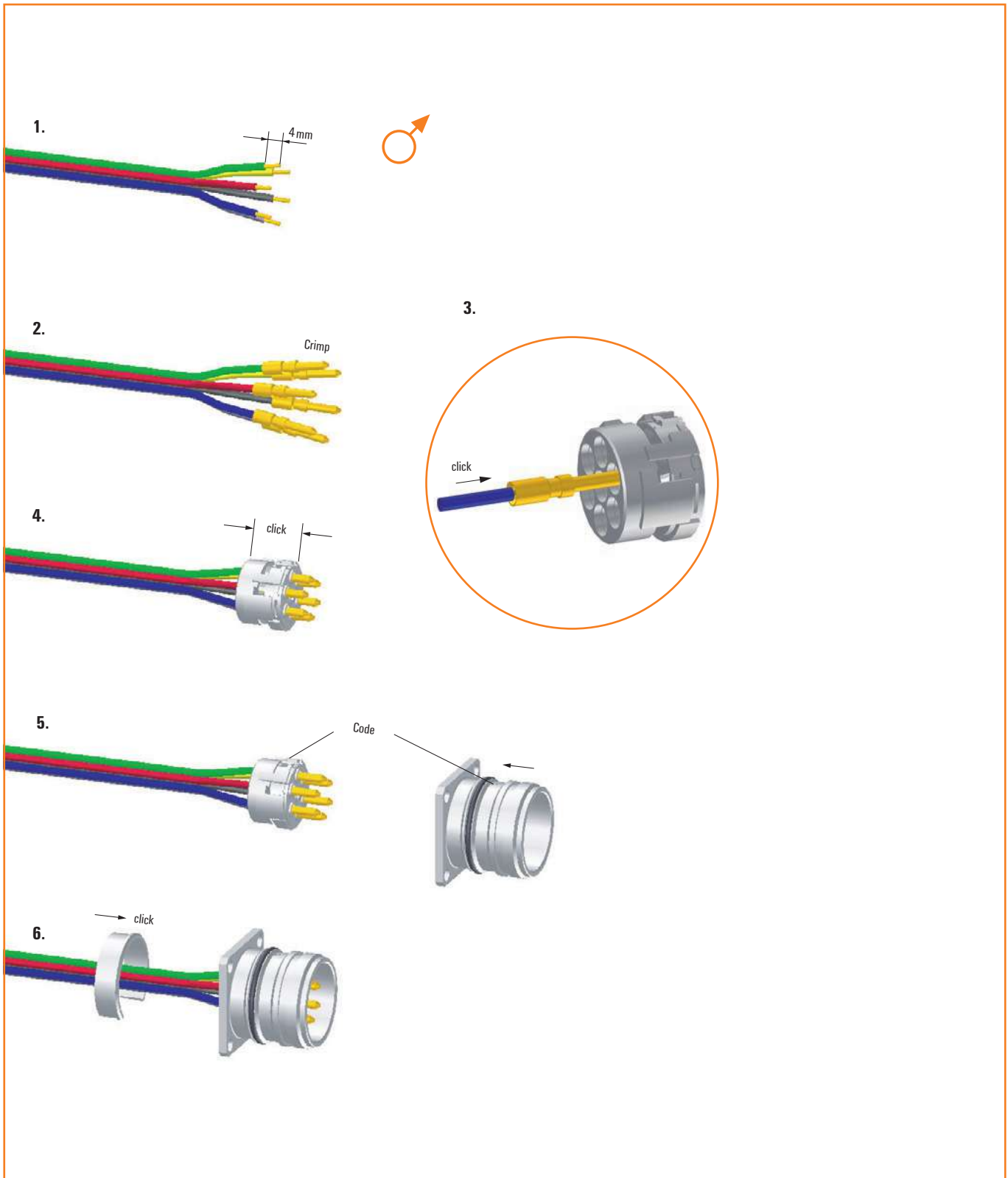


J

Device connector with knurled nut

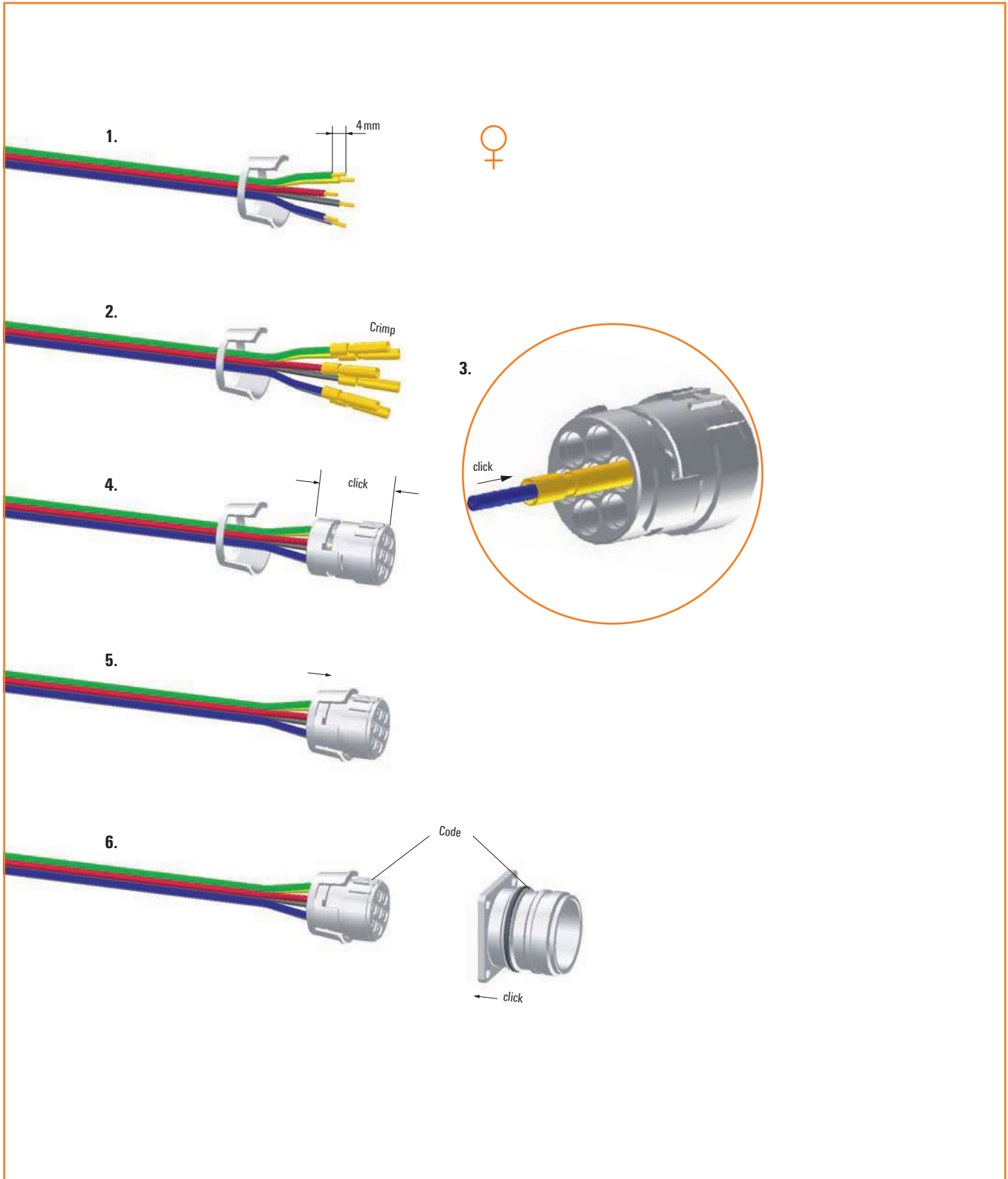


Device connector, male



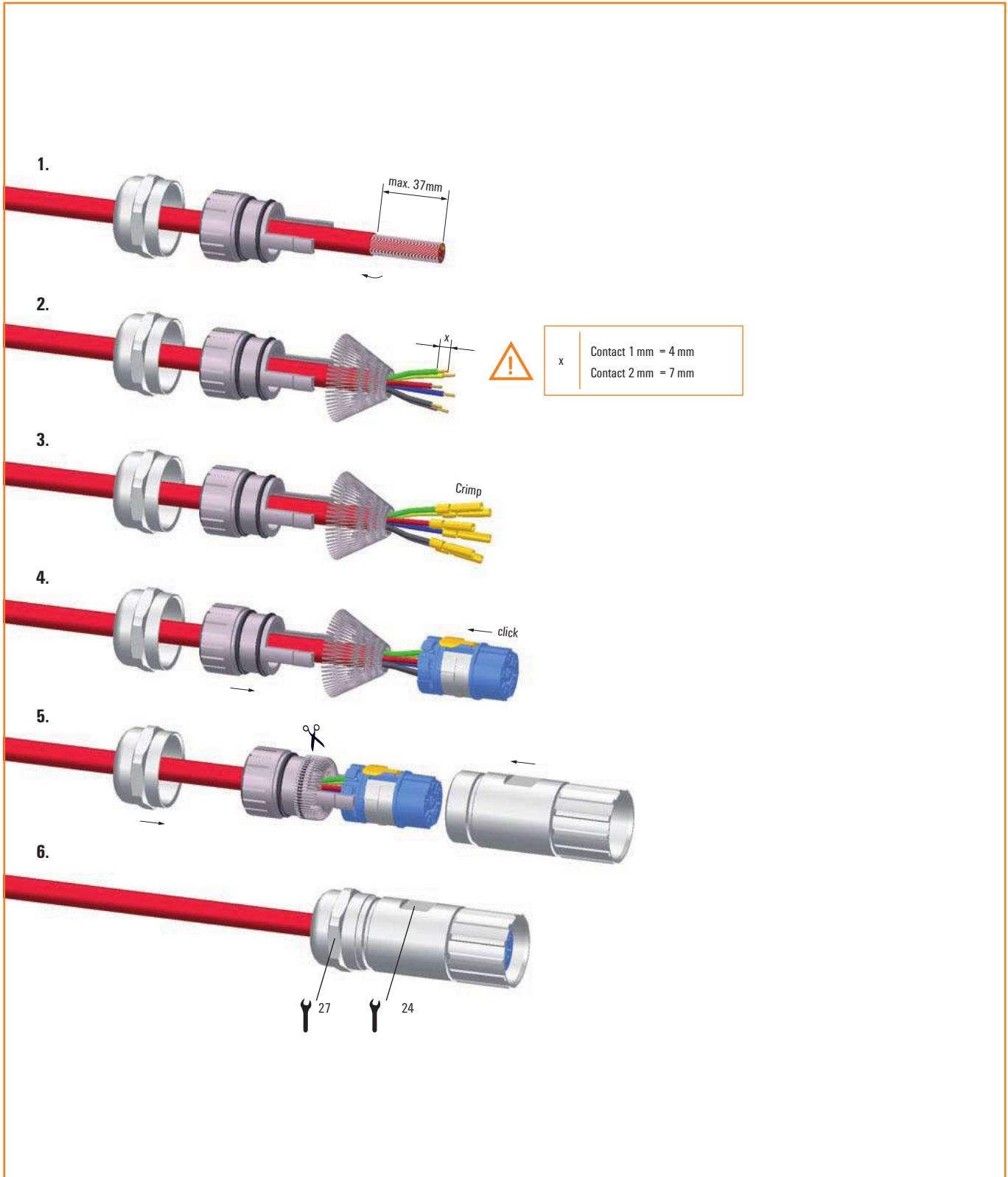
J

Device connector, female



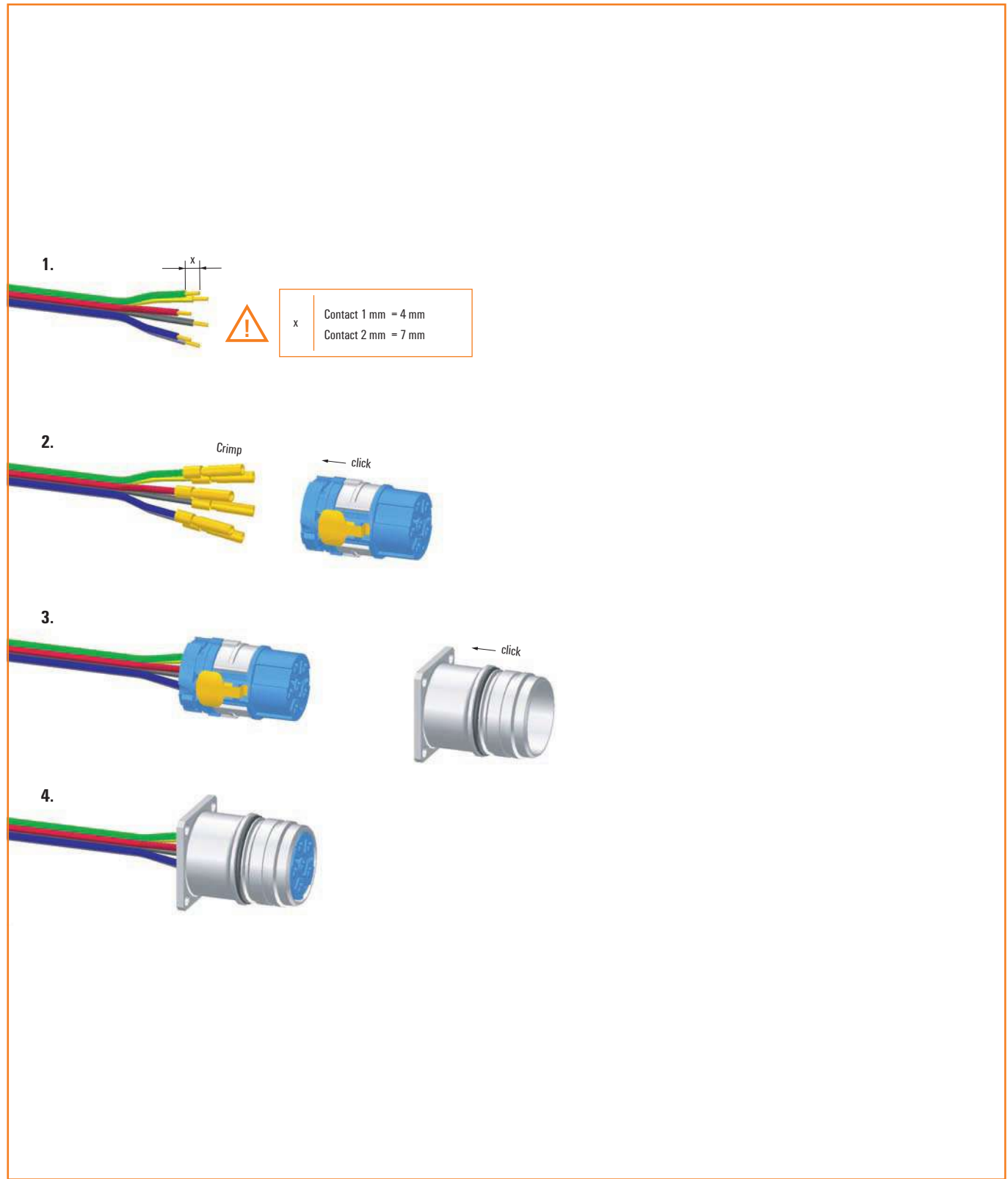
J

Cable connector



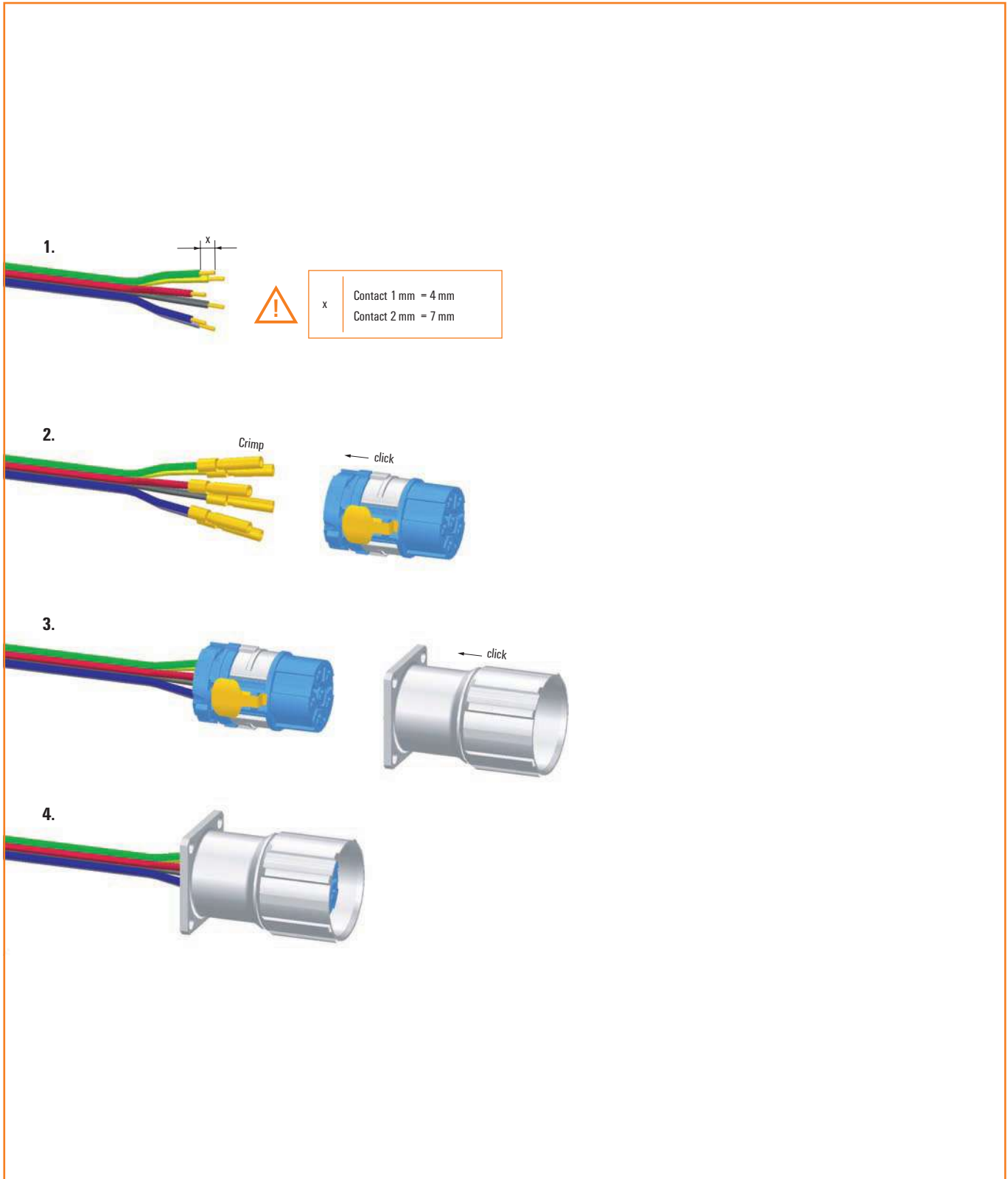
J

Device connector



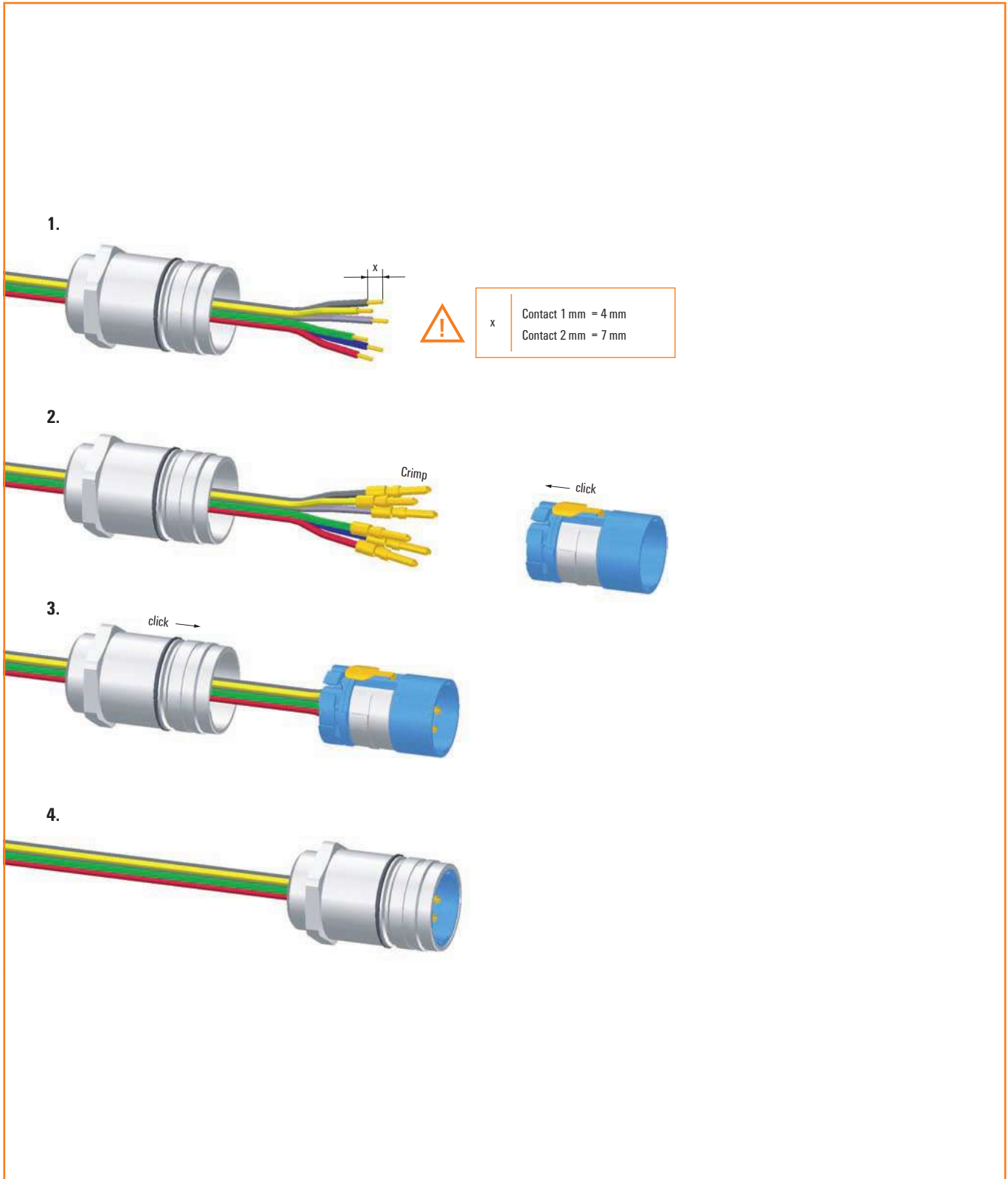
J

Device connector



J

Device connector, single-hole mount



J

M23 connector

Easy to assemble

- An integrated approach for all plug sizes
- A patented assembly module consisting of terminal insert and insulating body
- Assembly and shield connection combined into one step
- Simple, quick and safe assembly in the housing



Flexibility



Total modularity means flexibility. Male or female inserts can even be used with any of the housing types for the M23 power connectors.



The concise layout of this connector range and the reduced number of individual parts has clear benefits for the user – quicker assembly and easier installation.



The spacer sleeves are colour-coded for the male and female inserts.



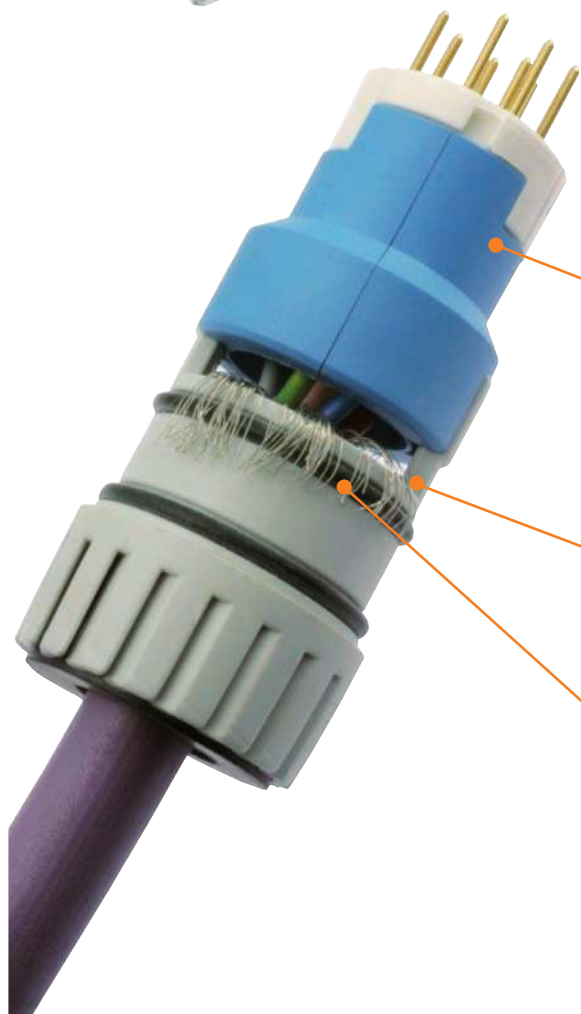
Assembly and shield connection are combined into one step.



The snap-on terminal insert protects the cable outlet from getting twisted.



The variable shield connection ensures secure EMC protection for both light and heavy shielding braid.

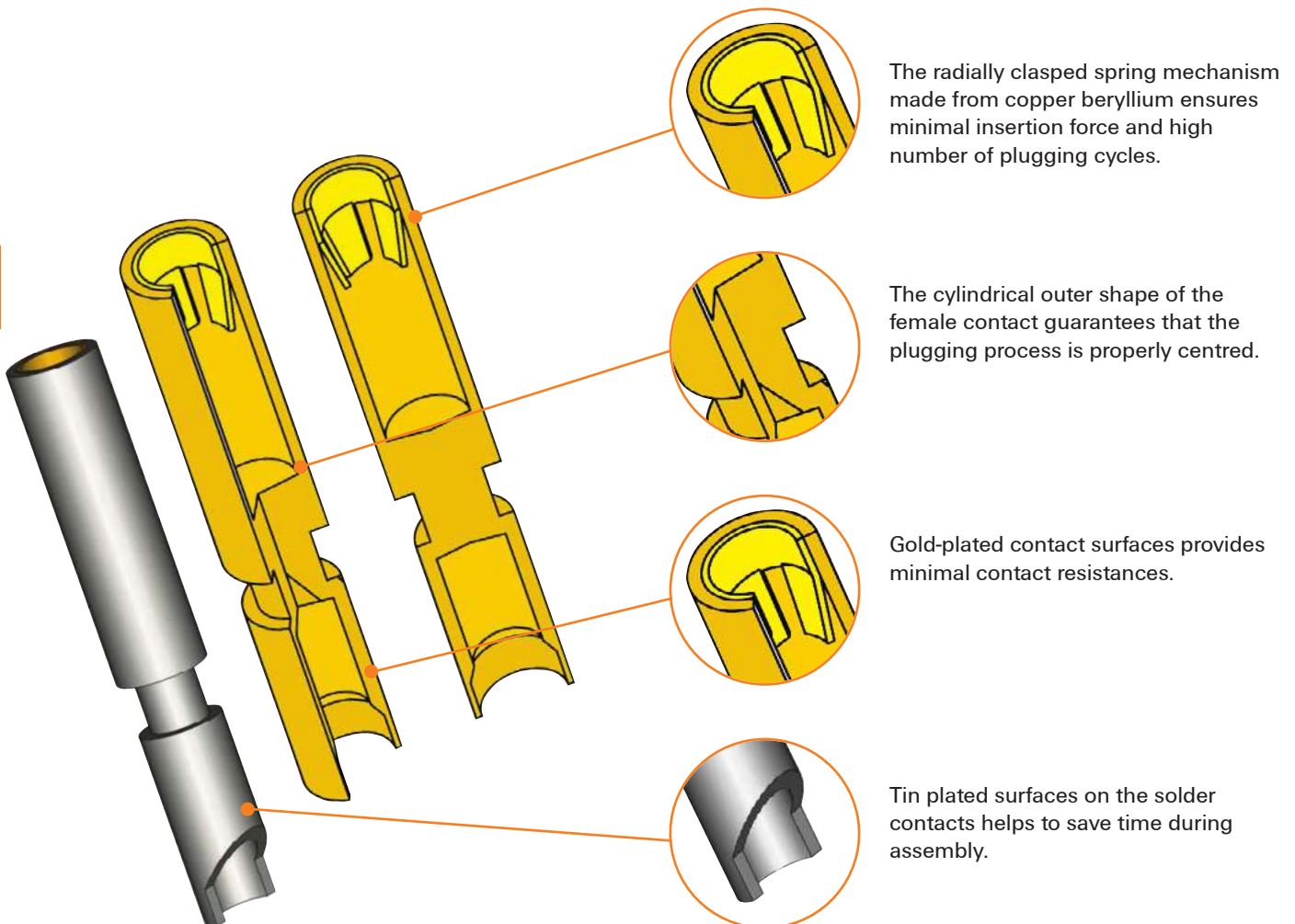


M23 connector

Secure contact with SLS® technology

The new, premium-grade contact – the spring-loaded socket (SLS®) system

- Integrated spring takes the pin contact and clasps it radially
- Outstanding electrical characteristics with the most secure contact
- Quick assembly: solder contacts already tin-plated



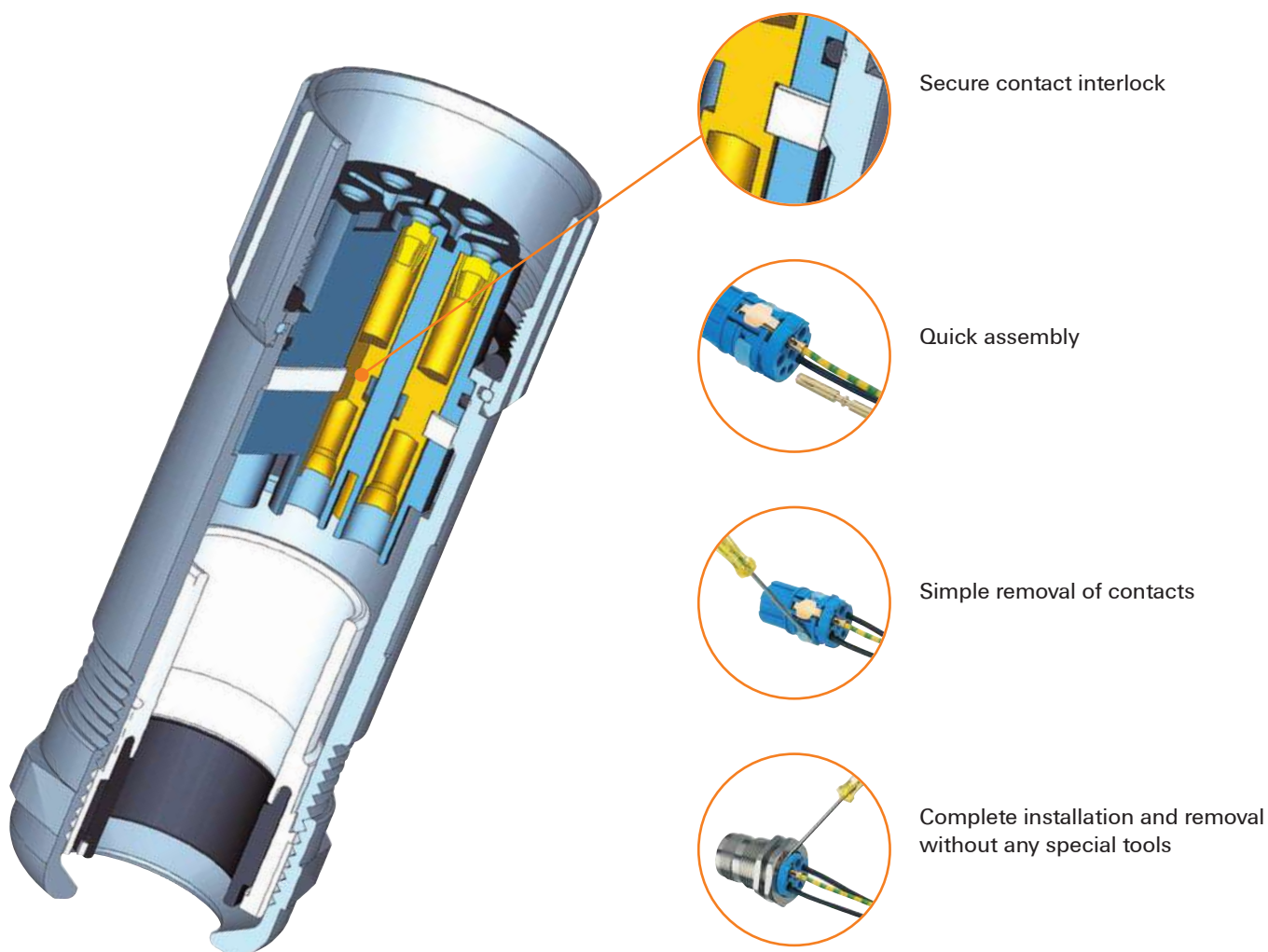
Euro-Lock system® for a secure mount

Euro-Lock system® – the patented interlock system

- The integrated support clip locks the contacts into the insulating body
- Contacts are easy to install and remove
- No special tool is required

High-quality cable gland

- Replaceable male or female inserts in each type of housing
- Integrated strain relief mechanism with patented HSK cable gland
- Internationally certified, with proven and established quality



Secure contact interlock

Quick assembly

Simple removal of contacts

Complete installation and removal without any special tools

Tools and markers

Tools and markers	Introduction	K.2
	Screwty®	K.4
	Cutting tools	K.7
	Sheathing and insulation stripping tools	K.8
	Stripping and cutting tools	K.9
	M23 crimping tools	K.12
	Identification systems	K.14

SAI tools

The Screwty® is a state-of-the-art tool that features a unique, patented retention method. The adjustable torque ensures that the connectors have actually been sealed tightly. The Screwty® attachment for M23 is also very important because the sealing method for the M8 and M12 connectors are comparable to the M23.

The fact that the Screwty® attachment slips back is a major advantage of this system. This means that it does not have to be re-applied, as would be the case when using an open

ended wrench. There is also no risk that the screw can loosen when you turn the tool the wrong way since the Screwty® is only capable of exerting force in one direction.

It is also possible to put other tool attachments on the 1/4"-drive. This allows the use of torque spanner wrenches or torque screwdrivers. This is also available without torque for those who cannot fit a torque tool into their budgets.

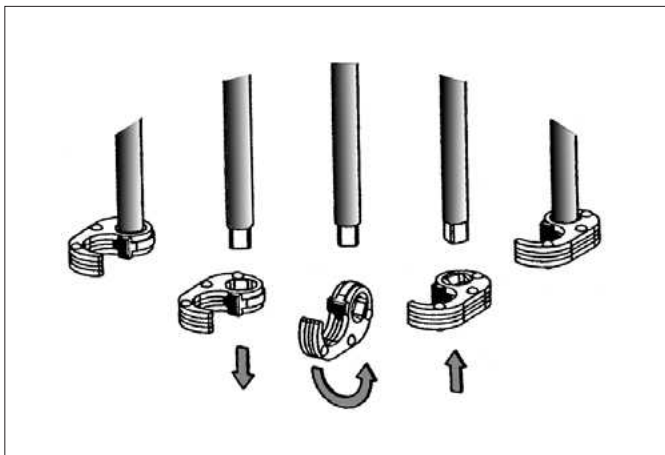
K



The Screwty® can also be used to screw on M23 connectors.



The tool does not have to be re-applied. During the follow-up it simply slips back.



You can change the function from closed to open by simply turning it around.



The Screwty® can also be purchased as a set with other suitable attachments.



Screwty® torque

- Screw-on circular plug, safety sealed
- Easier work



Cutting tools

- Cutting shape for various cable sizes
- Cutting without deformation of the conductor



Sheathing and insulation stripping tools

- No need to adjust cutting depth
- No damage to inner conductors



Stripping and cutting tool

- Special, self adjusting stripping blades do not damage the conductor



Screwty® Bolting tools



Cutting tools



Sheathing and insulation stripping tools



Stripping and cutting tools



SAI M23 crimping tool



Identification systems

Screwty® for M8/M12/M23



The Torque Screwty®

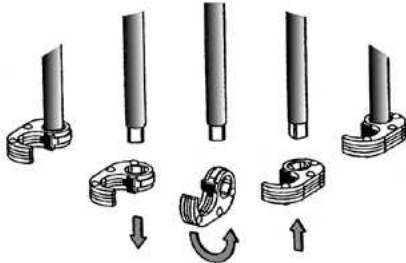
- Easier work
- Screw on circular plug, safety sealed

The perfect tool for all situations

Screwty® is the ideal, universal tool for tightening and releasing cable glands on all common sensor and actuator cables. The Screwty® can also reach those round plugs normally considered inaccessible! No great force is required, simply turn the tool to tighten or release the plug in connector as required.

The Screwty® also fits the majority (more than 90 %) of the cables and plug-in connectors of other suppliers and is therefore a unique tool that is useful worldwide. The Screwty® consists of a handle with a conventional 1/4" fitting. This means it can be used for all sizes: for M12 and M8 round plugs, and the M12F and M8F types, as well as for plugs and sockets on custom cables. The Screwty® is suitable for the following round plugs:

Size	M8	M8F	M12	M12F
	10 ±0.3 mm	11.9 ±0.3 mm	14.5 ±0.3 mm	19.8 ±0.3 mm
Thread	M8x1	M8x1	M12x1	M12x1



An adjustable torque fitting is also available for the Screwty®, for guaranteeing extra reliability during installation.

The torque can be infinitely adjusted between 0.5 and 1.7 Nm. This accurate setting enables all round plugs to be tightened precisely with a pre-set torque.

Weidmüller specifies the following torques for its round plugs:

Size	M8	M8F	M12	M12F
Torque	0.5-0.6 Nm	0.5-0.6 Nm	0.8-1.2 Nm	0.8-1.2 Nm
Thread	M8x1	M8x1	M12x1	M12x1

Simply turn the ratchet to tighten or loosen the cable gland.

The Screwty® can also be fitted with other blades to create a torque screwdriver. You can find these blades in our catalogue "Tools".



Use of an M12 Screwty®

1. Position Screwty®
2. tighten connector,
3. finished!



Use of an M23 Screwty®

Screwty® standard



Ordering data

Type	Use	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty® M12	moulded M12 lines	1	1900000000
Screwty® M8	moulded M8 lines	1	1900010000
Screwty® M12 F	M12 plugs for custom assembly	1	1900020000
Screwty® M8 F	M8 plugs for custom assembly	1	1900030000

Screwty® Set



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty® Set	1	1910000000

Fittings	
Type	Contents
Screwty® Set	1x Screwty® standard handle + 1 M12, M8, M12 F, M8 F attachments

Screwty® attachments



Screwty® M8 attachment

Screwty® M8 F attachment

Screwty® M12 attachment

Screwty® M12 F attachment

Screwty® M23 attachment

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty® M12 KO o. SD	1	1900100000
Screwty® M8 KO o. SD	1	1900110000
Screwty® M12F KO o. SD	1	1900120000
Screwty® M8F KO o. SD	1	1900130000
Screwty® M23 LS	1	1981560000

Legend:

F	for custom assemblies
DM	torque
KO o. SD	ratchet only (attachment)
Screwty®	screwdriver
Screwty® DM	torque screwdriver, interchangeable blade
WK	interchangeable blade
LS	power plug

Screwty® with torque fitting

Setting aid for Screwty® with torque fitting (included)



Ordering data

Type	Use	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty®-M12-DM	moulded M12 lines with torque requirement	1	1900001000
Screwty®-M8-DM	moulded M8 lines with torque requirement	1	1900011000
Screwty®-M12 F-DM	M12 plugs, custom assembly with torque requirement	1	1900021000
Screwty®-M8 F-DM	M8 plugs, custom assembly with torque requirement	1	1900031000

Fittings

Type	Contents
Screwty®-M12-DM	1 interchangeable blade, 1 torque handle, 1 setting aid for Screwty® torque, 1 Screwty® M12 attachment
Screwty®-M8-DM	1 interchangeable blade, 1 torque handle, 1 setting aid for Screwty® torque, 1 Screwty® M18 attachment
Screwty®-M12 F-DM	1 interchangeable blade, 1 torque handle, 1 setting aid for Screwty® torque, 1 Screwty® M12 F attachment
Screwty®-M8 F-DM	1 interchangeable blade, 1 torque handle, 1 setting aid for Screwty® torque, 1 Screwty® M18 F attachment

Screwty® Set-DM



Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Screwty® Set-DM	1	1920000000

Fittings	
Type	Contents
Screwty® Set-DM	1 interchangeable blade, 1 torque handle, 1 setting aid for Screwty® torque, 1 each of Screwty® M12, M8, M12 F, M8 F attachments

Screwty® interchangeable handle/interchangeable bit



Ordering data

Type	Use	Qty.	Order No.
1/4" handle		1	4294820000
WK-1/4" (Screwty®)		1	1862200000

Screwty®

SAI tool boxes

SAI-Screwty® Box



- Stripping of PVC and PUR sensor/actuator cables
- Tightening of M8 and M12 round connectors with adjustable torque setting

Accessories

Article description	Qty.
Stripping tool Stripper 6-16 for plastic-sheathed cables up to 10 mm outside diameter	1
Torque screwdriver DMS manual for 0.5-1.7 Nm	1
Torque screwdriver DMS manual for 2.0-8.0 Nm	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M8	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M8F	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M12	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M12F	1
Carry case	1

*) Screwing attachment for M8/10 mm; M8F/11.9 mm; M12/14.5 mm; M12/19.8 mm; F...male and female connectors for custom assembly .

Ordering data

Type	Order No.
SAI-SCREWTY BOX	1939180000

SAI-Screwty® Tool Box



- Screwing of M8 and M12 round connectors with adjustable torque setting
- Tightening of slot-head and cross-head screws (PZ and PH)

Accessories

Article description	Qty.
Torque screwdriver DMS manual for 0.5-1.7 Nm	1
Torque screwdriver DMS manual for 2.0-8.0 Nm	1
Inbus 2.5 / 3.0 / 4.0	1
Slot 0.5 x 3.0	1
Slot 0.8 x 4.0	1
Slot 0.6 x 3.5	1
Cross PH0	1
Cross PH1	1
Cross PH1	1
Torx® T8	1
Torx® T10	1
Torx® T20	1
Torx® T25	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M8	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M8F	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M12	1
Screwty® attachment for plug-in connectors* M12F	1
Carry case	1

*) Screwing attachment for M8/10 mm; M8F/11.9 mm; M12/14.5 mm; M12/19.8 mm; F...male and female connectors for custom assembly .

Ordering data

Type	Order No.
SAI-SCREWTY TOOL BOX	1939170000

K

Cutting tools

- Cutting formation for different cable sizes increases the quality of the cuts for smaller cross-sections
- Not suitable for steel wires, steel-armoured cables, aluminium alloys and hard-drawn copper conductors!
- Cutting without deformation of the conductor

KT 8



KT 12



-  max. 8 mm
-  max. 16 mm²
-  max. 16 mm²
-  max. 16 mm²

-  max. 12 mm
-  max. 16 mm²
-  max. 25 mm²
-  max. 35 mm²

Technical data

Max. cutting performance, copper cable	
Copper cable - solid, max.	mm ² /-
Copper cable - stranded, max.	mm ² /-
Copper cable - flexible, max.	mm ² /-
Copper cable, max. diameter	mm
Max. cutting performance, aluminium cable	
Stranded aluminium cable, max (mm ²)	mm ² /-
Stranded aluminium cable, max. diameter	mm
Single-core aluminium cable, max.(mm ²)	mm ²
Data / telephone / control cable	
Data / telephone / control cable, max. Ø	mm
Tool data	
Length / Width / Height	mm
Weight	g
Note	

KT8		
	16 / 6	
	16 / 6	
	16 / 6	
	8	
	16 / 6	
	8	
	16	
	8	
	165 / 65 / 25	
	180	
	Tool closed	

KT12		
	16 / 6	
	25 / 3	
	35 / 2	
	12	
	25 / 6	
	8	
	25	
	12	
	215 / 66 / 28	
	300	
	Tool closed	

Ordering data

Version
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
KT 8	1	9002650000

Type	Qty.	Order No.
KT 12	1	9002660000

Sheathing and insulation stripping tools

Special sheathing and insulation stripping tools

- Quick and accurate stripping
- No need to adjust cutting depth
- No damage to inner conductors

Stripper 6-16



Stripper 6-16

The Stripper 6-16 insulation stripping tool is for removing the outer sheath of sensor cables. No damage to inner wires can occur because the blades have a specially ground surface. Adjusting the tool to different cross-sections is unnecessary. The visual scale of 15 to 20 mm enables quick and precise stripping of outer insulation.

AM 12

For UTP and STP data cables



- Cutting of UTP and STP data cables and other flexible copper cables with a diameter of up to 4 mm² (~AWG11)
- Stripping of the outer insulation of UTP and STP data cables and other round cables with Ø approx. 0.5 ... 12.5 mm
- No damage to the shielding or conductor due to adjustable stripping blade
- Length end stop for repeated cutting and stripping lengths

Technical data

Max. stripping performance	
Cable model	
Conductor diameter	mm
Depth of cut	
Cutting performance	
UTP und STP data cables, max. diameter	mm
Copper cable - flexible, max.	mm ²
Tool data	
Length	mm
Weight	g
Note	

Ordering data

Version
Note

Accessories

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Note		

Stripper 6-16		
suitable for PVC and PUR cables		
Type	Qty.	Order No.
STRIPPER 6-16 RED-LINE	1	9203110000
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Note		

AM 12		
UTP and STP data cables		
0.5...12.5		
adjustable		
Type	Qty.	Order No.
AM 12	1	9030060000
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Note		

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Sheathing stripper		
Note		

Stripping and cutting tools

- For flexible and solid conductors with PVC insulation
- Cable with double insulation in two processing steps without special adjustment
- Automatic opening of clamping jaws after stripping
- No play in self-adjusting cutting unit
- Long-lasting
- No splicing of single conductors
- Optimised ergonomic design
- Stripping length adjustable via end stop
- Adjustable for different insulation thicknesses
- Selectable partial stripping
- Removable handle shells
- Fold-out cutting protection
- Personalised labelling with ESG device markers

stripax®

0.08...10 mm²



- Stripping: PVC-insulated flexible conductors from 0.08...10 mm² (~AWG 28...7)
- Cutting: PVC-insulated flexible conductors from 0.08...10 mm² (~AWG 28...7)
- Processing of multi-conductors, with thin flat ribbon cables and even multiple conductors in one operation
- No damaging of the conductor due to special, self-adjustable stripping blades



Technical data

Max. stripping performance	
Cable type	
Wire cross-section, min. / max.	mm ²
Stripping length, max.	mm
Cutting performance	
Conductor cross-section (cutting capacity)	mm ²
Tool data	
Length	mm
Weight	g
Note	

STRIPAX® ZERT	
Flexible and solid conductors with PVC insulation	
0.08...10	
25	
6	
190	
175	
Note	

Ordering data

Version
Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
STRIPAX	1	9005000000
STRIPAX ZERT	1	9017330000
Note		

Accessories

Note

Type	Qty.	Order No.
Replacement stripping blade	1	1119030000
Note		

Stripping and cutting tools

multi-stripax®

A multifunctional stripping tool for use on a multitude of conductor insulation forms and configurations – even those not covered by the standard

multi-stripax® the troubleshooter

- Interchangeable stripping units
- Proper stripping of any conductor round, flat or special profiles, thanks to the specially shaped stripping blades
- Incorporates cutting function for up to 2.5 mm² solid and 6 mm² fine
- Fatigue free operation thanks to ergonomic design
- No damage to conductor or remaining insulation
- Best stripping results for industrial applications
- Stripping results reproduced accurately time and time again
- A long lasting, reliable tool thanks to its robust design
- Plus, the customary Weidmüller repair service

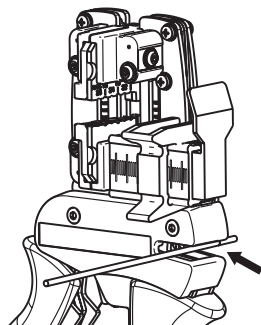
Special stripping units – the answer to diverse stripping tasks

The multi-stripax® tool, distinguished by its robust design, was developed, following customer feedback, to handle all the stripping tasks they have met with in practice.

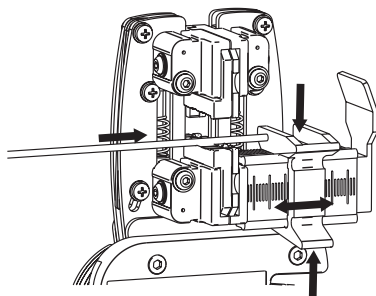
Thanks to its interchangeable stripping units, a special solution can be found for every challenge you are likely to meet in the marketplace.

The specially shaped stripping blades guarantee perfect stripping results. The guide plates ensure the correct positioning of the wire and therefore prevent damage to the remaining wire. The clamping jaws hold the conductor with just the right force during the stripping operation and are matched to the specific situation at hand. The flexibility of the multi-stripax® to affect the result of the stripping operations depending on the different variables it encounters makes it a universal troubleshooter.

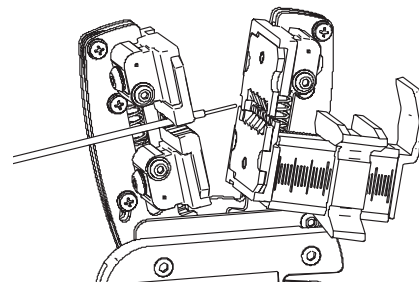
Cutting



Positioning



Stripping



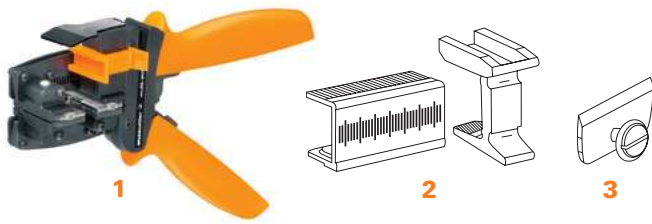
multi-stripax®



Technical data

Cable Type	PVC, Teflon, PTE, PUR, silicone, halogen-free
Conductor cross-section, min.	2 mm
Conductor cross-section, max.	no limit (in several steps)
max. cutting capacity, fine-strand	6 mm ²
max. cutting capacity, solid	2.5 mm ²
max. cutting capacity, ribbon	10.2 x 4 mm
Length/Width/Height	250 / 85 / 40 mm
Weight	250 g
Note	

multi-stripax® incl. stripping unit



- High quality stripping for industrial applications
- Specially shaped stripping blades enable stripping of special types of insulation and conductor configurations
- Adjustable stop for setting stripping lengths from 2.3 to 30 mm
- Highly flexible thanks to interchangeable stripping units
- Stripping results reproduced accurately time and time again
- No damage to the conductor or insulation
- A long lasting, reliable tool thanks to its robust design
- Integral cutting function for max. 2.5 mm² solid or 6 mm² flexible cables

Ordering data

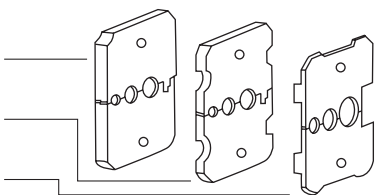
Illustration	Type	Qty.	Order No.	Features
1	multi-stripax® 6-16	1	9202210000	PVC-insulated cables; Cable cross-section 6 up to 16 mm ² ; max. stripping lengths depends on cable design / cable type 1. station solid, stranded and flexible 6 mm ² 2. station solid, stranded and flexible 10 mm ² 3. station solid, stranded and flexible 16 mm ² double stranded (flexible) Cutting function up to 6 mm ²
1	multi-stripax® ASI	1	9202250000	ASI Bus cables 2 x 1.5 mm ² flexible for PTE, PUR and EPDM insulated cables Stripping of outer insulation and inner cable Cutting function up to 6 mm ²
1	multi-stripax® GKW LW	1	9205760000	Railway cable Radox GKW LW; Cable cross-section 1.0; 1.5 and 2.5 mm ² max. stripping lengths depends on cable design / cable type Cutting function up to 6 mm ²
2	ERAN multi-stripax®	1	9203100000	Length stop
3	ERME multi-stripax®	1	9203070000	Cutting knife

Note

Stripping units for multi-stripax®

Stripping unit consists of:

- Clamping jaws
- Short symbol KLBC SPX SP
- Insulation stripping tool
- Short symbol AIME SPX SP
- Guide plate
- Short symbol FUEPL SPX SP



- Highly flexible thanks to interchangeable stripping units
- High quality stripping for industrial applications
- Specially shaped stripping blades enable stripping of special types of insulation and conductor configurations

e = solid
m = stranded
f = finely stranded

Ordering data

Type	Qty.	Order No.	Features
AIE multi-stripax® 6-16	1	9202260000	PVC-insulated cables; Cable cross-section 6 up to 16 mm ² ; max. stripping lengths depends on cable design / cable type 1. station solid, stranded and flexible 6 mm ² 2. station solid, stranded and flexible 10 mm ² 3. station solid, stranded and flexible 16 mm ² double stranded (flexible)
AIE multi-stripax® ASI	1	9202300000	ASI Bus cables 2 x 1.5 mm ² flexible for PTE, PUR and EPDM insulated cables Stripping of outer insulation and inner cable
AIE multi-stripax® GKW LW	1	9205770000	Railway cable Radox GKW LW; Cable cross-section 1.0; 1.5 and 2.5 mm ² max. stripping lengths depends on cable design / cable type

M23 crimping tools

This tool is suitable for M23 signal connectors and power connectors.

SAI M23 crimping tool 1



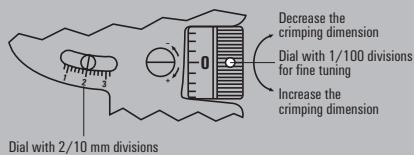
Adjusting the crimping dimensions

The adjustment mechanism is used to set the crimping depth of the crimping mandrel as described below.

The adjusting dial is used to prepare the feed; the dial can be turned clockwise (for decreasing the dimension) or counter-clockwise (for increasing the dimension).

Adjustment precision

- 1 division mark on the dial v 1/100 mm adjustment
- 1 complete revolution of the dial v 0.2 mm adjustment read from scale
- 5 revolutions of the dial v 1 mm adjustment read from scale



Verifying the crimping dimension

The four-mandrel crimping tool is pre-set at the factory. The actual crimping size should still be checked periodically. It should be checked using the plug gauge (Ø 2.0 mm) that is included with the crimping tool as described below. Use the dial on the stationary tool shank to set the size to 2.0 mm on the scale. Set to the zero-point tick mark on the dial and close the tool. (Refer to the diagram showing the crimping size adjustment.) At this setting, it should be possible to move the 2.00-mm-Ø plug gauge without any play or extra room. If this is not possible, then the size deviation (+/-) can be determined using the dial's fine-adjustment mechanism. If this size check reveals that the tool is not within the tolerance range specified by the manufacturer of the contacts, then you should contact the manufacture of the tool for further inspection.

Servicing and maintenance

Before you start to use the hand crimping tool, it must be clean and in proper working condition. Crimp residue or fragments must be removed from the crimping jaws and locator. The joints should be regularly lubricated using machine oil to protect them from dirt. Make sure that all bolts are secured with locking rings.

Technical data

Crimp contact	Wire cross-section (mm ²)	Crimping mandrel adjustment	Locator position	Order No.
Crimp male, signal 1 mm	0.14	0.75	11	1170150000
	0.25	0.82		
	0.34	0.90		
	0.50	1.00		
	0.75	1.08		
	1.00	1.20		
Crimp female, signal 1 mm (0.08-0.56 mm ²)	0.14	0.75	12	1995860000
	0.25	0.80		
	0.35	0.87		
	0.50	0.97		
Crimp female, signal 1 mm (0.34-1.00 mm ²)	0.50	0.95	12	1170180000
	0.75	4.00		
	1.00	1.05		
Crimp male, signal 1.5 mm	0.14	0.75	3	1170220000
	0.25	0.82		
	0.35	0.90		
	0.50	0.96		
	0.75	1.03		
	1.00	1.00		
Crimp female, signal 1.5 mm	0.14	0.75	4	1170230000
	0.25	0.80		
	0.35	0.87		
	0.50	0.97		
Crimp female, signal 1.5 mm (0.34-1.00 mm ²)	0.50	0.95	4	1170240000
	0.75	1.00		
	1.00	1.05		
Crimp male, signal 2 mm	0.75	1.30	5	1170250000
	1.00	1.40		
	1.50	1.55		
	2.50	1.75		
Crimp female, signal 2 mm	0.75	1.30	6	1170260000
	1.00	1.40		
	1.50	1.55		
	2.50	1.75		
Crimp male, power 1 mm	0.14	0.75	1	1170390000
	0.25	0.80		
	0.35	0.85		
	0.50	1.03		
	0.75	1.08		
	1.00	1.13		
Crimp female, power 1 mm	0.14	0.75	2	1995830000
	0.25	0.80		
	0.35	0.85		
	0.50	0.89		
	0.75	0.95		
	1.00	1.02		
Crimp male, power 2 mm	0.75	1.20	7	1170400000
	1.00	1.40		
	1.50	1.55		
	2.50	1.70		
Crimp male, power 2 mm	2.50	1.47	7	1170410000
	4.00	1.60		
Crimp female, power 2 mm	0.75	1.20	8	1995820000
	1.00	1.40		
	1.50	1.55		
	2.50	1.70		
Crimp female, power 2 mm	2.50	1.47	8	1170420000
	4.00	1.60		

Ordering data

Type	Order No.
SAI M23 CRIMPING TOOL 1	1203840000

This tool is only suitable for M23 signal connectors.

Operation mode

The following table specifies the locator positions and the crimping dimensions for various crimping contacts. The contact is inserted through the tool into the locator; this ensures the proper crimping position. The inserted contact is secured by closing gently (approximately to first snap-close level). Now the cable can be easily inserted and it is not possible for the contact to fall out. The tool must be pressed together until it reaches the end stop position in order to function properly. It is then able to open automatically which brings the crimping process to a close in the intended manner.

SAI M23 crimping tool 2



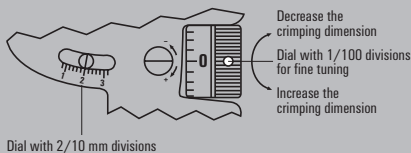
Adjusting the crimping dimensions

The adjustment mechanism is used to set the crimping depth of the crimping mandrel as described below.

The adjusting dial is used to prepare the infeed; the dial can be turned clockwise (for decreasing the dimension) or counter-clockwise (for increasing the dimension).

Adjustment precision

- 1 division mark on the dial v 1/100 mm adjustment
- 1 complete revolution of the dial v 0.2 mm adjustment read from scale
- 5 revolutions of the dial v 1 mm adjustment read from scale



Dial with 2/10 mm divisions

Verifying the crimping dimension

The four-mandrel crimping tool is pre-set at the factory. The actual crimping size should still be checked periodically. It should be checked using the plug gauge (Ø 1.0 mm) that is included with the crimping tool as described below. Use the dial on the stationary tool shank to set the size to 1.0 mm on the scale. Set to the zero-point tick mark on the dial and close the tool. (Refer to the diagram showing the crimping size adjustment.) At this setting, it should be possible to move the 1.00-mm-Ø plug gauge without any play or extra room. If this is not possible, then the size deviation (+/-) can be determined using the dial's fine-adjustment mechanism. If this size check reveals that the tool is not within the tolerance range specified by the manufacturer of the contacts, then you should contact the manufacture of the tool for further inspection.

Servicing and maintenance

Before you start to use the hand crimping tool, it must be clean and in proper working condition. Crimp residue or fragments must be removed from the crimping jaws and locator. The joints should be regularly lubricated using machine oil to protect them from dirt. Make sure that all bolts are secured with locking rings.

Technical data

Crimp contact	Wire cross-section (mm ²)	Crimping mandrel adjustment	Locator position	Order No.			
Crimp male 1 mm	0.14	0.86	1	1170150000			
	0.25	0.90					
	0.34	0.95					
	0.56	0.98					
	0.75	1.03					
	1.00	1.08					
Crimp female 1 mm (0.08-0.56 mm ²)	0.08	0.75	2	1995860000			
	0.14	0.78					
	0.25	0.82					
	0.34	0.86					
	0.56	0.90					
	0.75	0.95					
Crimp female 1 mm (0.34-1.00 mm ²)	0.34	0.77	2	1170180000			
	0.56	0.82					
	0.75	0.88					
	1.00	0.95					
	0.14	0.65			3	1170220000	
	0.25	0.68					
0.34	0.72						
0.56	0.81						
0.75	0.95						
1.00	1.07						
Crimp female 1.5 mm (0.14-0.75 mm ²)	0.14	0.70	2	1170230000			
	0.25	0.73					
	0.34	0.77					
	0.56	0.85					
	0.75	1.05					
	0.34	0.88			2	1170240000	
0.56	0.95						
0.75	1.05						
1.00	1.13						
Crimp male 2.0 mm	0.75	1.20	2	1170250000			
	1.00	1.35					
	1.50	1.45					
	2.50	1.60					
	Crimp female 2.0 mm	0.75			1.25	2	1170260000
		1.00			1.35		
1.50		1.45					
2.50		1.60					

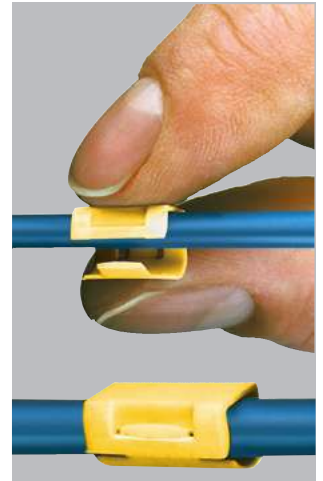
Ordering data

Type	Order No.
SAI M23 CRIMPING TOOL 2	1203960000

SlimFix Clip

The SlimFix Clip combines two advantages in one: its unique closure mechanism offers the reliability of a closed marker with the ease of attaching an open marker. The Clip closure mechanism also allows quick, no fuss attachment of the markers after the wires have been installed. SlimFix Clip markers are suitable for wires and cables with external diameters up to 5 mm. Long sequences of characters are possible on the large marking surface – up to 30 mm.

- Halogen-free, flammability class V2 material
- Narrow markers with reliable attachment thanks to compensation feature
- Clip closure mechanism ensures permanent attachment following wire installation
- Rapid attachment without tools
- Three sizes for wire cross-sections from 0.5 – 10.0 mm²
- Available in lengths of 12, 21 and 30 mm
- Markers available in the proven MultiCard format
- Additional marking surface for precise assignment to projects
- Custom-printed markers supplied to your specifications



Technical data

Material	Polyamide 66, halogen-free
UL 94 flammability rating	V2
Temperature range	-40 °C to 100 °C
Printing	black

Ordering data

Type	Wire, ext. ø	Wire cross-section
SFC 0	1.5 - 2.5 mm	0.5 - 1.0 mm ²
SFC 1	2.0 - 3.5 mm	0.75 - 2.5 mm ²
SFC 2	2.5 - 5.0 mm	2.5 - 4.0 mm ²
SFC 2.5	4.0 - 6.0 mm	4.0 - 10.0 mm ²
SFC 3	3.5 - 7.0 mm	4.0 - 10.0 mm ²
Colour	Other colours on request	

- brown ● orange ● green
- violet ● grey

Special printing Specify special printing and colours per diskette, Excel file or using the M-Print® PRO software.

Minimum order quantity 1 pack

Note: SlimFix Clip markers can be printed with PrintJet.



SFC - blank

Technical data

Material	Polyamide
UL 94 flammability rating	V2
Min. temperature, continuous	-40 °C
Max. temperature, continuous	100 °C

Ordering data

Type	Length	Qty.	Order No. white	Order No. yellow	Order No. blue	Order No. red	Custom printing
SFC 0/12	12	200	1813130000	1813160000	1813170000	1813150000	
SFC 1/12	12	200	1747320001	1747320004	1747320002	1747320003	
SFC 2/12	12	120	1758320001	1758320004	1758320002	1758320003	
SFC 2.5/12	12	120	1062000000	1062010000	1062030000	1062020000	1062040000
SFC 3/12	12	80	1025220000	1025230000	1025250000	1025240000	1025500000
SFC 0/21	21	200	1813190000	1813210000	1813220000	1813200000	
SFC 1/21	21	200	1779080001	1779080004	1779080002	1779080003	
SFC 2/21	21	120	1805810000	1805780000	1805770000	1805790000	
SFC 2.5/21	21	120	1062050000	1062070000	1062090000	1062080000	1062110000
SFC 3/21	21	80	1025260000	1025270000	1025300000	1025290000	1025560000
SFC 0/30	30	150	1813240000	1813260000	1813270000	1813250000	
SFC 1/30	30	150	1805760000	1805730000	1805720000	1805740000	
SFC 2/30	30	90	1805870000	1805830000	1805820000	1805850000	
SFC 3/30	30	60	1025310000	1025320000	1025340000	1025330000	1025570000

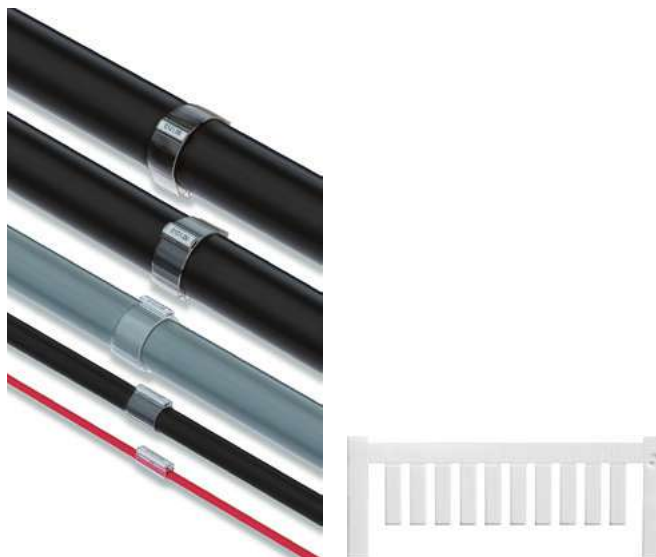
Marker tags for sensor cables

Sleeves for marking sensor cables

Unique marking and identification of sensor/actuator cables can be achieved with a marker tag. Each cable has a sleeve that accepts a marker tag TM-I 18. Cables open at one end have one sleeve, connecting cables have two marker sleeves. The TM-I 18 is available in various colours.

Ordering data

Type	Colour	Order No.
Sleeve		
TM 203/18 VO	transparent	1798480000
TM 4/18 HF/HB	transparent	1719850000
Marker		
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL WS	white	1718431044
TM-I 18 NEUTRAL GE	yellow	1718431687



The Weidmüller PrintJet PRO identification system prints marker tags quickly, reliably and individually.

The **PrintJet PRO** inkjet printer prints markers for electric connectivity. These markers can be used for clear equipment identification on devices, cables and connectors. The labelling makes servicing, maintenance and troubleshooting much easier. Water-based ink is used for the spot colour printing. The print is crystal clear and resistant to environmental influences.

The **PrintJet PRO** prints plastic markers in **MultiCard** format. In combination with the user-friendly **M-Print® PRO** software and the attached loader, the printer becomes an essential part of the production. The inkjet process being used, the subsequent fusing, as well as the printer cartridge and ink have all been specially adapted by Weidmüller for industrial use. The printer has excellent long-term use capabilities, thanks to its integrated loader.

Ordering data

Type		PrintJet PRO	Order No.
PrintJet PRO 115V			1024050000
PrintJet PRO 230V			1001180001
Accessories			
PJ PRO TNTK INK SET COL	Ink tank starter set, colour		1027110000
PJ PRO TNTK INK K	● Ink tank Black		1027040000
PJ PRO TNTK INK C	● Ink tank Cyan		1027050000
PJ PRO TNTK INK M	● Ink tank Magenta		1027060000
PJ PRO TNTK INK Y	● Ink tank Yellow		1027070000
PJ PRO TNAW	Ink collecting tray		1024140000



Marker tags for distributors

Marker tags can be affixed to distributors to ensure unique identification. For marking our standard M12 products, ESG 9/20 tags are used. M8 and M5 distributors can be labelled with WS 10/5 and DEK 5 markers. For labelling metal distributors, self-adhesive ESG 9/17 must be used.

In the case of the SAI Active family, we differentiate between SAI Active Universal and SAI Active Line. For labelling of Active Universal, we offer ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU. For labelling of Active Line, the ESG 9/6 is used.

All of these markers are available in MultiCard format and can therefore also be printed using our innovative PrintJet PRO marking solutions.

DEK for marking of M8 and M5 distributors



DEK - Blank

Type	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
DEK 5/5 MC	white	5 mm/5 mm	1000	1609801044

DEK - Custom printing

Type	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
DEK 5/5 MC	white	5 mm/5 mm	200	1609810000

WS for marking of M8 and M5 distributors



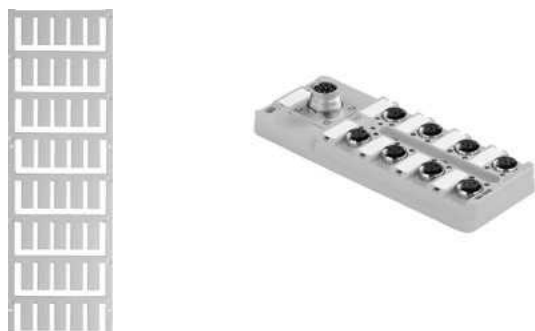
WS - Blank

Type	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
WS 10/5 MC	white	5 mm/10 mm	720	1635000000
WS 15/5 MC	white	5 mm/15 mm	480	1609880000

WS - Custom printing

Type	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
WS 10/5 MC	white	5 mm/10 mm	144	1635010000
WS 15/5 MC	white	5 mm/15 mm	96	1609890000

ESG for marking of M12 distributors



Ordering data

Type for SAI Active Line	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
ESG 9/20 MC NEUTRAL WS	white	20 mm/9 mm	200	1609940000

ESG for marking of M12 Universal distributors



Ordering data

Type for SAI Active Universal	Colour	Width/Length	Qty.	Order No.
ESG 8/13.5/43.3 SAI AU	transparent	13.5 mm/43.3 mm/8 mm	5	1912130000

Technical appendix

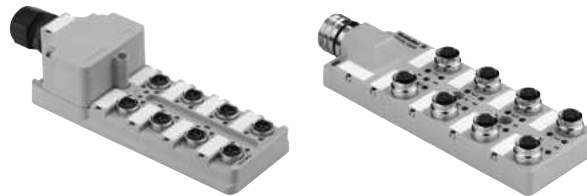
Technical appendix	Sensor Actuator Interface Passive - Overview	W.2
	Coding systems	W.4
	Sensor Actuator Interface Passive - Connection plan	W.9
	Cable overview	W.10
	Drilling templates	W.12
	Resistance Charts	W.22

Sensor Actuator Interface Passive – Overview



Technical data

Material data		M5	M8	M12
Insulating material	- Housing	PA 6 GF	PBT (UL 94 V0)	PBT (UL 94 V0)
	- Contact carrier	PA66	PBT (UL 94 V0)	PBT (UL 94 V0)
Base material	- Contact	CuSn4	CuSn6	CuSn6
	- Screw socket	CuZn, nickel-plated	CuZn, nickel-plated	CuZn, nickel-plated
Temperature range		-25 ... +90	-20 ... +90	-20 ... +90
Colour	- Housing	grey, RAL 7032	grey, RAL 7032	grey, RAL 7032
	- PG & contact carrier		black	black
Cable sheathing		PUR	PUR	PUR
Cable type		PUR/PVC	halogen-free	halogen-free, UL
O-ring		Viton	Viton	Viton
Housing seal				foamed PUR
Type of connection, hood version			tension clamp	screw/tension clamp
Clamping range	mm ²		0.08...1.0	0.08...1.5
AWG No.			28...18	22...14
Stripping length, hood version	mm		100	100
Stripping length, screw version	mm		-	7
Stripping length, tension clamp version	mm		7	10
Contact surface			tin	tin
- BL3.5 / B2L				
Contact base material			Cu alloy	Cu alloy
- BL3.5 / B2L				
Torques				
- Hoods	Nm		0.8	0.8
- Blanking plugs	Nm		0.5	0.5
Mechanical data				
Ingress Protection Class*	IP	67	68 (M16/M23 IP 67)	68
Suitability for cable carrier	cycles at 15d	1 Mio. 15d	1 Mio. 15d	2 Mio. 10d
IDC connection				
Max. connect. frequency of a cable with same cross-section				-
Stripping length	mm			-
Conductor cross-section (flexible)	mm ²			-
Smallest strand diameter	mm			-
Conductor insulation material				-
Conductor outside diameter	mm			-
Cable outside diameter	mm			-
Pin assignment				-
Electrical data to VDE 110 (Apr 97)				
Operating voltage	V-	10 ... 30	10 ... 30	10 ... 30
Max. current carrying capacity per I/O signal	A	1	2 (Derating)	2 (Derating)
- total with single supply	A	3	8	10 (9 A for F-version)
- total with dual supply	A	-	-	2 x 8 = 16
Rated voltage	V _{eff}	24	32	32
Test voltage	kV _{eff}		1.0	1.0
Pollution severity			3	3
Insulation resistance	Ω		> 10 ⁹	> 10 ⁹
Other data				
Dimensions	see chapter G			
Fixing holes	see chapter G			
Function indicators				
- for operating voltage		1 x LED, green	1 x LED, green	2 x LED, green
- for I/O function		1 x LED, yellow (per function)	1 x LED, yellow (per function)	1 x LED, yellow (per function)
Current isolation (SAI...-M)			-	via 2 jumper plugs
Cable strain relief (SAI...-M)			M20	M20
Max. cable diameter (SAI...-M)	mm		10-14	6-12
* only when plugged in and secured				



Technical data

Material data	
Insulating material	- Housing
	- Contact carrier
Base material	- Contact
	- Screw socket
Temperature range	°C
Colour	- Housing
	- PG & contact carrier
Cable sheathing	
Cable type	
O-ring	
Housing seal	
Type of connection, hood version	
Clamping range	mm ²
AWG No.	
Stripping length, hood version	mm
Stripping length, screw version	mm
Stripping length, tension clamp version	mm
Contact surface	
	- BL3.5 / B2L
Contact base material	
	- BL3.5 / B2L
Torques	
- Hoods	Nm
- Blanking plugs	Nm
Mechanical data	
Ingress Protection Class*	IP
Suitability for cable carrier	cycles at 15d
IDC connection	
Max. connect. frequency of a cable with same cross-section	
Stripping length	mm
Conductor cross-section (flexible)	mm ²
Smallest strand diameter	mm
Conductor insulation material	
Conductor outside diameter	mm
Cable outside diameter	mm
Pin assignment	
Electrical data to VDE 110 (Apr 97)	
Operating voltage	V-
Max. current carrying capacity per I/O signal	A
- total with single supply	A
- total with dual supply	A
Rated voltage	V _{eff}
Test voltage	kV _{eff}
Pollution severity	
Insulation resistance	Ω
Other data	
Dimensions	see chapter G
Fixing holes	see chapter G
Function indicators	
- for operating voltage	
- for I/O function	
Current isolation (SAI-...-M)	
Cable strain relief (SAI-...-M)	
Max. cable diameter (SAI-...-M)	mm
* only when plugged in and secured	

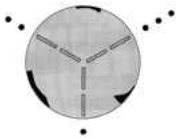
IDC	
PBT (UL 94 V0)	
PBT (UL 94 V0)	
CuZn, pre-nickel- & gold-plated	
CuZn, nickel-plated	
-20 ... +90	
grey, RAL 7032	
black	
PUR	
PUR/PVC	
Viton	
foamed PUR	
screw/tension clamp	
0.08 ... 1.5	
22 ... 14	
100	
7	
10	
tin	
Cu alloy	
0.8	
0.5	
67	
1 Mio. 15d	
10	
15 ... 20	
0.25 ... 0.5	
0.1	
PVC/PE/PUR	
1.2 ... 1.6	
3.5 ... 5.0	
see next page	
10 ... 30	
2 (Derating)	
10 (9 A for F-version)	
2 x 8 = 16	
32	
1.0	
2	
> 10 ⁹	
2 x LED, green	
1 x LED, yellow (per function)	
via 2 jumper plugs	
M20	
6-12	

M12 Push-Pull	
PA 6 GF	
PBT (UL 94 V0)	
CuSn6	
CuZn, nickel-plated	
-25 ... +80	
grey, RAL 7032	
black	
PUR	
halogen-free, UL	
Viton	
foamed PUR	
tension clamp	
0.08 ... 1.5	
22 ... 14	
100	
7	
10	
tin	
Cu alloy	
0.8	
68	
2 Mio. 10d	
10 ... 30	
2	
10	
32	
1.0	
3	
1 x LED, green	
1 x LED, yellow (per function)	
M20	
6-12	

Contact assignment

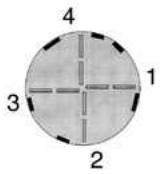
SAI-M/SAI-F - IDC

3-pole:



Pole	Colour code	Assignment
1	brown	+ 24 V DC
2	white	input/output
3	blue	0 V DC

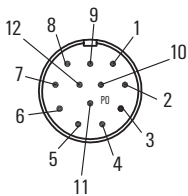
4-pole:



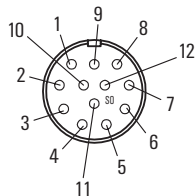
Pole	Colour code	Assignment
1	brown	+ 24 V DC
2	no colour	input/output 2
3	blue	0 V DC
4	black	input/output 1

M23

12-pole:



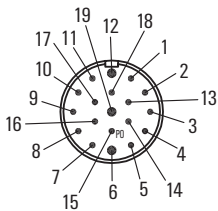
Male



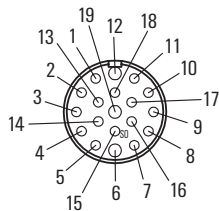
Female

Pole	Colour code	Plug-in station	Contact M12
1	white	1	4
2	green	2	4
3	yellow	3	4
4	grey	4	4
5	pink	5	4
6	red	6	4
7	black	7	4
8	violet	8	4
9	blue (-)	1- 8	3
10	blue (-)	1- 8	3
11	brown (+)	1- 8	1
12	green-yellow (PE)	1- 8	5

19-pole:



Male



Female

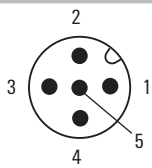
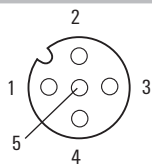
Pole	Colour code	Plug-in station	Contact M12
1	violet	8	4
2	red	6	4
3	grey	4	4
4	red/blue	2	2
5	green	2	4
7	grey/pink	1	2
8	white/green	3	2
9	white/yellow	5	2
10	white/grey	7	2
11	black	7	4
13	yellow/brown	6	2
14	brown/green	4	2
15	white	1	4
16	yellow	3	4
17	pink	5	4
18	grey/brown	8	2
6	blue (-)	1- 8	3
12	green-yellow (PE)	1- 8	5
19	brown (+)	1- 8	1

Coding systems for round connectors

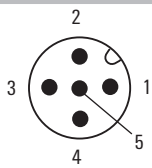
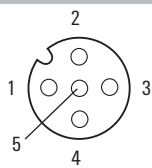
Round connectors are used for wiring sensors, actuators and data cables. To prevent wiring errors, there are different coding systems: for M12, the plug-in connectors are coded A, B and D. The M12 A-coded plug-in connector is available with 3 to 5 pins, 6 to 8 and 9 to 12 pins. There is no coding for M8 and M5.

The arrangement of the pins in the M8 plug-in connector (asymmetrical) rules out the possibility of 3- and 4-pole M8 plug-in connectors being connected together. In the case of M5 plug-in connectors, 3- and 4-pole plug-in connectors can be connected together since the pins are symmetrically arranged.

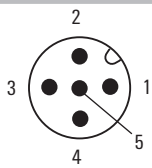
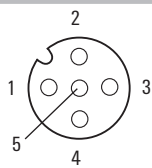
A-coded, M12, Sensor wiring

2- to 5-pole:		Pole	Colour code	Assignment
 <p>Male</p>	 <p>Female</p>	1	brown	+ 24 V DC
		2	white	input/output 2*
		3	blue	0 V DC
		4	black	input/output 1
		5	grey	FE
		Housing		shield**
			*) = only 5-pole version	**) = only with shielded version

A-coded, M12, PROFIBUS-PA

2- to 5-pole:		Pole	Colour code	Assignment
 <p>Male</p>	 <p>Female</p>	1	red	DATA-B
		3	green	DATA-A
		Housing		shield

A-coded, M12, CANopen/DeviceNet™

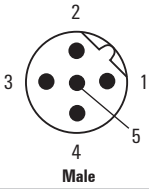
2- to 5-pole:		Pole	Colour code	Assignment
 <p>Male</p>	 <p>Female</p>	1		shield (drain wire)
		2	red	V+
		3	black	V- (CAN_GND)
		4	white	CAN_H signal
		5	blue	CAN_L signal

Coding systems

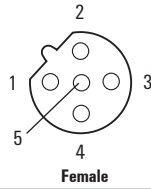


B-coded, M12, PROFIBUS-DP

3- to 5-pole:



Male



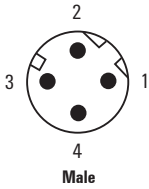
Female

Pin	Colour code	Assignment
2	green	Data A
4	red	Data B
Housing		shield

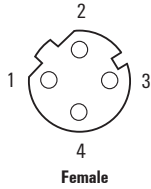
D-coded, M12, Industrial Ethernet

Industrial Ethernet

4-pole:



Male

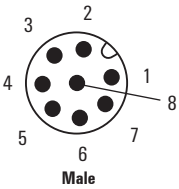


Female

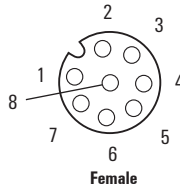
Pin	Colour code	Assignment
1	yellow	TD+ (transmit data +)
2	white	RD+ (receive data +)
3	orange	TD- (transmit data -)
4	blue	RD- (receive data -)
Housing		shield

M12

8-pole:



Male

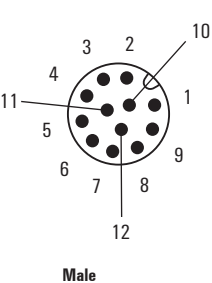


Female

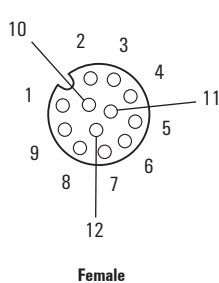
Pole	Colour code	Assignment
1	white	signal
2	brown	signal
3	green	signal
4	yellow	signal
5	grey	+ 24 V DC
6	pink	signal
7	blue	0 V DC
8	red	signal

M12

12-pole:



Male



Female

Pole	Colour code	Assignment
1	brown	+ 24 V DC
2	blue	0 V DC
3	white	input/output 1
4	green	input/output 1
5	pink	input/output 1
6	yellow	input/output 1
7	black	input/output 1
8	grey	input/output 1
9	red	input/output 1
10	violet	input/output 1
11	grey/pink	input/output 1
12	red/blue	input/output 1

M8 connector position

3-pole:		Pin	Colour code	Assignment
<p>Male</p>	<p>Female</p>	1	brown	+ 24 V DC
		3	blue	0 V DC
		4	black	input/output 1

M8 connector position

4-pole:		Pin	Colour code	Assignment
<p>Male</p>	<p>Female</p>	1	brown	+ 24 V DC
		2	white	input/output 2
		3	blue	0 V DC
		4	black	input/output 1

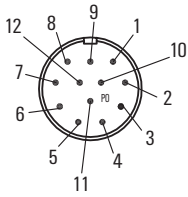
M5 connector position

4-pole:		Pin	Colour code	Assignment
<p>Male</p>	<p>Female</p>	1	brown	+ 24 V DC
		2	white	input/output 2
		3	blue	0 V DC
		4	black	input/output 1

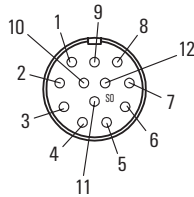
Coding systems

M23

12-pole:



Male

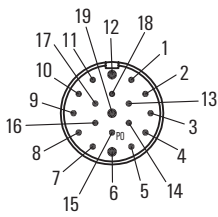


Female

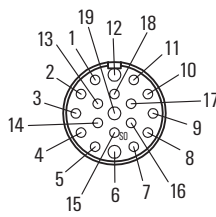
Pole	Colour code	Assignment	Cross-section
1	white	signal	0.34
2	green	signal	0.34
3	yellow	signal	0.34
4	grey	signal	0.34
5	pink	signal	0.34
6	red	signal	0.34
7	black	signal	0.34
8	violet	signal	0.34
9	nc	nc	nc
10	blue	0 V DC	0.75
11	brown	+ 24 V DC	0.75
12	green/yellow	PE	0.75

M23

19-pole:



Male



Female

Pole	Colour code	Assignment	Cross-section
1	violet	signal	0.34
2	red	signal	0.34
3	grey	signal	0.34
4	red/blue	signal	0.34
5	green	signal	0.34
6	blue	0 V DC	0.75
7	grey/pink	signal	0.34
8	white/green	signal	0.34
9	white/yellow	signal	0.34
10	white/grey	signal	0.34
11	black	signal	0.34
12	green/yellow	PE	0.75
13	yellow/brown	signal	0.34
14	brown/green	signal	0.34
15	white	signal	0.34
16	yellow	signal	0.34
17	pink	signal	0.34
18	grey/brown	signal	0.34
19	brown	+ 24 V DC	0.75

Sensor Actuator Interface Passive – Connection plan

Connection plan

Terminal Connection No.	Connector position	M5/M8-contact		M12- contact	IDC-contact		Potential	Conductor colour	
		3-pole	4-pole		3-pole	4-pole		Conductor colour	Colour code
1	= 1	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 1-1	white	WH
2	= 2	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 2-1	green	GN
3	= 3	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 3-1	yellow	YE
4	= 4	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 4-1	grey	GY
5	= 5	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 5-1	pink	PK
6	= 6	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 6-1	red	RD
7	= 7	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 7-1	black	BK
8	= 8	4	4	4	2	4	E/A 8-1	violet	VT
9	= 1	-	2	2*		2	E/A 1-2	grey/pink	GYPK
10	= 2	-	2	2*		2	E/A 2-2	red/blue	RDBL
11	= 3	-	2	2*		2	E/A 3-2	white/green	WHGN
12	= 4	-	2	2*		2	E/A 4-2	brown/green	BNGN
13	= 5	-	2	2*		2	E/A 5-2	white/yellow	WHYE
14	= 6	-	2	2*		2	E/A 6-2	yellow/brown	YEBN
15	= 7	-	2	2*		2	E/A 7-2	white/grey	WHGY
16	= 8	-	2	2*		2	E/A 8-2	grey/brown	GYBN
17	= 1, 3, 5, 7	1	1	1	1	1	U1 + (24 V DC)	brown	BN
18	= 1, 3, 5, 7	3	3	3	3	3	U1 - (0 V)	blue	BU
19	= 2, 4, 6, 8	-	-	1	1	1	U2 + (24 V DC)	red*	RD*
20	= 2, 4, 6, 8	-	-	3	3	3	U2 - (0 V)	black*	BK*
21	= 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	-	-	5	-	-	PE	green/yellow	GNYE

* Contact used in 5-pole version only

Plug insert, hood version

Note:

SAI distributors with fixed cable have a single supply conductor as standard. The voltage U1 is supplied to all the sockets. An SAI distributor with fixed cable but with separate supply voltage is available on request.

Pin assignment



Tension clamp connection



Screw connection



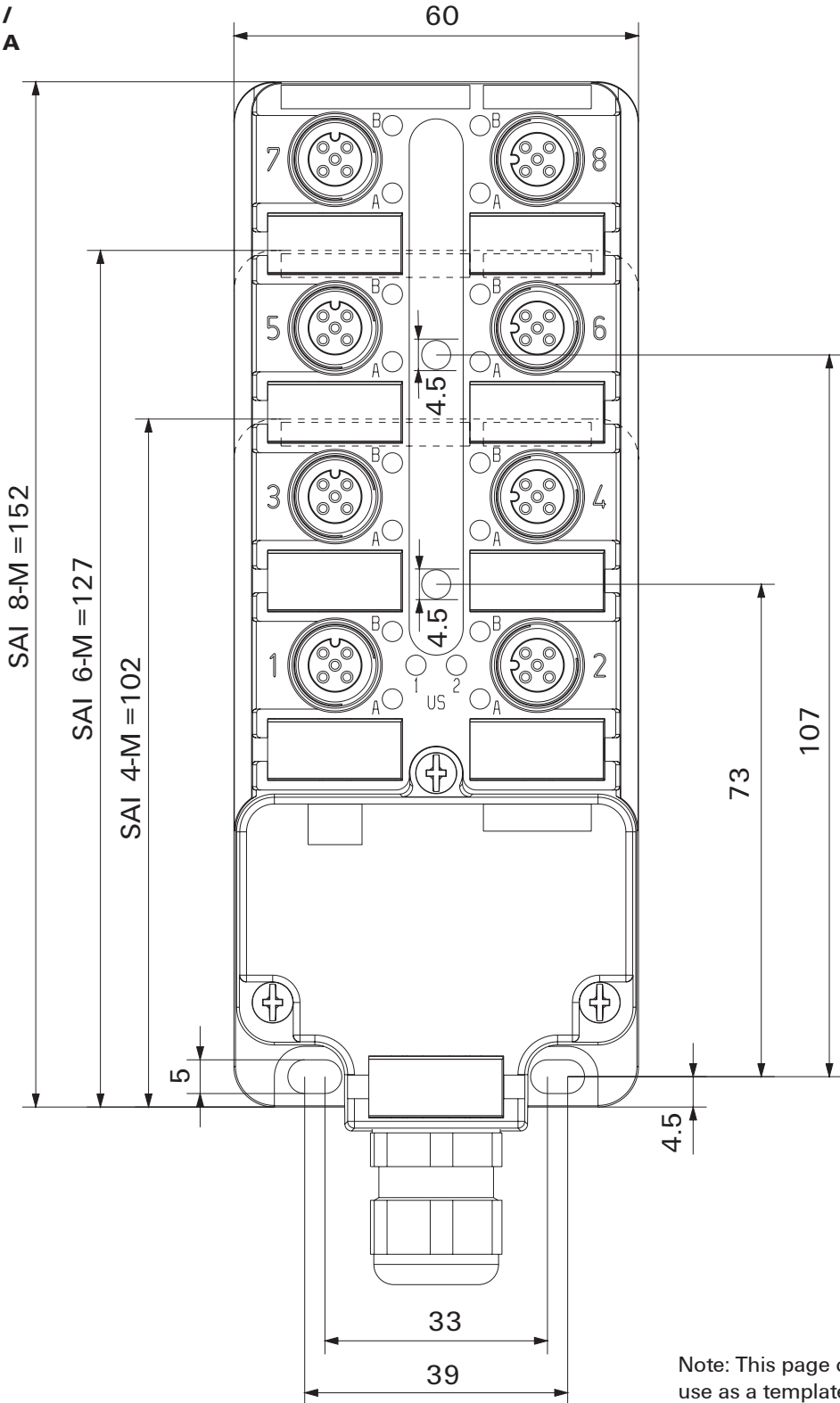
Cable overview

Cables	Identification in article designation	Cable gland	Wire number / cross-section	Colour	Colour coding	Suitable for torsion	Wire core insulation
M8 unshielded							
PVC	V	M8	3x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	PVC
	V	M8	4x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	PVC
PUR halogen-free	U	M8	3x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	TPM
	U	M8	4x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	TPM
PUR halogen-free yellow	UGE	M8	3x0.25 mm ²	yellow	BR,BL,SW	No	TPE
	UGE	M8	4x0.25 mm ²	yellow	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	TPE
PUR resistant to welding beads	T	M8	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	Yes	TPE
	T	M8	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	Yes	TPE
M8 shielded							
PUR halogen-free	U	M8	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	PP
	U	M8	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	PP
M12 unshielded							
PVC	V	M12	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	PVC
	V	M12	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	PVC
	V	M12	5x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW,GR	No	PVC
PUR halogen-free	U	M12	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	TPM
	U	M12	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	TPM
	U	M12	5x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW,GR	No	TPM
	U	M12	8x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,GR,GN,GE,RS,RT	No	PP
PUR halogen-free yellow	UGE	M12	3x0.34 mm ²	yellow	BR,BL,SW	No	TPE
	UGE	M12	4x0.34 mm ²	yellow	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	TPE
	UGE	M12	5x0.34 mm ²	yellow	BR,WS,BL,SW,GR	No	TPE
PUR resistant to welding beads	T	M12	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	Yes	TPE
	T	M12	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	Yes	TPE
	T	M12	5x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW,GR	Yes	TPE
M12 shielded							
PUR halogen-free	U	M12	3x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,BL,SW	No	TPE
	U	M12	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	TPE
	U	M12	5x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW,GR	No	TPE
	U	M12	8x0.25 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,GR,GN,GE,RS,RT	No	PP
Data cables							
Universal Pro (SubBus)							
PUR halogen-free	U-SB	M8	4x0.34 mm ²	black	BR,WS,BL,SW	No	PP
TYPE A	C5AS4VG	M12	4xAWG 22	green	WS,BL,OR,GE	No	PE
TYPE B	C5DS4VG	M12	4xAWG 22	green	WS,BL,OR,GE	No	PE
TYPE C	C5DD4UG	M12/RJ45	4xAWG 22	green	WS,BL,OR,GE	No	PE
EtherCat							
PUR halogen-free	UIE	M8	4x0.15 mm ²	green	BL,OR,WSBL,WSOR	No	PP
PROFIBUS DP							
PUR halogen-free	D	M12	2x0.24 mm ²	violet	RT, GN	No	TPE
PVC	E	M12	2x0.34 mm ²	violet	RT, GN	No	PVC
PROFIBUS PA							
PVC	M	M12	2x1.0 mm ²	black	RT, GN	No	PE
PVC	M	M12	2x1.0 mm ²	blue	RT, GN	No	PE
CANDeviceNet™							
PUR halogen-free	A	M12	2x0.22 mm ² + 2x0.34 mm ²	black	WS,BL (0.22 mm ²), RT,SW (0.34 mm ²)	No	TPE
PVC	B	M12	2x0.22 mm ² + 2x0.34 mm ²	black	WS,BL (0.22mm ²), RT,SW (0.34mm ²)	No	PVC
Note Additional technical data available upon request							

	Outer cladding	Suitable for dragline cable carriers	Bending radius in cable \varnothing		Temperature range in °C		External- \varnothing in mm	Halogen-free	UL
			Rigid	Moving	Rigid	Moving			
	PVC	No	5x	10x	-30 / +80	-5 / +80	approx. 4.5	No	Yes
	PVC	No	5x	10x	-30 / +80	-5 / +80	approx. 4.8	No	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.1	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.4	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.1	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.4	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +105	-30 / +105	approx. 4.9	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +105	-30 / +105	approx. 4.9	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	12x	-40 / +90	-30 / +90	approx. 4.8	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	12x	-40 / +90	-30 / +90	approx. 5.1	Yes	Yes
	PVC	nein	5x	10x	-30 / +80	-5 / +80	approx. 4.9	No	Yes
	PVC	nein	5x	10x	-30 / +80	-5 / +80	approx. 5.3	No	Yes
	PVC	nein	5x	10x	-30 / +80	-5 / +80	approx. 5.7	No	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.3	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.7	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 5.0	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +90	-30 / +90	approx. 5.9	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.3	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 4.7	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 5.0	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +105	-30 / +105	approx. 4.9	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +105	-30 / +105	approx. 4.9	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +105	-30 / +105	approx. 5.1	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 5.0	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 5.4	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-25 / +80	approx. 5.7	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	12x	-40 / +90	-30 / +90	approx. 6.3	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	12x	-40 / +90	-30 / +90	approx. 5.1	Yes	Yes
	PVC	No	3.5x	7.5x	-40 / +75	-20 / +60	approx. 6.5	No	Yes
	PVC	No	3.5x	7.5x	-40 / +70	-20 / +60	approx. 6.5	No	Yes
	PUR	Yes	5x	7.5x	-40 / +70	-20 / +60	approx. 6.5	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	4x	7.5x	-40 / +80	-	approx. 4.8	Yes	Yes
	PUR	Yes	7.5x	15x	-40 / +70	-20 / +60	approx. 7.8	Yes	No
	PVC	No	18x	9x	-20 / +70	-5 / +60	approx. 7.8	No	No
	PVC	No	-	-	-30 / +80	-5 / +60	approx. 8.0	No	No
	PVC	No	-	-	-30 / +80	-5 / +60	approx. 8.0	No	No
	PUR	Yes	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-10 / +80	approx. 7.0	Yes	Yes
	PVC	No	5x	10x	-40 / +80	-10 / +80	approx. 7.2	No	Yes

Drilling templates

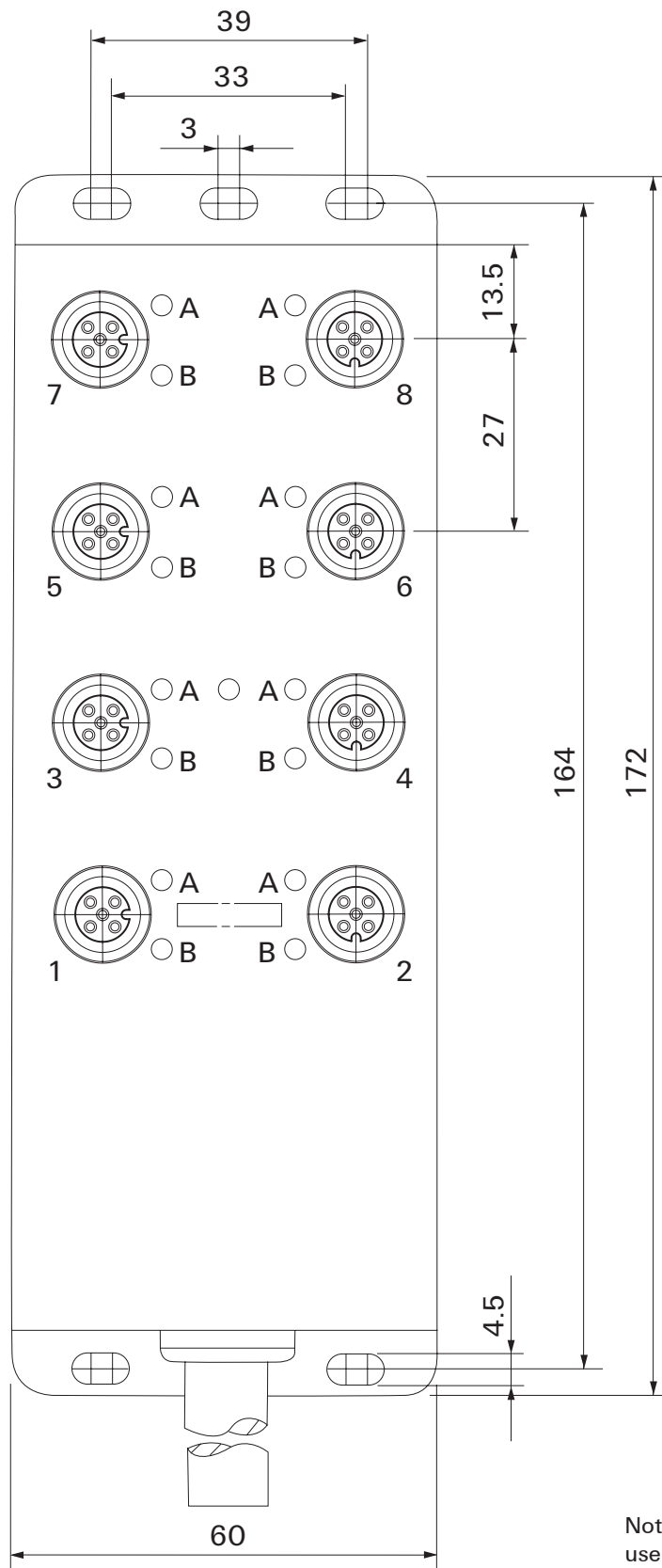
**SAI M12 and M12 Push-Pull:
hood / M23 / M16 /
fixed cable / IDC / A**



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

W

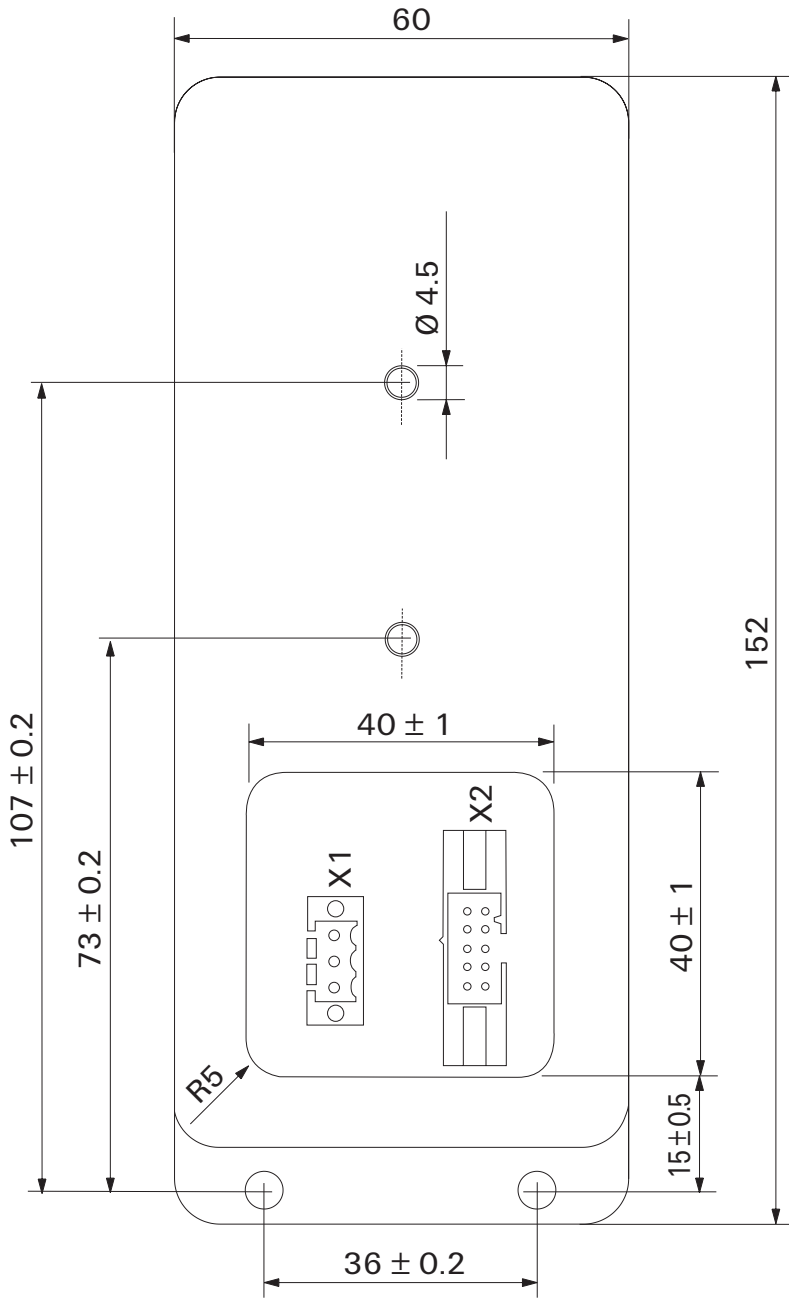
SAI stainless steel



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

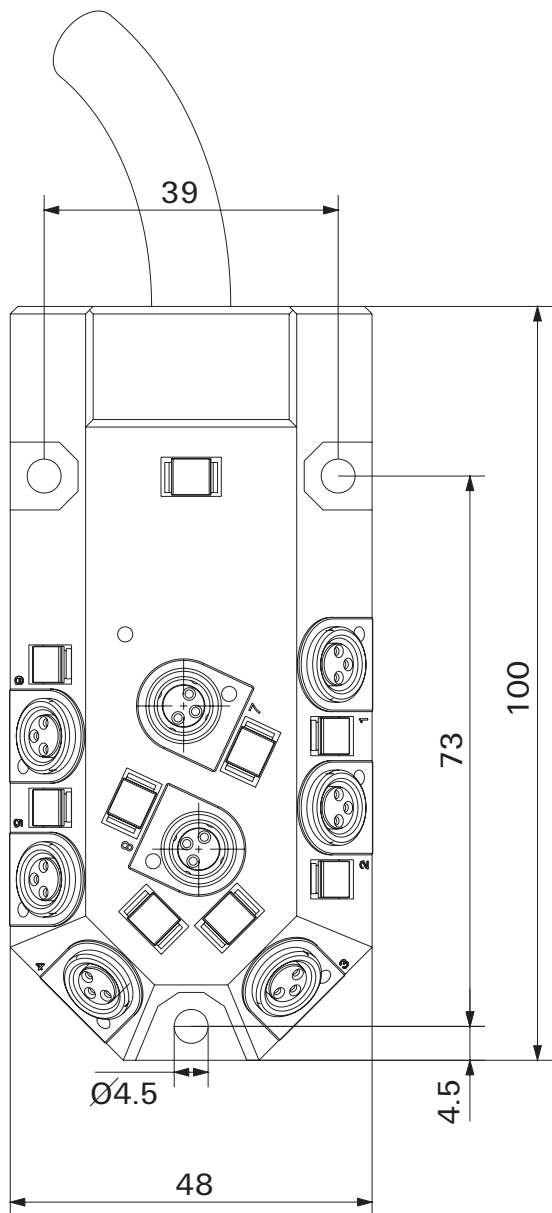
Drilling templates

SAI wall bushing



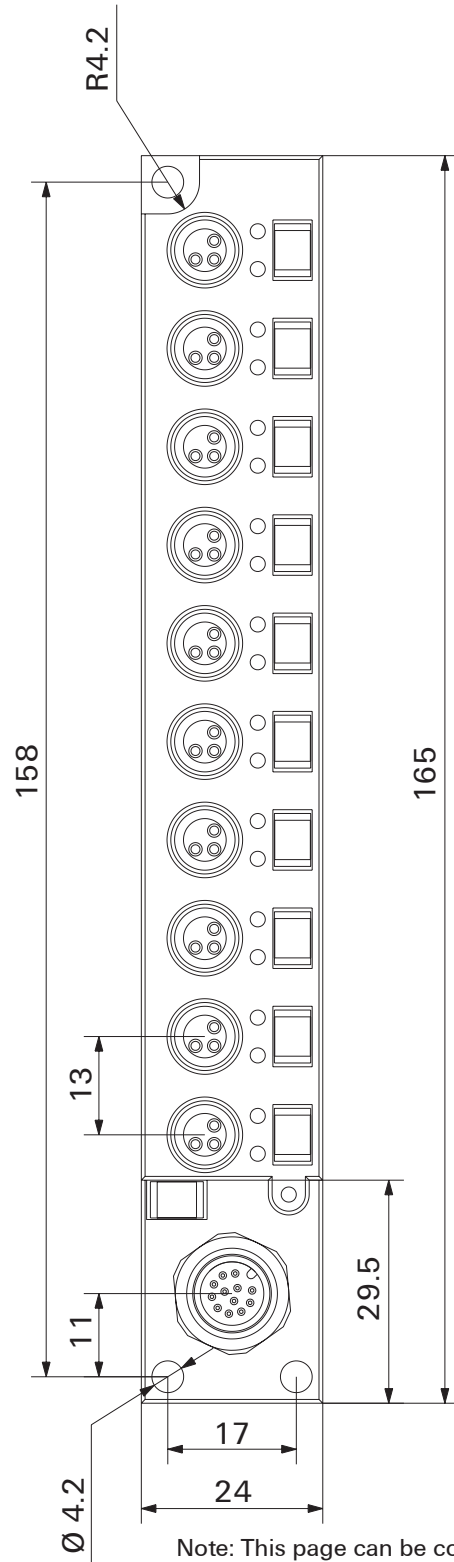
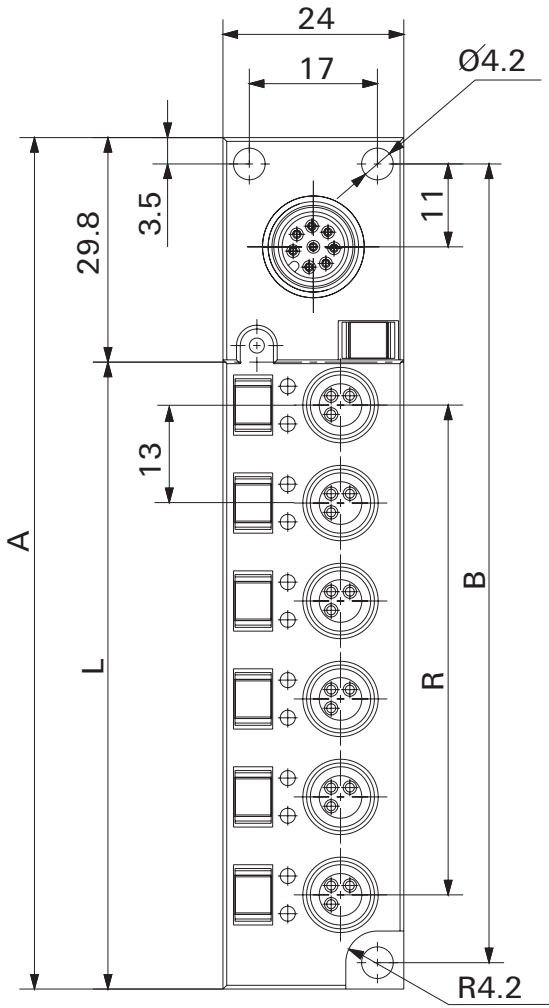
Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

SAI M8 standard



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

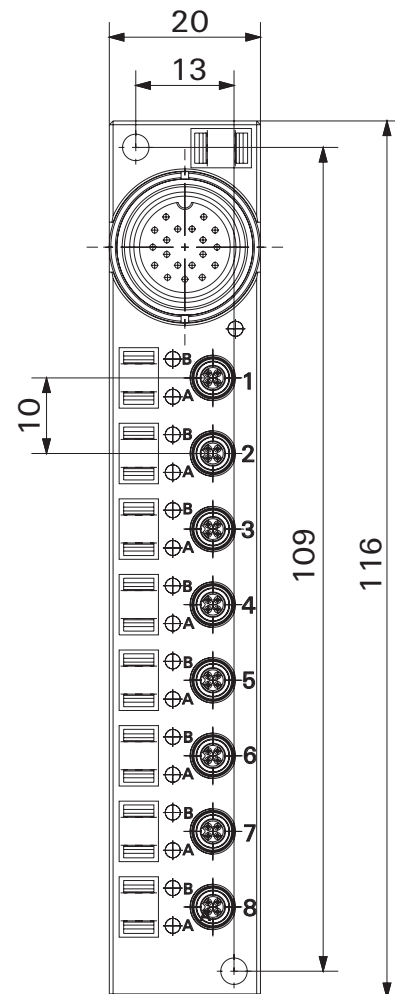
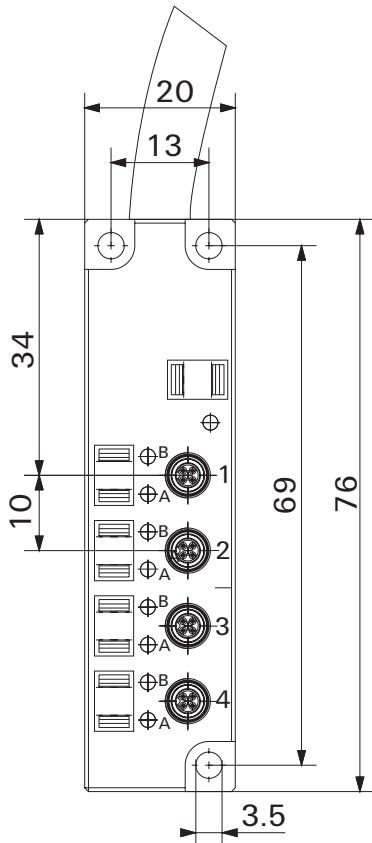
SAI M8 line



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

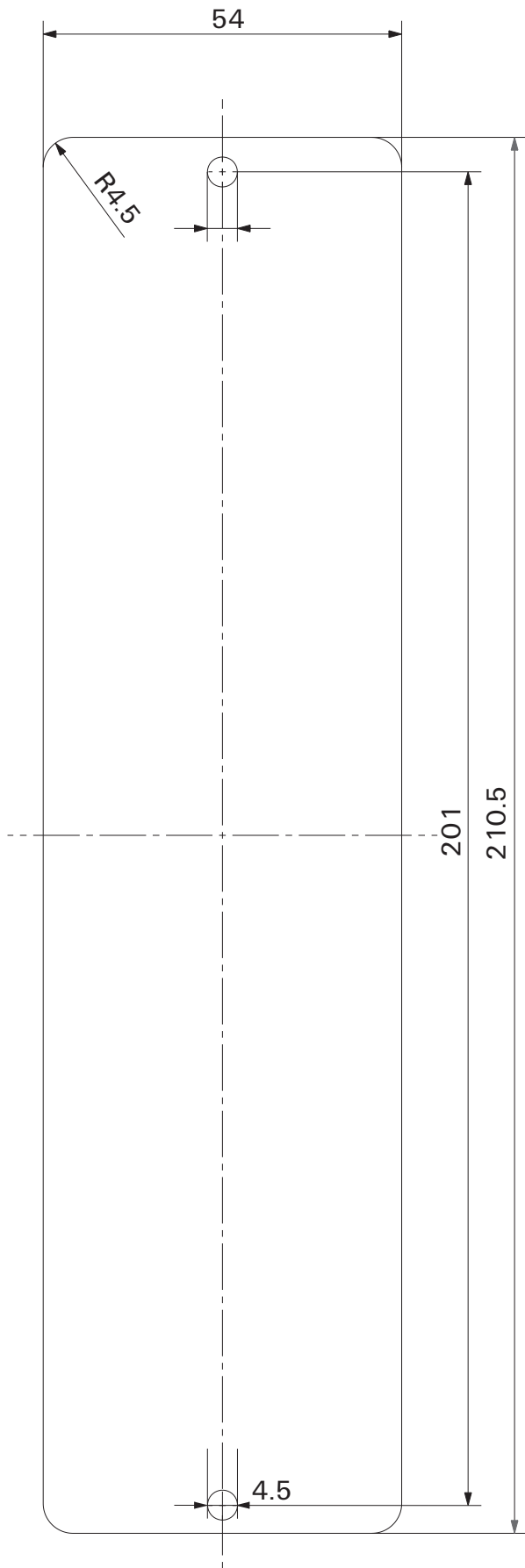
W

SAI M5



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

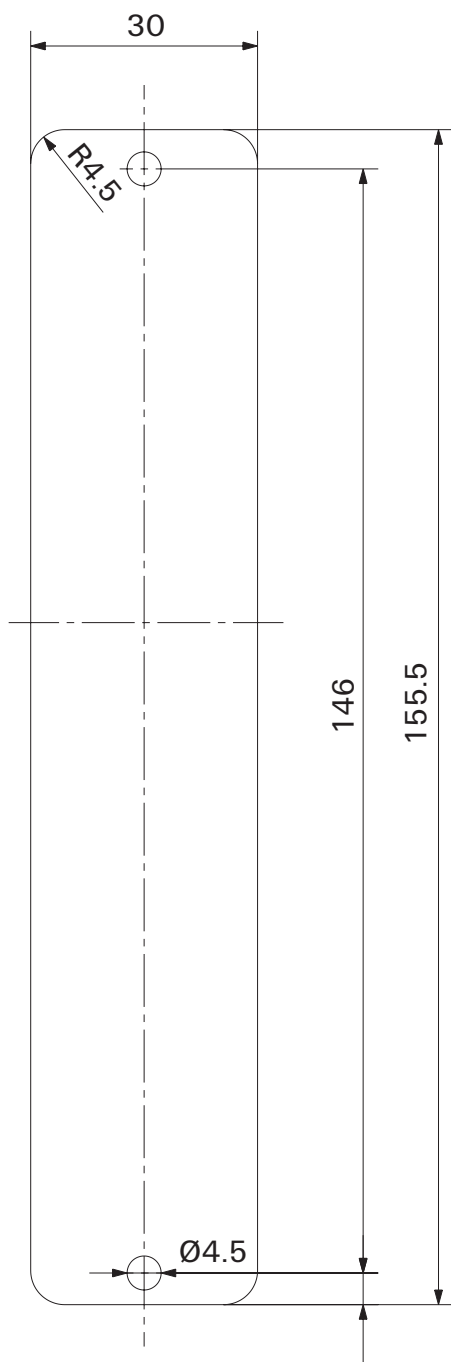
SAI Active Universal



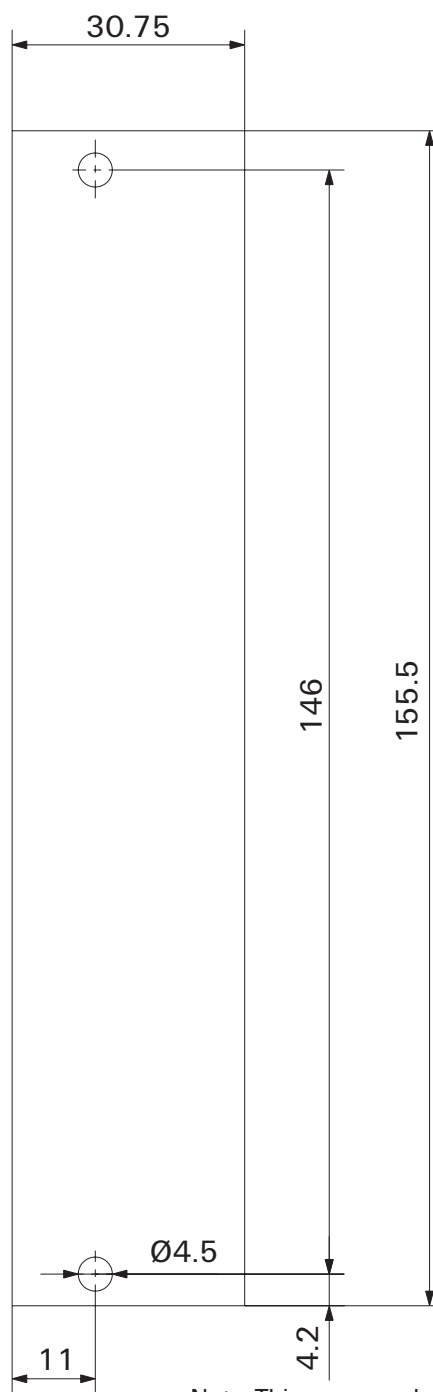
Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

**SAI Active Universal Pro:
Subbus modules with digital outputs**

Plan view



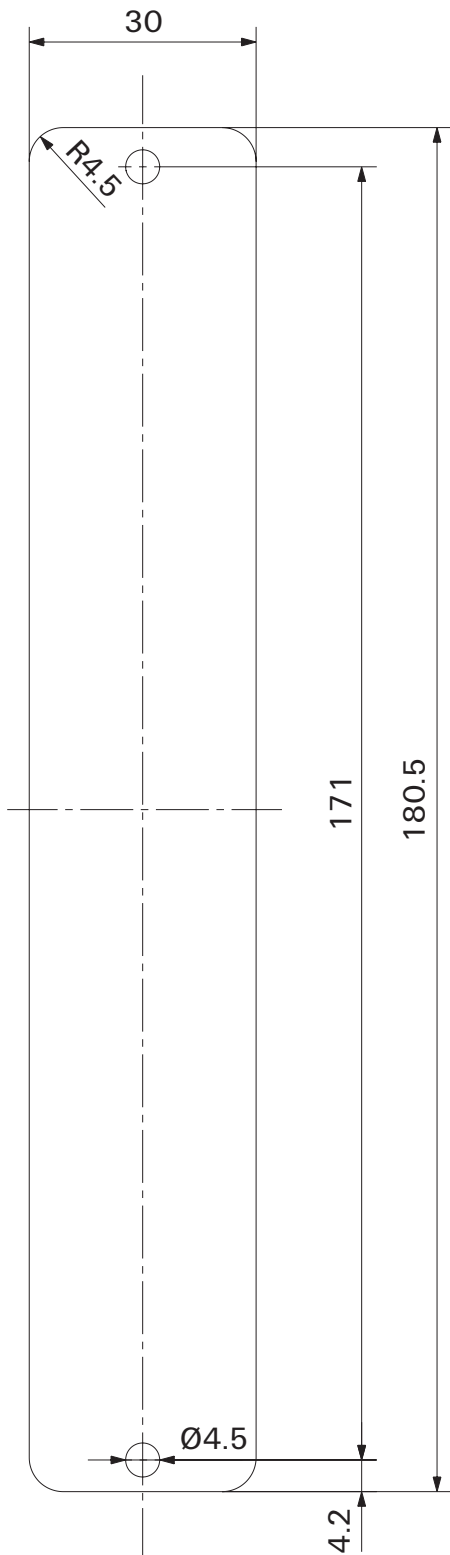
Side view



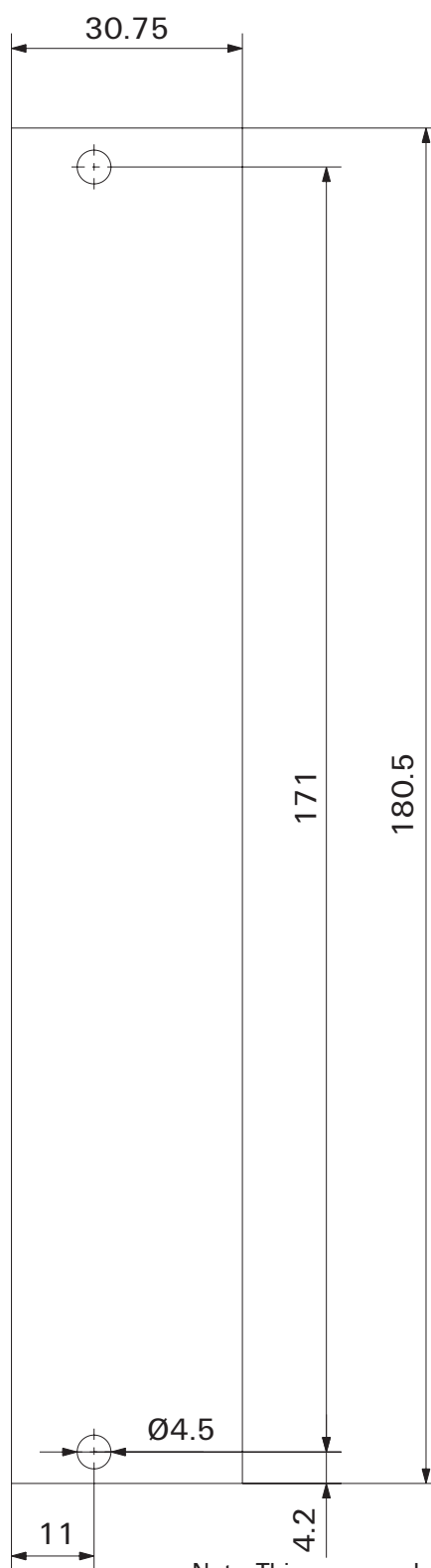
Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

**SAI Active Universal Pro:
Sub-bus modules without digital outputs**

Plan view



Side view



Note: This page can be copied to use as a template.

W

Chemical resistance of nickel

The statements on the resistance of nickel to chemicals only apply when the coating is undamaged and is not subject to any mechanical loads. These statements are based on a review of the literature available and it should be noted that pure nickel is not considered in the literature – only alloyed nickel steels.

The statements on page W.15 are based on research, and once again please note that pure nickel has not been included in the testing. The findings in the research are based on undamaged alloyed nickel steels that have not been subject to any mechanical loads.

The six materials in question are:

Chlorobenzene	1
Chloroform	1
Chromic acid hydride	1
Acetic acid	1
Hydrofluoric acid	2
Concentrated hydrochloric acid	2

The findings for the two materials above marked with a "2" could have a critical impact on applications. The findings for the four materials marked with a "1" should be taken into account but would not be considered critical for applications.

A further advantage of nickel is its thermal stability. The resistance does not change up to a temperature of 120 °C.

Pure nickel:

Corrosion properties are determined by the resistance of the passive layer.

Good resistance in:

- water containing oxygen
- flowing seawater
- alkalis (very good resistance) even at high temperatures and high concentrations
- neutral and alkaline salt solutions (carbonates, phosphates, sulphates, chlorides and nitrates) even at high concentrations and temperatures

Known problems:

- corrosion attack in heavily oxidising acids and solutions containing chlorides
- in inorganic and organic acids only resistant in diluted solutions and at low temperatures
- coating is not toxic (formation of deposits by micro-organisms can lead to destruction of the passive coating)

Chemical resistance of Pocan® (PBT)

Pocan® offers good resistance to chemicals. Organic solvents, such as aliphatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ether, long-chain ester as well as fats, oils and perchlorinated hydrocarbons do not corrode Pocan®.

This is also true for water and aqueous solutions, neutral and acid salts, as well as diluted acids.

On the other hand, it is susceptible to alkalis, oxidising acids, ketones and phenols.

Susceptibility to universal alcohols, aromatics and ketones increases as the ambient temperature rises above 60 °C.

In the presence of water and aqueous solutions, hydrolytic degradation at higher temperatures increasingly leads to a decline in stability.

Substances like motor and transformer oils, petrol and brake fluids do not corrode Pocan®, even at higher temperatures.

Medium	23 °C	60 °C
Acetic acid 10%	±	±
Acetone	+	-
Ammonia 10%	+	-
Ammonia, concentrated	±	-
Benzene	+	-
Brake fluid	+	+
Butane	+	+
Butanol	+	±
Butyl acetate	+	+
Calcium chloride 10%	+	+
Carbon disulphide	+	±
Carbon tetrachloride	+	±
Chlorobenzene	-	-
Chloroform	-	-
Chromic acid hydride 10%	+	+
Citric acid 10%	+	±
Cresol	-	-
Curd soap	+	+
Dibutyl phthalate	+	±
Diesel oil	+	+
Diethyl ether	+	±
Dioxan	+	-
Ethanol	+	+
Ethyl acetate	±	-
Ethyl dichloride	-	-
Ethylene glycol	+	±
Formic acid 10%	+	±
Freon 11	+	+
Frigen 113	+	+
Glacial acetic acid 10%	-	-
Glycerine	+	+
Heptane	+	+
Hexane	+	+
Hydraulic oil	+	+
Hydrochloric acid 10%	+	-
Hydrochloric acid, concentrated	-	-
Hydrofluoric acid 10%	+	+
Hydrogen peroxide 20%	+	±
Isopropyl alcohol	+	±
Kerosene	+	+

Medium	23 °C	60 °C
Linseed oil	+	+
Lubricating greases	+	+
Methanol	+	±
Methyl ethyl ketone	+	±
Methylene chloride	-	-
Mineral oils	+	+
Motor oils	+	+
Nitric acid 10%	+	±
Nitric acid, concentrated	-	-
Octane	+	+
Olive oil	+	+
Paraffin oil	+	+
Perchloroethylene	±	-
Petrol, normal and lead-free	+	+
Petrol, super	+	+
Petrol/methanol 85/15	+	+
Petroleum	+	+
Phenol 10%	-	-
Phosphoric acid 20%	+	±
Potassium chloride 10%	+	+
Potassium dichromate 10%	+	+
Potassium hydroxide 10%	-	-
Potassium permanganate 10%	+	±
Soap suds 10%	+	±
Sodium bisulphite 10%	+	+
Sodium carbonate 10%	+	+
Sodium chloride 10%	+	+
Sodium hydroxide 10%	-	-
Sulphuric acid 10%	+	±
Sulphuric acid, concentrated	-	-
Tetrahydrofuran	-	-
Toluene	±	-
Transformer oil	+	+
Trichlorethene/chloroform 1/1	±	-
Turpentine oil	+	+
Vegetable oils	+	+
Washing liquid	+	+
Washing powder, synthetic	+	+
Water	+	+
Xylol	±	-

The above values are for guidance only. A definite statement can only be made when based on the respective case in question.

+ = resistant
- = not resistant
± = partly resistant

Index

Index	Index Type	X.2
	Index Order No.	X.8

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1873180000 to 1879710150.

1880000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1880470000 to 1886440100.

1890000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1890000000 to 1898240150.

1900000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1900000000 to 1906280100.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1906290100 to 1906340000.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1906340000 to 1906400150.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1906400150 to 1906500150.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1906500150 to 1909910000.

1910000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1910000000 to 1912130000.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1912130000 to 1919680000.

1920000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1920000000 to 1925380300.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1925380500 to 1925400300.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains order numbers 1925400300 to 1925640000.



Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1925640150 to 1927340000.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1927340150 to 1927360150.

1930000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1932380000 to 1938250500.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1938251000 to 1938280150.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1944570000 to 1948540150.

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1948660150 to 1948740150.

1950000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1950270000 to 1955340000.

1960000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1962240000 to 1968280150.

1970000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1975450000 to 1975450000.

1980000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1981560000 to 1984530150.

1990000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Contains a list of parts for Order No. 1995800000 to 1995860000.

Table with columns: Order No., Type, Page

2320000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 2326170000 to 2326170000

2330000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 2330260000 to 2332380000

2340000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 2341480000 to 2341480000

2350000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 2350590000 to 2350650000

4290000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 4294820000

4310000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 4310920000 to 4312340000

4320000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 4322750000 to 4322760000

7910000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 7915030000

8390000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8395500000

8420000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8425910000 to 8426220000

8460000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8460860000

8550000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8556460000

Table with columns: Order No., Type, Page

8560000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8564060000 to 8564350000

8600000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8606180000 to 8606200000

8610000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8613670000 to 8613680000

8640000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8640720000

8700000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8703430000 to 8703470000

8710000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8714080000 to 8715270000

8720000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8726020000 to 8726160000

8770000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8771420000 to 8778490000

8780000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8788580000

8790000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8794080000 to 8794120000

8800000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8800040000

Table with columns: Order No., Type, Page

8830000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 8836630000

8850000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 8852350000 to 8857030000

9000000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 9002650000 to 9005000000

9010000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Row 9017330000

9030000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 9030060000 to 9030060000

9200000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 9202210000 to 9205770000

9450000000

Table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 9455110000 to 9456230000

Table with columns: Order No., Type, Page

Main table with 3 columns: Order No., Type, Page. Rows 9456230000 to 9457260000



Order No.	Type	Page
9457260000	SAIBW-5/7	D.8
9457270000	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-X.XU	B.7
9457270150	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5U	B.25
9457270150	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-1.5U	B.7
9457270300	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-3.0U	B.7
9457270500	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-5.0U	B.7
9457271000	SAIL-M12GM12W-5-10U	B.7
9457290000	SAISW-4/7	D.5
9457290000	SAISW-4/7	D.7
9457310000	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-X.XU	B.7
9457310150	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5U	B.25
9457310150	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-1.5U	B.7
9457310300	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-3.0U	B.7
9457310500	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-5.0U	B.7
9457311000	SAIL-M12GM12W-4-10U	B.7
9457320000	SAIL-M12BW-3-X.XU	B.7
9457320150	SAIL-M12BW-3-1.5U	B.11
9457320150	SAIL-M12BW-3-1.5U	B.7
9457320300	SAIL-M12BW-3-3.0U	B.7
9457320500	SAIL-M12BW-3-5.0U	B.7
9457321000	SAIL-M12BW-3-10U	B.7
9457340000	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-X.XU	B.7
9457340030	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-0.3U	H.7
9457340060	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-0.6U	H.7
9457340150	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5U	B.25
9457340150	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5U	B.7
9457340150	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-1.5U	H.7
9457340300	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-3.0U	B.7
9457340500	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-5.0U	B.7
9457341000	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-10U	B.7
9457350000	SAI-8-MF 5P PUR 5M DL	I.44
9457380000	SAIL-M8BW-3-X.XU	B.5
9457380150	SAIL-M8BW-3-1.5U	B.19
9457380150	SAIL-M8BW-3-1.5U	B.5
9457380300	SAIL-M8BW-3-3.0U	B.5
9457380500	SAIL-M8BW-3-5.0U	B.5
9457381000	SAIL-M8BW-3-10U	B.5
9457390000	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-X.XU	B.7
9457390150	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5U	B.25
9457390150	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-1.5U	B.7
9457390300	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-3.0U	B.7
9457390500	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-5.0U	B.7
9457391000	SAIL-M12GM12W-3-10U	B.7
9457400150	SAIL-VSC-M12G-1.5U	B.49
9457410150	SAIL-ZW-M8BW-3L1.5U	B.39
9457420000	SAIH-SLL-3x0,75-8x0,34	B.57
9457430000	SAI-8-MF 5P PUR 10m	I.44
9457450000	SAIL-M8BGS-3-X.XU	B.4
9457450150	SAIL-M8BG-3-1.5U	B.19
9457450150	SAIL-M8BG-3-1.5U	B.4
9457450300	SAIL-M8BG-3-3.0U	B.4
9457450500	SAIL-M8BG-3-5.0U	B.4
9457451000	SAIL-M8BG-3-10U	B.4
9457460000	SAIL-M8BW-3LX.XU	B.5
9457460150	SAIL-M8BW-3L1.5U	B.21
9457460150	SAIL-M8BW-3L1.5U	B.5
9457460300	SAIL-M8BW-3L3.0U	B.5
9457460500	SAIL-M8BW-3L5.0U	B.5
9457461000	SAIL-M8BW-3L10U	B.5
9457490150	SAIL-ZW-M8BG-3-1.5U	B.39
9457540000	SAIS-ZW-5	D.30
9457550000	SAIS-4/7	D.5
9457550000	SAIS-4/7	D.7
9457560000	SAIH-SLL-3X0,75-16X0,34	B.57
9457570150	SAIL-M12GM8WR-3-1.5U	B.30
9457590000	SAI-8-F 5P 5M 0.5/1.0U	I.8
9457600000	SAI-8-F 5P 10M 0.5/1.0U	I.8
9457610000	SAIL-M12G-5-X.XU	B.4
9457610150	SAIL-M12G-5-1.5U	B.11
9457610150	SAIL-M12G-5-1.5U	B.4
9457610300	SAIL-M12G-5-3.0U	B.4
9457610500	SAIL-M12G-5-5.0U	B.4
9457611000	SAIL-M12G-5-10U	B.4
9457670000	SAIL-M12W-5-X.XU	B.4
9457670150	SAIL-M12W-5-1.5U	B.11
9457670150	SAIL-M12W-5-1.5U	B.4
9457670300	SAIL-M12W-5-3.0U	B.4
9457670500	SAIL-M12W-5-5.0U	B.4
9457671000	SAIL-M12W-5-10U	B.4
9457680150	SAIL-VSB-M12G-1.5U	B.48
9457690000	SAIL-M12BW-5-X.XU	B.7
9457690150	SAIL-M12BW-5-1.5U	B.11
9457690150	SAIL-M12BW-5-1.5U	B.7
9457690300	SAIL-M12BW-5-3.0U	B.7
9457690500	SAIL-M12BW-5-5.0U	B.7
9457691000	SAIL-M12BW-5-10U	B.7
9457700000	SAIBW-4/7	D.5
9457700000	SAIBW-4/7	D.7
9457710150	SAIL-VSA-1.5U	B.47
9457720000	SAI-SA-3IDC	I.26
9457730000	SAIL-M12BG-4-X.XU	B.6
9457730150	SAIL-M12BG-4-1.5U	B.11
9457730150	SAIL-M12BG-4-1.5U	B.6
9457730300	SAIL-M12BG-4-3.0U	B.6
9457730500	SAIL-M12BG-4-5.0U	B.6
9457731000	SAIL-M12BG-4-10U	B.6
9457740000	SAIL-M12GM12G-5-X.XU	B.7
9457740150	SAIL-M12BW-4-1.5U	B.11
9457740150	SAIL-M12BW-4-1.5U	B.7

Order No.	Type	Page
9457740300	SAIL-M12BW-4-3.0U	B.7
9457740500	SAIL-M12BW-4-5.0U	B.7
9457741000	SAIL-M12BW-4-10U	B.7
9457760000	SAIL-M12GM8W-3LX.XU	B.5
9457760150	SAIL-M12GM8W-3L1.5U	B.31
9457760150	SAIL-M12GM8W-3L1.5U	B.5
9457760300	SAIL-M12GM8W-3L3.0U	B.5
9457760500	SAIL-M12GM8W-3L5.0U	B.5
9457761000	SAIL-M12GM8W-3L10U	B.5
9457770000	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-X.XU	B.4
9457770150	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-1.5U	B.29
9457770150	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-1.5U	B.4
9457770300	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-3.0U	B.4
9457770500	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-5.0U	B.4
9457771000	SAIL-M12GM8G-3-10U	B.4
9457780150	SAIL-VSBD-M12G-1.5U	B.48
9457790000	SAIL-M12GM12W-3LX.XU	B.8
9457790150	SAIL-M12GM12W-3L1.5U	B.27
9457790150	SAIL-M12GM12W-3L1.5U	B.8
9457790300	SAIL-M12GM12W-3L3.0U	B.8
9457790500	SAIL-M12GM12W-3L5.0U	B.8
9457791000	SAIL-M12GM12W-3L10U	B.8
9457800000	SAIL-M12BW-3LX.XU	B.8
9457800150	SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5U	B.16
9457800150	SAIL-M12BW-3L1.5U	B.8
9457800300	SAIL-M12BW-3L3.0U	B.8
9457800500	SAIL-M12BW-3L5.0U	B.8
9457801000	SAIL-M12BW-3L10U	B.8
9457810000	SAIL-M12G-3-X.XU	B.4
9457810150	SAIL-M12G-3-1.5U	B.11
9457810150	SAIL-M12G-3-1.5U	B.4
9457810300	SAIL-M12G-3-3.0U	B.4
9457810500	SAIL-M12G-3-5.0U	B.4
9457811000	SAIL-M12G-3-10U	B.4
9457820000	SAIL-M12BG-3-X.XU	B.6
9457820150	SAIL-M12BG-3-1.5U	B.11
9457820150	SAIL-M12BG-3-1.5U	B.6
9457820300	SAIL-M12BG-3-3.0U	B.6
9457820500	SAIL-M12BG-3-5.0U	B.6
9457821000	SAIL-M12BG-3-10U	B.6
9457850150	SAIL-M8BG-4-1.5U	B.19
9457850150	SAIL-M8BG-4-1.5U	B.5
9457850300	SAIL-M8BG-4-3.0U	B.5
9457850500	SAIL-M8BG-4-5.0U	B.5
9457851000	SAIL-M8BG-4-10U	B.5
9457890150	SAIL-M12GM12W-2/4-1.5U	B.26
9457900000	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-X.XU	B.7
9457900150	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-1.5U	B.25
9457900150	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-1.5U	B.7
9457900300	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-3.0U	B.7
9457900500	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-5.0U	B.7
9457901000	SAIL-M12WM12W-5-10U	B.7
9457910000	SAIL-M12BG-5-X.XU	B.7
9457910150	SAIL-M12BG-5-1.5U	B.11
9457910150	SAIL-M12BG-5-1.5U	B.7
9457910300	SAIL-M12BG-5-3.0U	B.7
9457910500	SAIL-M12BG-5-5.0U	B.7
9457911000	SAIL-M12BG-5-10U	B.7
9457920150	SAIL-VSC-1.5U	B.49
9457930150	SAIL-VSB-1.5U	B.48
9457950150	SAIV-M12BG-4-1.5U	B.13
9457960150	SAIV-M12BW-4-1.5U	B.13
9457970000	SAIH-SLL-5X0,75-16X0,34	B.57
9457980000	SAIH-M12GM8W-3-X.XU	B.5
9457980150	SAIL-M12GM8W-3-1.5U	B.29
9457980150	SAIL-M12GM8W-3-1.5U	B.5
9457980300	SAIL-M12GM8W-3-3.0U	B.5
9457980500	SAIL-M12GM8W-3-5.0U	B.5
9457981000	SAIL-M12GM8W-3-10U	B.5

We cannot guarantee that there are no mistakes in the publications or software provided by us to the customer for the purpose of making orders. We try our best to quickly correct errors in our printed media.

X

All orders are based on our general terms of delivery, which can be reviewed on the websites of our group companies where you place your order. On demand we can also send the general terms of delivery to you.

Weidmüller – Your partner in Industrial Connectivity

As experienced experts we support our customers and partners around the world with products, solutions and services in the industrial environment of power, signal and data. We are at home in their industries and markets and know the technological challenges of tomorrow. We are therefore continuously developing innovative, sustainable and useful solutions for their individual needs. Together we set standards in Industrial Connectivity.

Weidmüller Interface GmbH & Co. KG
Klingenbergstraße 16
32758 Detmold, Germany
T +49 5231 14-0
F +49 5231 14-292083
info@weidmueller.com
www.weidmueller.com

Your local Weidmüller partner can
be found on our website:
www.weidmueller.com/countries

Made in Germany



Order number: 1366750000/11/2012/SMDM